

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



00005436990





HENRY MARTYN KIEFFER, D. D.

From a Portrait by Marie Constantin.

SOME OF THE FIRST SETTLERS

OF

“THE FORKS OF THE DELAWARE”

AND THEIR DESCENDANTS

BEING A TRANSLATION FROM THE GERMAN

OF THE RECORD BOOKS OF

The First Reformed Church of Easton, Penna.

FROM 1760 TO 1852

TRANSLATED AND PUBLISHED BY

THE REV. HENRY MARTYN KIEFFER, D.D.

Pastor of the Church,

Author of “The Recollections of a Drummer Boy,” “College Chapel Sermons,” “The Old Sullivan Road,” etc.

TOGETHER WITH AN HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION.

IN COMMEMORATION OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNIVERSARY

OF THE FOUNDING OF THE CONGREGATION,

1745-1902

EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA

1902



COPYRIGHT, 1902, BY
HENRY MARTYN KIEFFER.

THE NEW ERA PRINTING COMPANY
LANCASTER, PA.

PRESS OF
THE NEW ERA PRINTING COMPANY
LANCASTER, PA.

PREFATORY NOTE.

The First Reformed Church of Easton was founded during the earliest period of the settlement at "The Forks of the Delaware," and has been identified with the borough and city of Easton throughout their entire history. The church building which the congregation at present occupies was erected in 1776. It is the only public building in Easton remaining from the days of the Revolution, and for nearly half a century after its erection was the only church building in the town. Its record books, which possess the rare distinction of being continuous and unbroken for nearly a century and a half, are contemporaneous in their origin with the early beginnings of the settlement, and contain information of greatest value to the many thousands of the descendants of "The First Settlers of the Forks of the Delaware"; for the settlement having from the first been prevailingly German, nearly every family in the community, at some time or other in its history, left some trace of itself in the records of this old German Reformed Church. For genealogical purposes it is believed that this publication will prove of great value to many people. On a moderate estimate there are nearly, or quite, 20,000 names recorded in this book. The descendants of the people for whom these names stand, though scattered far and wide, will here find material for their family history which is simply invaluable.

CONTENTS.

| | |
|---|-----|
| The Forks of the Delaware..... | 1 |
| The First German Settlers..... | 5 |
| The Old Church Record-books | 11 |
| The Indian Treaty in the Church, January 30, 1777..... | 20 |
| The Organization of the Congregation, and the Building of the Church | 34 |
| Recent History | 61 |
| The Old Organ and its Successors..... | 70 |
| The Change in the Name of the Church..... | 72 |
| The Chime of Bells..... | 75 |
| Church Records..... | 77 |
| Title Page of Church Book..... | 77 |
| Baptisms | 81 |
| Book Second | 277 |
| Title Page..... | 277 |
| Deaths and Burials..... | 278 |
| Easton | 283 |
| Greenwich ("Gruenitz")..... | 284 |
| Dryland..... | 285 |
| Mount Bethel | 285 |
| Easton | 286 |
| Dryland | 289 |
| Plainfield | 291 |
| Mount Bethel | 293 |
| Easton, Plaenfield, Mount Bethel and Dryland..... | 294 |
| Marriages | 343 |
| The Church at Dryland..... | 400 |
| The Congregation at Plainfield..... | 401 |
| Conclusion | 403 |

ILLUSTRATIONS.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Henry Martyn Kieffer, D.D..... | Frontispiece |
| Watermarks in Church Books..... | 12-14 |
| The First Reformed Church, Easton, Pa..... | 1 |
| Interior of the First Reformed Church at the Centennial, 1876..... | 34 |
| Interior of the First Reformed Church, 1902 | 73 |
| Inscription in the Old Schlatter Bible..... | 40 |
| The Schlatter Bible, and the Old Communion Set, bearing date, 1746 | 48 |
| Fac-simile of a Page of the Old Church Record..... | 80 |
| The Deed Granted by the Penns, 1802..... | 90 |
| Rev. Thomas Pomp..... | 135 |
| Bernard G. Wolff, D.D..... | 160 |
| J. H. A. Bomberger, D.D..... | 209 |
| John Beck, D.D.. | 273 |
| Thomas Conrad Porter, D.D., LL.D..... | 305 |
| A Confirmation Service in the Olden Time..... | 360 |



THE FIRST REFORMED CHURCH, EASTON. PA.

THE FIRST REFORMED CHURCH OF EASTON, PENNA.

THE FORKS OF THE DELAWARE.



HAT is now known as "The City of Easton" was originally called "The Forks of the Delaware." By this name it was designated by the Indians themselves, long before the appearance of the white man at this most beautiful and romantic spot, and though the white man gave it a new name, the Indian to the latest generation clung tenaciously to the title given by his fathers to the place where the Lehigh River empties its waters into the greater Delaware. To the Colonial and Continental authorities seeking a council with the original proprietors of the soil, Teedyuscung, the Great King of the Delawares, said — "I will treat with you nowhere else than at the Forks of the Delaware."

If we are curious to know how this original name of the place was exchanged for that which the city now bears, we are told that when the first settlers established themselves here, about the year 1739, the territory of Northampton County was a part of Bucks, and that when the new county was surveyed and the town established by the authority of Thomas Penn, it was directed by him that the County should be called Northampton and the town Easton. The town was thus named in honor of the house of Lord Pomfret in England, Thomas Penn having married the daughter of Lord Pomfret.

Who was the first adventurous white man to set foot on this most beautiful and romantic spot, or who first drew up his canoe on the pebble-covered tongue of land that originally extended far out between the Delaware and Lehigh rivers at their intersection, no one can tell; but as one stands on what remains of "The Point," as it was once called, and looks about him at the high hills and bold bluffs, on all sides shutting him in, he may imagine the wild and romantic scene that must have presented itself to the eye of the first white discoverer of "The Forks of the Delaware." High hills on all sides round frowned down, covered with dark and primeval forests; no house or human habitation was anywhere to be seen; no sign of civilized man anywhere appeared. Here the dusky children of the forest were the only inhabitants—and comparatively few they were in numbers who dwelt permanently in this wild and rugged region; for "The Forks of the Delaware" was rather a mere meeting place for the Indians than aught else—a place in which "to light the council fire" rather than a place of permanent dwelling. Better lands for the building of towns and the cultivation of the soil could be found elsewhere than amongst these high hills. The more powerful Iroquois had their habitation in the Genesee valley in western New York; the Lenni-Lenape dwelt eastward along the Delaware, the Delawares northward in the Minnisink region—but nowhere could a council fire be so well lighted as where the two great rivers joined their waters with the mighty hills as witnesses of their union. And to these council fires, long before the advent of the white man, the Indians came down the Lehigh from the west in their light birch-bark canoes, or down the Delaware from the north, holding here their conferences of peace or war, trade or barter,

at the well-known and far-famed "Forks of the Delaware."

For centuries they had held undisputed possession of this charming spot, when the first white man, crossing the sands of New Jersey or descending the hills of the Lehigh, penetrated to this favorite Indian rendezvous. What his name or what his experience we know not, but we are told that one David Martin in 1739 built the first house at "The Point," as the intersection of the two rivers was then called—a log cabin, rude enough no doubt, but comfortable, and long celebrated as the scene of very important transactions between civilized and savage man. Here David Martin established his ferry, carrying the adventurous trader or the occasional traveller across either the Lehigh or the Delaware in his rowboat, for a reasonable consideration. The inquiry may naturally arise concerning the necessity for a ferry at a time when the white population was so sparse. Its existence at a date so early may perhaps be explained by the fact that when the town of Easton was duly laid out in 1750 by William Parsons a considerable population had already gathered on the New Jersey side of the river opposite, Thomas Penn in 1752 expressing some fear that what is now Phillipsburg might prove a dangerous rival to Easton, and suggesting that it might be prudent to secure all the land possible on the Jersey side of the river. At all events, Martin's ferry seems to have proved a profitable investment both to its original founder and his successors.

For it did not always remain a mere Ferry House, but was at an early date enlarged into a hotel, kept at first by one Nathaniel Vernon, and in his day it became the celebrated scene of many important Indian treaties, all of which were held here until the erection of the church on Third

Street, which afforded larger and better accommodations. These treaties were attended by certain very celebrated persons on the white man's side—by the Governor of New Jersey and his staff, by the Governor of Pennsylvania and his staff, by William Parsons and Conrad Weiser and other eminent people; and on the part of the Indians, powerful chieftains representing at times as many as eighteen or nineteen distinct tribes here assembled—amongst whom the representatives of the powerful Six Nations held first place, though Teedyuscung, King of the Delawares, in his cocked-hat covered with lace, and arrayed in his broadcloth coat cut in the height of the French fashion, must always have been a commanding figure. These conferences often lasted for two or three weeks at a time, and upon them the destiny of empires depended. What grand speaking must have been done on that historic point of land by these dusky warriors, and what scenes of revelry were there witnessed when the Council broke up in peace, and “the lock and chain were taken off the cask of rum,” to the terror of the white inhabitants and the wild joy of the savage lovers of the white man's fire water, who believed, as an experienced chief once declared, that “In every barrel of rum there were a thousand songs and fifty fights.”

The great historic interest which clusters about this spot should, we think, induce the wealthy citizens of Easton to purchase “The Point” and transform it into a neat and well kept public park, in which there should be a suitable monument commemorating the great events which there occurred in Colonial times. A granite statue of an Indian, in full warrior costume, holding the pipe of peace in his hand; or a suitable memorial to William Parsons, the father of Easton; or both combined, might well mark and beautify the point of land, visible from all our railroads, which originally gave the name to “The Forks of the Delaware.”

THE FIRST GERMAN SETTLERS.



IT is evident that from a very early period in the history of the settlement at "The Forks of the Delaware," German immigrants bore a very important, if not a very conspicuous part. Certainly they constituted, at a very early date, the major portion of the population. It is true indeed that they do not figure very largely or prominently in the early annals and records of events, but in the early history of Easton, as in that of many other sections of Pennsylvania, this is to be accounted for largely by the circumstance that the Germans, though often constituting the bulk of the population, were not acquainted with the English language. The English language necessarily had the preference in a colony of England; it was the only language employed in the courts of justice, in the Councils of the Province, and in all correspondence with the mother country. Such being the case, our German ancestors were of necessity excluded from office-bearing in the affairs of state to a large extent, and in all public transactions in the early period of the colony have therefore left a trace of themselves entirely disproportionate to either their numbers or their importance in the true life and development of the State. They were perforce constrained to leave to others the pleasing task of writing the history which they were helping so largely to make. Besides this, it is to be remembered that the German is constitutionally modest and retiring. He does not possess the disposition of some other nationalities to push and elbow his way to the front, preferring rather to sit quietly and bide his time. So true are these facts that it has been well said

that "the Pennsylvania-German Society will, to a very large extent, compel the history of the great Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to be rewritten."

We cull a few facts from which it may well appear that the Germans were a very important factor at an early day in the history of Easton.¹ "In a letter dated December 8, 1752, six months after the first sessions of the Court, William Parsons says that there were then eleven families living in the town (probably about fifty men, women and children); and in the histories of Northampton County and Lehigh Valley we have a list of these families and their callings—William Parsons, Clerk of Courts, etc.; Lewis Gordon, lawyer; Henry Alshouse, carpenter; Abram Berlin, smith; Nathaniel Vernon, ferryman; William Craig and John Anderson, tavern-keepers; Paul Miller, tavern-keeper; Ernest Becker, baker; Anthony Esser, butcher; John Finley, mason; Myer Hart, shop-keeper."

The first church and school-house was erected in Easton by the agency largely of the German settlers. In the year 1746 the Rev. Michael Schlatter came to this country from Switzerland and Holland, to visit the scattered people of the Reformed faith in the provinces of Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia. In 1751 he returned to Europe to report to the Synods of South and North Holland which had sent him forth. To the churches in Holland as well as in England he appealed for help for the destitute settlers in this new land, and on his return to America in 1752 he brought with him very substantial tokens of the interest of Christian people in these German settlers, in the shape of numerous bibles and a very considerable amount of money for the establishment of

¹Condit's "History of Easton," p. 15.

churches and schools. Of these bibles. one is still in the possession of the "First Reformed Church of Easton." And as for the schools—it is recorded that, in order to make effectual Easton's portion of the Schlatter School Fund, on the 31st day of July, 1755, the following "do hereby engage and agree to and with William Parsons, James Martin, Peter Trexler, Esqr., John Lefebvre, Lewis Gordon and Peter Kichline, deputy trustees, mentioned and appointed by the trustees general of the said charitable scheme, that each of us will pay the sum of money, and do and perform the work, labor, and service, in building and erecting a school-house, which may occasionally be made use of as a Church for any Protestant Minister, to our names hereunto respectively set down and affixed"—

"William Smith, in behalf of the Proprietor and Trustees—£30; William Parsons, £5; Nicolas Scull, £3; Nathaniel Vernon, £3; Peter Kichline, £2; Christian Rinker, £1; Jacob Bachman, £1; Jacob Miner, £1; Adam Yohe, £1; Lewis Knaus, 10s; Lewis Klotz, 10s; Henry Becker, 7s; George Michael Schurtz, 15s; John Levitz, 15s; Anthony Esser, 15s; George Reichart, 15s; John Wagle (Nagle?) £1; George Ernest Becker, £1; John Rinker, 10s; N. N. 7s; Daniel Gies, 5s; Jeremiah C. Russell, £1; Paul Miller, £1.5s; John Fricker, £1.6s; Meyer Hart, 20 lb. nails; Paul Reeser, 1,000 shingles; Jacob Minor, 12 days work; Stephen Horn, 1 week's work; Henry Alshouse, 5 days work; John Finley, 6 days work; John Nicholas Reeder, 6 days work; Bartholomew Hoffman, 5 days mason's work; Robert Miller, 4 days work; John Henry Bush, 5 days carpenters work; Jacob Krotz, 5 days carpenters work; James Fuller, 5 days stone digging; John Chapman, 3 days cutting stone; Henry Rinker, 30 bushels lime; Henry Bush and John Weidman, 30 wagons stone and digging; Thomas Harris, 50 sash lights."

The above list tells its own tale concerning the German

element of the population of "The Forks of the Delaware" more than twenty years before the signing of the Declaration of Independence. The Germans were relatively numerous, but they were neither wealthy nor conspicuous. They were making history—or helping largely to make it—but they were not much employed in recording it; they could handle a pick, a shovel or an axe—and they knew well how to handle a gun, too, as we shall shortly see—but not being masters of the language of "the powers that be," they were not expert in making reports of things done. They were at a disadvantage, evidently; but on the whole and in the long run, history is just.

Not only did the Germans lead the way in the religious and educational interests of the new community; they were equally zealous in things patriotic. In 1763 the first military company was formed in Easton for defence against the Indians, the following being the agreement by which the members bound themselves to service—

"Wee, the undernamed subscribers, doo hereby joyntly and severally agree that Jacob Arndt Esquire shall be our captain for three months from the date of these presence, and Be allwise Ready to obeay him when he sees ocation to call us together in pursuing the Indians, or helping any of us that shall be in distress by the Indians. Each person to find arms and powder and lead at our own cost and have noe pay. Each person to find himself in all necessarys: to which articl, covenant and agreement, Wee Bind ourselves in the Penal sum of Five pounds, Lawfull monies of Pensilvania, to be laid out for arms and ammunition for the use of the Company, unless the person soe Neglecting to obeay shall Show a lawfull Reason. Given under our hands this 13th day of October 1763."

This document was signed by the following persons who constituted the Muster Roll of Easton's first military

company. The predominance of German names is apparent :

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Jacob Arndt | Elias Shook | Christian Gress |
| John Sandy | Michael Sheund | Jacob Hartzell |
| Philip Odenwelder | Melchior Young | M. Lawall |
| John Jaeger | Jacob Grouse | Matthias Pfeiffer |
| Jacob Reichardt | Valentine Sandy | M. Owen Arndt |
| Jerry Leidy | William Bonstein | Matthew Rownig |
| Michael Butz | Elias Bender | Peter Seip |
| Christian Smith | Richard Richards | Christopher Hahn |
| Paul J. Ebbel | Garrett Moore | Christopher Sienteog |
| Adam Hay | Henry Raddler | John Painter |
| John Miller | Philip Mann | Robert Townsend. |
| P. J. Mann | James Bunston | |

In the year 1828 a certain Mrs. Anne Royall, "a notorious newspaper satirist and novelist," made a journey in a stage coach from Philadelphia to Easton, an account of which is to be found in a volume in the library of the State Historical Society, entitled "Mrs. Royall's Pennsylvania, or Travels Continued in the United States, 1829."¹ In her account of this visit to Northampton County she says that Easton "contains one court house, one county house, one jail, one market house, four churches, two banks, one public library, seven merchant mills, one academy, nine store houses for flour, etc., four oil mills, two sawmills, two breweries, one distillery — and four thousand inhabitants. . . . Easton is settled by Germans, though the most of them use the English language, and are well educated. The professional men, particularly, are greatly superior to those of New York and not inferior to (if they do not excel) those of any other town. There is a plain, unmoved intelligence about them, similar to the people of the

¹ An account of her visit to Northampton County, published by Mr. Ethan Allen Weaver in the *Easton Free Press*, 1902.

Western States. . . . It would seem that good sense, good size, good manners and hospitality, which once distinguished Philadelphia, had fled for shelter to this part of the state. The people remind me of the French, particularly the young men and women, being very fond of music and dancing. You hear the violin and the piano forte of an evening almost in every home." She dwells at length on the various enterprises and public improvements at Easton—the bridges over the Lehigh and the Delaware, and especially upon the Lehigh Canal, over which the Lehigh coal is transported from Mauch Chunk to Philadelphia. This canal, she tells us, cost \$800,000 and has fifty locks. "And these are the ignorant Germans! I begin to think these ignorant Germans have a little sound sense, and a great deal of wealth and judgment, with all their ignorance."

In the very valuable "History of the Lehigh Valley" we read that "In 1752 when the County of Northampton was laid out, there were nearly 6,000 inhabitants, of whom 600 were Scotch-Irish, in Allen and Mount Bethel Townships, 300 Dutch (Hollanders) in Smithfield, and the rest Germans. In some of the townships there is not an English name to be found on the assessment list."

We would certainly not withhold any honor or credit from the people of any nationality—English, Irish, Scotch or French—who bore a part in the early settlement of "The Forks of the Delaware," but neither do we think that the patient labors of the silent Germans should be overlooked by the writers of the history of Easton.

THE OLD CHURCH RECORD-BOOKS.



OF these there are three, two of which are devoted to the record, chiefly, of baptisms and marriages, the other to that of deaths, burials and marriages.

Two of these books were evidently purchased about the same time, viz., about the year 1766. This we know from the fact that the first entries are in the handwriting of the second pastor of the congregation, the Rev. Frederick L. Henop, who became the pastor in 1766. There are indeed certain entries of an earlier date, pertaining to the ministerial acts of the first pastor, Rev. Mr. Weyberg, who became pastor in 1763 and remained only six months; but it is evident, both from the handwriting and from explicit statements to that effect, that these entries were made not by Rev. Mr. Weyberg but by Rev. Mr. Henop, who transcribed some of the records of Mr. Weyberg's brief pastorate into the church book from scattered memoranda left by him on his departure.

From this circumstance we are warranted in the belief that these church books were first used about the year 1766. The two are of the same size, quality of paper, and general appearance, except that the one is bound in hog skin, the other in sheep.

These books are noteworthy as containing three distinct water-marks, which are herewith given, representing Britannia with her sceptre in hand and accompanied by the inevitable British lion grasping the thunderbolts of power. The smaller one carries the crown and initials of Georgius Rex — King George the third.

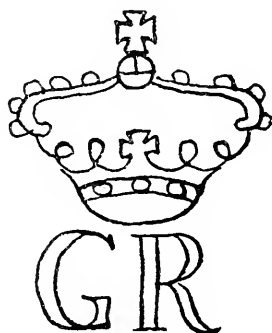
The preservation of these books through so many years in fairly good condition is something to be grateful for, especially when one remembers that in the early days of



Easton's history there were no fire-proof safes in which they might be kept, and efforts at protection against fire were yet in their infancy. Indeed, one object the author

had in undertaking the work of translating and publishing these records was that they might be secured for all time against the danger of destruction by fire. Once published and distributed, in families and public libraries, it was felt, while fire might destroy some of the copies, it could never destroy all.

An examination of these books shows that, unfortunately, no list of the membership of the church was kept from the beginning. The record of births and baptisms, marriages and funerals, along with certain other matters was, however, carefully kept, albeit in handwriting occa-



sionally crabbed even to provocation. In the earlier years the handwriting was something marvellous, and from beginning to end was embarrassed by a singular admixture of the English way of writing. This English tendency in the script increases as the years go by, and in the latter days of Father Pomp held almost an even chance with the German—the records being made indifferently in German or English, apparently as the mood held the scribe. And not only this, but what is even more puzzling at times is the way in which letters in the same word are formed, now after the rule of the one language, and again after

that of the other. Though, on the whole, these records were well kept and clearly written, the ink showing as



black at times as the day it left the nib of the quill with which the writing was done. However, it is provoking

how occasionally the family name — the very name that is most important of all — was so very indistinctly and uncertainly written that the author has been obliged to spend many hours with magnifying glass in hand trying to decipher the uncertain inscription, it being so very distressing that the very thing you most want is the very thing that is so obscure, while what concerns you little is so very plain.

Faithful these dear old scribes were, however, and honest as the day was long. Though English and German and Latin be mixed, and family names sometimes spelled with a small letter instead of a capital, yet every essential of a good, clear and reliable record is here. Variations there are in the spelling of family names, indeed, the same pen often failing to write the same name twice consecutively in the same way—yet this is always likely to happen. Whether, for example, it be *Ehrig*, *Erig*, *Ehrich*, *Erich*, or some other form, will probably not prevent the family of the *Ihries* from recognizing their ancestors and ancestresses. But it is to be feared that if this work should ever fall into the hands of a family by the active name of *Jumper*, the members thereof will hardly know their Colonial ancestor under the very odd way in which his name is spelled in this book—*Tschumper*. But alas! the scribe sometimes spelled a name phonetically, and wrote it down in the book just as it sounded to the ear, leaving matters to a more critical period for disentanglement; and the letter j being always a difficult task for the German tongue, nothing better could be done for it than honor it with the combined sound of t, s, c and h.

The most remarkable case of this kind gave the translator a world of trouble. Here was a family name, plainly written *Mokelerei*. It was indeed a strange name. One

hesitated to put it down, lest nobody want it, or even own it. But there was no getting around it; there it was, and so down it went as it was written—*Mokelerei*. And what fine family, think you, hides behind that odd-looking name? After much study and careful consideration of the matter, the translator ventures the opinion that *McCleary* is the family name intended. These old German scribes do not appear to have been familiar with the method and manner of writing Scotch names, the Mc's and Mac's being quite beyond them, as is shown in this record by the name "*Mecdaniel*." When therefore a man by the name of McCleary presented himself for marriage or the baptism of his child, the good German pastor could do nothing better than simply write the name in the book as it sounded to his ear, and there it stands to this day — "*Mokelerei*."

From the fact that at a very early day there were English and Scotch people here at the settlement of "The Forks of the Delaware," it has been argued that there must have been an English Church established here at an early period. It is very doubtful. No trace of any English Church in Easton, in any regular way, can be found prior to the year 1800, the records of the Presbyterian Church beginning 1811. That an English Church could have once existed here and become entirely extinct, leaving no trace of itself, is hardly possible. Where the English portion of the community attended services we know not, but that many of them brought their children to the Germans for baptism, and that not a few of them were married by the German pastors, these following records abundantly show. Prior to 1813 one notices the following names, taken at random from these pages:

White
Ward

Junkin
Burnsides

Todden
Howell

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| Berry | McClurey | Muhallon |
| Fitz-Randolph | Davis | Ralston |
| Falkinson | Winter | Jackson |
| Searles | Schooly | Green |
| Moore | Osburn | Townsend |
| Carey | Hillyard | Force |
| Ross | Ayer | Clemens |
| Seagreaves | Clifton | Saylor |
| Gaston | Burke | Philips |
| Gray | Potter | McDaniel |
| Barnes | Hayden | Lumerson |
| Marks | Depu | Sitgreaves |
| Patterson | Longerson | Reeder |
| Palmer | Magrann | Taylor, etc. |

One notices here the inscription of certain names famous in the history of Pennsylvania, or of the country at large. Here is the name of George Taylor, one of the signers of the Declaration; the name of Robert Traill, very prominent in the early days of the settlement; the name of George Wolf, Governor of Pennsylvania; the name of Andrew Horatio Reeder, the first Governor of Kansas. Sometimes these honorable and distinguished men were present at the communion; sometimes they figured either as principals or subjects at a baptism; but it is to their everlasting honor that they despised not the Church of Jesus Christ, even though its services were conducted in an unknown tongue.

One cannot help the reflection, indeed, as he turns over the pages of these old church books, that one of the incidental blessings of membership in the Christian Church is the preservation of the name and the memory of its members. Here are the names of many thousands of people, long since dead and gone, and the best and most certain trace that can, in most instances, be found of them

one must look for in the church books. Connection with the Church of Jesus Christ immortalizes. "The memory of the just is blessed, but the name of the wicked shall rot."

It has been the aim of the translator to preserve, as far as possible, especially in the earlier years, the old time phraseology of the record and the German method of spelling the Christian or baptismal names. There seems in this period to have been a painful paucity of first names, the majority of the children receiving but one name apiece, usually *Johannes* if it were a boy, and *Anna Maria*, *Catharina*, or *Elisabetha* if a girl; and often, the longer the child's name the shorter his life. Boys and girls appear for baptism with remarkable regard for the parity of the sexes, and most of them are baptized on Sunday, and very soon after they are born, thus showing the high regard in which the sacrament of baptism was held.

The attention of the reader is called to these records as showing the lamentable death rate prevailing amongst children a hundred years ago. The writer casts his eye over two pages of his manuscript, taken at random and counts on the one page twelve deaths of children out of a total of twenty-six; and on another page, eighteen out of thirty—that is to say, out of thirty deaths eighteen were children.

This rate is kept up regularly for many years, and contrasts most painfully with the record of deaths made by the pastor of the church at the present time. Few children die now—many children died then. The present pastor attends the funerals of two or three children in a year to those of fifteen or twenty adults—a hundred years ago the chances were that at least one half the deaths were those of children. This fact speaks loudly in praise of modern methods of sanitation, acquaintance with the laws of

hygiene, and the increased number and efficiency of the men of the medical profession. In those early days physicians were few and far between; people knew very little about the laws of health; warm clothing in the severe winter was scarce and dear, and well-warmed houses unknown. Verily, it was a struggle for existence, and the weakest went to the wall; the hard conditions of pioneer life caused this "Slaughter of the Innocents," and many a Rachael "wept for her children and would not be comforted because they were not."

THE INDIAN TREATY IN THE CHURCH, JAN- UARY 30, 1777.



AS has been said in a former chapter, "The Forks of the Delaware" was a famous place for holding treaties with the Indians. Not only during the Revolution but long before, in the old Colonial times, when Pennsylvania was yet a British possession and governed by the proprietaries of the English Crown, the Indians manifested a steady preference for this romantic spot as a most agreeable place in which to "light the council fire." Hither on numerous occasions the red-men came from great distances to meet the pale-faces, their conferences lasting sometimes for several weeks. The Indians seem to have been fond of these meetings, and to have multiplied reasons for holding them as frequently as possible, urging the necessity of such conferences when the Council or Congress could scarcely see the need for them. And no wonder. The red-man knew that these treaties furnished him an excellent opportunity of testing the liberality of his white brothers who had many strange things to give which the Indian dearly loved, and which he could obtain nowhere else — glass beads, silver jewelry and ornaments, guns and powder and lead, axes, blanket and kettles, and other things too numerous to mention, to say nothing of the rum which, alas! the Indian fondly expected at all these meetings.

Prior to the building of the Reformed Church, during a period of not less than forty years, numerous treaties were here made, the meetings being always held at "Vernon's Tavern" at "The Point." At such times

Easton was full of Indians, not less than five hundred being present on one occasion, representing nineteen distinct and separate tribes. But after the erection of the church in 1776 it was thought well to hold the treaty within the walls of that building, because it was the largest and most commodious edifice in the town. The writer has been at some pains to gather all the information possible concerning this treaty of 1777, having carefully examined the early "Journals of Congress," and the "Minutes of the Council of Safety," as given in "The Colonial Records," and believes that for the first time there is here published a connected record of all the documents pertaining to that important event in our local history. Thus we read in the "Journals of Congress," Vol. III., page 36:

"WHEREAS Congress are informed that certain tribes of Indians living in the back parts of the country, near the waters of the Susquehanna who are within the Confederacy and under the protection of The Six Nations, the friends and allies of the United States, are, upon motives friendly and peaceable, now on their way to Easton in the State of Pennsylvania, and whereas such may be the poor and necessitous circumstances of these Indians as to demand the attention of Congress—

"*Resolved*, That the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia deliver to George Walton and George Taylor, Esquires, or either of them, 1000 dollars: who are directed therewith to purchase such presents as may be suitable for the said Indians: and that one or both of them repair forthwith to Easton, and in the name of this Congress inform the said Indians that, although in the opinion of Congress, it is altogether improper for them to kindle a Council Fire at that place, as they have already done the same at Albany where, by their Commissioners, they hold their Councils and communicate every matter of importance to their good friends, The Six Nations and their allies, of which these tribes are a part; yet, in regard to the good and peaceable conduct of

these nations, and in consideration of their wants, which this Congress are much inclined to relieve, and also in token of their friendship for them, as well as for all other Indians who are at peace with these United States, they, the said George Walton and George Taylor, Esquires, are directed to deliver these presents to them, and that they are to signify at the same time to the said Indians that this Congress have an entire confidence that the same peaceable and friendly conduct will be observed by them which they have hitherto regarded.

“*Ordered*, That the said Messieurs Walton and Taylor be furnished a copy of the foregoing resolution for their direction.”

Next in order we read in “The Colonial Records,” Vol. XI., page 96, in the “Minutes of the Council of Safety” as follows :

“January 20, 1777. *Resolved*, That Col. Dean and Col. Bull be appointed to attend the Treaty to be held with the Indians at Easton, Monday next, on behalf of this Council : when they are to advise and concur with the Committee of Assembly and Congress in all such measures as they shall think proper, to preserve peace and harmony with the Indian nations.”

From the same Minutes under date of the day following we learn that the following additional action was taken :

“January 21, 1777. *Resolved* that Mr Thomas Payne be appointed Secretary to the Commissioners for the Indian Treaty to be held at Easton on Monday next.”

That the five commissioners so far named might not appear at the treaty empty-handed, and well knowing the great expectations of the Indians, the Committee of Public Safety gave specific directions as to the kind and number of presents to be provided for the occasion. For, on page 108, Vol. XI., Colonial Records, it is stated that

“An order was sent to Hayman (Haman ?) Levy to make up an assortment of articles fit for a Treaty with 70 Indians

(exclusive of women and children). He accordingly pack'd up the following Goods, for which a receipt was given by the Secretary.

9,600 White Wampum.

20,500 Black Wampum.

30 Moons.

30 Hair Pipes of Conk Shell.

6 Pair Arm bands.

12 Gordiots.

100 Broaches.

37 Pair Ear-Bobs.

All of silver, which with 15 Camp Kettles were this day forwarded to Cols. Bull and Deane, Commissioners on the part of this Council at Easton."

The wampum probably consisted of beads of glass, white or black, the white being the wampum proper, the Indians making them of the interior parts of shells strung on threads. "Wampum was highly esteemed amongst the American aborigines, being used as currency amongst them, and worn also in necklaces, bracelets, belts, scabbards, etc. Three of the dark, or six of the white passed for one English penny. Wampum was woven into belts of various patterns, into which dates, treaties and national events were 'talked.'"

The white and black beads were used for the purpose of making treaty belts. These were often made on the spot by the Indian women who were present, being probably brought along for this purpose. Thus, at the treaty held at Easton in 1756, in the month of July, at which council Teedyuscung, the King of the Delawares, was present, we read that Conrad Weiser, the Indian Interpreter, said that "The French gave great quantities of wampum to their Indians, and on matters of consequence these belts

were several fathoms long, and very wide. The secretary was ordered to bring all the wampum he had into the Council, viz., fifteen strings and seven belts; a parcel of new black wampum, amounting to seven thousand; and having no new white wampum, nor any proper belt to give in return for Teedyuscung's peace belts, a messenger was sent to Bethlehem and he returned with five thousand; upon which the Indian women were employed to make a belt a fathom long (6 feet) and sixteen beads wide, in the center of which was to be the figure of a man, meaning the Governor of Pennsylvania, and on each side five other figures, meaning the Ten Nations mentioned by Teedyuscung. . . . The new belt not being finished during the sessions of the Council, the Governor explained the proposed figure to the chiefs, and desired the women might finish it on rainy days, or resting on their journey, which was promised."

What the "Moons" were, and the "Hair Pipes of Conk Shell," and the "Gordiets," the reader can ascertain by guessing, or by further inquiry, as the mood may chance to hold him. These gaudy baubles no doubt caught the eye and held the admiration of the poor Indians to a degree unimaginable by us, and contributed largely to the importance of the treaty.

In what way "Messieurs" Walton and Taylor and Payne reached the scene of the Council we know not, but evidently Colonel John Bull, true to his English name and moved by his American instincts, lost no time in setting forth from Philadelphia for Easton, a journey on horseback of some eighty miles in extent, as we learn by consulting the "Penna. Archives," 1776-7, page 201, from a letter written by this gentleman to the Council from Norriton in Montgomery County.

COL. JOHN BULL TO THE COUNCIL, 1777.

Sir: We have left the Council without any instructions and Whether we are to have any, or who shall give them, Congress, Council of Safety or Assembly, I will not undertake to say, but when I waited upon Mr Robert Morris, he informed me that they had wrote to Congress, and that if any answer arrived In time it aught to be sent forward to Eastown. I take the liberty of Communicating a few hints which I think aught to be attended to unless we are instructed to the Contrary. If we find them well disposed, we shall try to cultivate a good understanding with them, and Likewise Lay the Ground-work of a Great Treaty next Summer, at such time and Place as may Suit them best, but I think under our Circumstances Something Bestowed in that way to Continue the friendship of the Indians may be of infinite advantage, under our present struggle, and at the same time it will be Necessary to assure them of our own Sufficiency and Strength in Carrying on this war against our Enemies, how farr it will be Prudent or Practicable to Explain the Cause thereof I have not yet fully Deliberated upon.

I am, Sir, with Due Respect,

Your Verry Hu'ble Serv't

JOHN BULL.

NORRITON Jan. 26 1777, 8 oclock A. M

Directed to the Hon^l THOMAS WHARTON Esq.

Pres. Council Safety.

Two days later he reached Easton after a long and tire-some two days' journey on horseback, having Col. Dean for his traveling companion in all probability, although that fact is not mentioned. At once upon his arrival he writes the following letter, to keep the Council well informed as to the progress of the treaty :

Sir—We are just arrived at Eastown, where we found about the same number of Indians we expected and Tolerably well Disposed, though much in want of Every Necessary, one article

in Particular, Vist: about fifteen Camp Kettles not of the largest size. The Bearer of this comes Express with two horses on purpose to bring them up. Please to let Mr Howel Dispatch him immediately, as it will be absolutely Necessary they should be here before we make a Distribution of the goods. We this morning heard by a Gentⁿ from head-quarters which he left two days ago that Forts Independence and Washington are really taken. If you have anything New pray send it.

I am, Sir, with Due Respect

Your Hub^l Servt

JOHN BULL

EASTOWN Jan. 28th 1777 9 oclock A. M.

N. B. Please to send the Medals which Mr Syng promised to send to the Council, if they are come to hand—if not, send the Messenger without them as they are not of so much consequence.

Directed to HON. THOS. WHARTON ESQR.

Pres. of Ye Council of Safety.

The worthy Colonel, despite his British cognomen, is evidently a thorough American patriot, and believes in early rising and in losing no time in pressing matters to an issue. He is evidently a good Commissioner, and keeps an eye on the chief and salient features of the occasion, being more concerned for the camp-kettles for the Indians than for the medals for himself and his fellow Commissioners. Or, were those medals intended for the Indians? Who knows? But no matter. Let them go, if need be, but send on by all means the fifteen camp-kettles, a very necessary and highly valuable present to the poor Indian who, alas! has not the knowledge how to make them. He can bring down the deer with his rifle, or the wild turkey with his bow and arrow, but how to make a camp-kettle is quite beyond him. For that he is dependent on the white man; he will give a

hundred acres, or a thousand if hard pressed, for one camp-kettle, poor son of Nature !

Though apparently quite eager for the conference to open, the Colonel is perforce compelled to await, as patiently as he can, the arrival of the Congressional representatives on the Commission, "Messieurs" Taylor and Walton, who did not reach Easton until the day following the date of the above letter. Whether Payne had accompanied Dean and Bull, or traveled in company with Taylor and Walton, we have no means of knowing. The following letter gives us some information concerning the opening of the Treaty—and much we wish it gave us more.

EASTON, Jan. 31 1777

Sir—The delegates from Congress, Colls. Taylor and Walton arrived on Wednesday, ye 29th, and yesterday, ye 30th, we opened the Treaty. When the Indians Delivered Two Strings, Three Belts, and about half their Talk, they having Three belts more to deliver this day, the Indians seem to be inclined to act the Wise Part with Respect to the present Dispute, if they are to be relied on they mean to be Neuter. We have already Learnt their good Intentions and Great Expectations in receiving Presents. However I think we have full as much with us as will satisfy them, we have not a word of news here, more Soldiers Returning from than are going to the Camp, I hope that is not the case in Philadelphia.

I am, Sir,

With Comp^s to my Brethren,
Your Hub^l Servt,

JOHN BULL.

Directed to HON. THOS. WHARTON ESQR.

Pres. Council of Safety.

From "The History of Northampton County," by I. D. Rupp (1845), we learn that Colonels Lawry and Cunningham were also present at this Treaty, having been duly appointed by the Assembly of the State of Pennsylvania.

From the same source we also learn that the following Indian chiefs were present. Let their names be preserved!

Kayugas—Taasquah, or King Charles.

Senecas—Tawanah, or The Big Tree.

Munsies—Mytakawha, or Walking on Foot; Kaknah, or Standing by a Tree.

Nantikokes—Amatincka, or Raising Anything Up.

Kanois—Wilaknko, or King Last Night.

Interpreter, Thomas Green, a Mohawk.

The journals of Congress show that on June 13, 1777, the Auditor General reported due Abraham Berlin, chairman of the Committee of Northampton County, “for the amount of his account of sundries supplied the Indians by order of the Commissioners at the Conference held at Easton, \$1,410.48.”

The “State Archives” contain the following account of

“THE EXPENCE OF THE INGENS.”

| | | | |
|---|-----|----|---|
| To 1 Gall. of spiritts..... | £2 | 4 | 0 |
| To 1 Bottel | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| To 2 wine Decanters | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| To 18 Gall. of Sider 2-8 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| To 11 Gall. Sider J. C., 8-0..... | 4 | 8 | 0 |
| To 7 Boles Tody | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| To 4 Dobel Boles Do..... | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| To 15 Nithes and Days hay for one horse.... | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| To 11 Do | 1 | 13 | 0 |
| 8 Do | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 7 Do | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | £18 | 1 | 6 |
| 2 Nithes hay..... | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | £18 | 5 | 6 |

Received Fb'y 18th, 1777, of Jas. Dean, the within acc't in full, for Isaac Sidman.

HENRY FULLERT.

No one can possibly more regret than the writer the unfortunate lack of any more specific information concerning this treaty. A careful search of all the published records fails to yield anything further. A respectful request to the Librarian of Congress at Washington elicits only the information that "we have not been able to find any record of the proceedings of the conference with the Indians at Easton, Penna., in 1777." Conway, in his life of Thomas Paine, says that Paine was appointed by the Council of Safety in Philadelphia Secretary to the Commission sent by Congress to treat with the Indians at Easton. The Commissioners, with a thousand dollars' worth of presents, met the Indian chiefs in the German Reformed Church (built 1776) and, as they reported to Congress, 'after shaking hands, drinking rum, while the organ played, we proceeded to business.' The report was no doubt written by Paine, who for his services was paid 300 pounds by the Pennsylvania Assembly. . . . I have written to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, asking if the records are to be found in the Archives of that Department. When he replies I will transmit the information to you." All of which is properly signed by the Chief Bibliographer of the Congressional Library—but the Commissioner of Indian Affairs has not yet been heard from, and quite likely will not be. The Commission must evidently have made a report to Congress, and that report must be somewhere—but where? The report in question must evidently be the authority for the statement so frequently made, in "Conway's Life of Thomas Paine," in the "History of the Lehigh Valley," and in the following sketch of the Reformed Church of Easton written by Dr. John Beck, that "the Commissioners met the Indians in the German Reformed Church of Easton, and after shak-

ing hands and drinking rum together, during which time the organ was played, they proceeded to business."

In the absence of any further information one is left to imagine the scene—the high commissioners of Congress in their best new Continental uniforms taking their places in front of the pulpit (which was then on the east side of the church), and the seventy Indians arrayed in their feathers and war-paint slowly filing in and bestowing themselves in the aisles or pews, or where best they might. The solemn tones of the organ are heard, the handshaking begins, the rum is passed round, and the treaty duly opened. Through an interpreter sworn to interpret truly, the Commissioners make an address, conveying the good will of Congress as expressed in the generous donation of gifts adroitly displayed on the chancel floor, demanding in return the support of the Indian tribes, or at least their neutrality, in the struggle in which they, the said Congress and people of the United States, are engaged with their enemies. The speaker reminds the Indians in the usual manner :

"Brothers—You have been faithful in your leagues with us: your hearts have been clean, and you have preserved our Great Chain of Friendship and Brotherhood from spots or rust, or if there were any, you have been careful to wipe them away. Your leagues with our fathers are in writing on record, that our Children and our Children's Children may have them in everlasting remembrance. And we know that you preserve the memory of these things amongst you by telling them to your Children and they again to the next generation, so that they remain stamped on your minds never to be forgot, while the creeks and rivers run, and while the Sun, Moon and Stars endure.

"Brothers—You know well how our enemies, once our friends and brothers, but now our friends and brothers no more,

for their friendship was in the mouth and not in the heart, have tried to take away our lands from us which our fathers purchased of your fathers many moons ago, and have sent armies across the Great Waters to make us their slaves. With our brave soldiers we will fight them, and be free, doing as you do when your enemies come upon you to take away your lands and drive you from your homes. They shall be beaten off, and driven out of our Country, and there shall be here but one great, strong and powerful Nation of white men, from the rising to the setting Sun, the friends and protectors of our brothers, the Indians. We wish you to speak with your people at home to make a new League and Chain of Brotherhood with our people, and that every Link in the Chain be kept bright and clean: and that if you wish not to fight for us against our enemies, you remain at home and sit still and look on, for why should your blood be shed in this quarrel, and be in peace on your own lands, until we have driven our enemies away, as we will surely do, and when we have finished this friendly Treaty with you, we have a present for you, from the Congress and people of The United States, which you shall carry with you home, and show to your friends, as a pledge of our good-will and brotherhood, and in token of the enduring Chain of Friendship between us and you."

Saying which the speaker sat down, and the Indians made a peculiar sound of approval beyond our power here to reproduce; after which Taasquah, or King Charles, one of the great chiefs of the Kayugas, arose, and, with the assistance of other Indians of lesser note, laid down three bundles of dressed deer skins, and presented two strings of wampum and three belts, saying:

"That their friends and brothers, coming from the great Council with kind hearts and good words, had spoken well: that they were highly pleased that they had been so kindly received, and that they were very willing and desirous that there may be more frequent opportunities of conferring and discussing

with their brethren, so that the Chain may be kept bright and without rust or spot, and that only good may be in the heart. Also, that they well understood that the Great King beyond the water had not treated his children in this land well, and that this is the reason for the present war, in which they will not engage one way or the other, until they have taken counsel of their brethren at Albany, when the great Council-Fire is again lighted, which will be soon, and that meanwhile they will be at peace with the Congress and people of the United States: in token and pledge of which peaceful sentiments they present these strings and belts of wampum."

Whereupon the Indians all gave their peculiar and indescribable sound of assent and ratification which nothing short of a phonograph could ever hope to reproduce.

The translation and interpretation of these addresses into the language of the different tribes represented occupied so much time that the better part of the day was consumed in the process, and in the accompanying ceremonies; so that the Council adjourned to meet the next day; when the treaty was concluded, much after the same fashion, the conclusion thereof being accompanied by the distribution of the gifts provided, and above enumerated, to the great delight of the Indians, in whose eyes ornaments of silver had an especial value. Warm clothing should have been more acceptable to them at that bitter season of the year, and in view of the long journey of more than three hundred miles before them on their way home to the lakes of western New York, for the snow was deep on the ground and the cold intense, even in Easton, and much more so amongst the Pocono mountains beyond the Blue Ridge which they must cross. One can only wonder how or where they were lodged during their stay in the town. In all probability they erected their wigwams at the foot of

Mount Jefferson, or under the lee of some of the other mighty hills of the “Forks of the Delaware” which would shield them against the cold blasts of the north wind, and the abundant forests on the sides of these hills furnished ample fuel for the great fires of their camp. The people of the town, numbering at that time about four or five hundred souls, breathed more easily after the excitement of this great gathering, when they saw the camp break up, and the Indians, single file and in long line, taking their way over the Bushkill and up Chestnut Hill, making for the Wind Gap in the Blue Mountains and the far-away settlements on the Susquehanna, or in the Genesee country, whence they had come. No doubt the poor squaws carried the camp-kettles, so precious in the eyes of these poor children of nature, and no doubt each camp-kettle was well loaded before it was strapped on the back; but happy indeed was each dark-skinned daughter of the forest if the cruel burden on the back was counter-balanced by the shining presence of a silver band about the arm or a pair of glittering “ear-bobs” in the ears — the marvellous gift of the pale-faced friend and brother.

The chief object of this treaty, viz., To detach the powerful confederacy of the Six Nations from the British, or at least to secure their neutrality, does not seem to have been secured; for in the following year, on July 3, 1778, the great and awful massacre at Wyoming occurred.

THE ORGANIZATION OF THE CONGREGATION, AND THE BUILDING OF THE CHURCH.

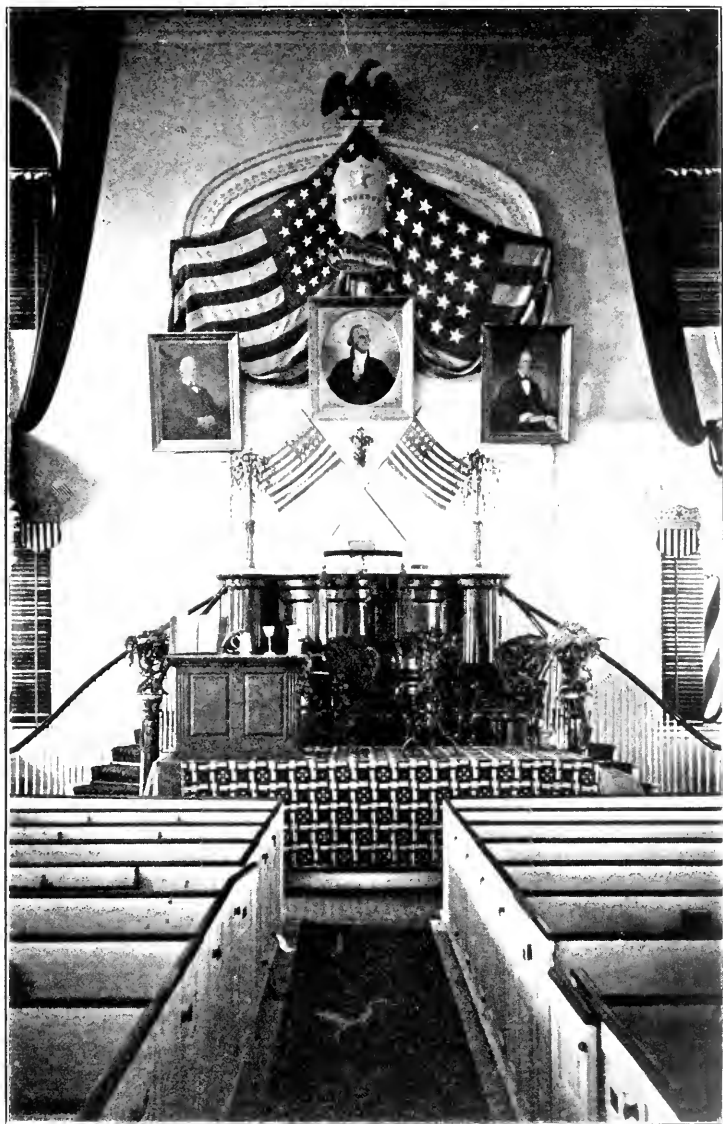


IN the effort to account for the origin of the Reformed Church in Easton, the writer cannot do the subject greater justice than by here inserting the following “*Historical sketch of the origin and growth of the Third Street Reformed Congregation, and of the founding of its Church building, prepared and read at its Centennial Celebration in the Church, July 4, 1876.*—This admirable sketch was prepared by the late Rev. Dr. John Beck, at that time the pastor of the congregation, and is remarkable alike for simplicity of style and lucid statement of facts.

AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF
THE THIRD STREET REFORMED CONGREGATION, AND
OF THE FOUNDING OF ITS CHURCH BUILDING,
PREPARED AND READ AT ITS CENTENNIAL
CELEBRATION, IN THE CHURCH,
JULY 4TH, 1876.

BY REV. JOHN BECK, D.D., PASTOR.

The ancient Jews were required by divine command to celebrate a year of jubilee, at the expiration of every fifty years of their history. God designed thereby to impress upon their minds the great truth that their existence as a nation, their time, their property, and all the blessings and events of providence, were from His hand and under His



INTERIOR OF THE FIRST REFORMED CHURCH AT THE
CENTENNIAL, 1876.



omnipotent control. This divine command appointing this great festival seems to have fully harmonized with a sentiment which existed in the hearts of the people, and no one of the many festivals observed by the Jews was celebrated with more spirit and display than characterized the observance of the year of jubilee. The return of the year was not only hailed throughout the land with the sound of trumpets, which echoed and reëchoed from every hill and valley, throughout the whole year, but great gladness of heart and general manifestation of joy and rejoicing marked the conduct of the people.

Twice the period of time embraced in a Jewish jubilee anniversary festival has passed in our national history. One hundred years ago to-day the foundations of our existence as a nation were laid broad and deep in the principles of liberty, justice and equality, by the Declaration of Independence; and we, as a nation, are this year celebrating our centennial anniversary—our centennial jubilee. By a happy coincidence, this year is also the centennial year of the founding of this church building in which we are now assembled. In view of this fact, and for other reasons, it was thought meet and right, by the consistory of this congregation, to anticipate by several months the real date of the founding of this church, and to combine the centennial celebration both of the founding of this church and the founding of our national government on this day, and to make the services both religious and patriotic in their character.

The patriotic part of the services has been committed to hands fully competent to perform it in a manner worthy of the day and of the occasion. The especial duty assigned to me is to present an historical sketch of the origin and growth of this congregation and of the founding of this

church, which I now, without further preface, proceed to discharge.

Historians tell us that the beginnings of the history of all tribes and nations is enshrouded in more or less mist and obscurity. Whether this is true, as a general fact, I am not competent to affirm, but I can testify, after much labor and research, that the beginning of the history of this Reformed tribe of Israel in Easton is enveloped in mist and obscurity so dense that it is utterly impossible to discover it. It most certainly had a beginning, or it would not now be existing; but when and how this beginning took place no annals nor records tell, and we can only trace it faintly and approximately by inference and conjecture.

Immigration from Germany, whence came originally by far the largest portion of the fathers and founders of the (German) Reformed Church in the United States, began to flow into the province of Pennsylvania as early as 1681. The main stream of this immigration, however, seems to have begun to flow about the year 1720, and was composed chiefly of families from the Palatinate, a beautiful and fertile country on the Rhine. These immigrants were chiefly fugitives from political tyranny and religious persecution in their native land, and came hither, not only to better their temporal condition, but mainly to find a home and a place—a sanctuary and a refuge—in this new country, where they might worship God according to the faith and customs of their fathers, without suffering persecution and martyrdom either from King or Pope.

Many of these early German immigrants of the Reformed Church found a new home for themselves in what was Bucks County, and afterwards Northampton County, which at that time not only included what is now called Northampton County, but also what is now Lehigh, Car-

bon, Monroe, Pike, Wayne, and Susquehanna, and parts of Wyoming, Luzerne, Schuylkill, Bradford and Columbia.

From 1725 to 1740 there was another great influx of Germans of various religious opinions, more than 1,000 families of which settled in Northampton County. In 1752 the population of the county numbered between 5,000 and 6,000 persons, not including the Indians, who were numerous, and of these 5,000 or 6,000 inhabitants 800 are reported as inhabiting the "Forks of the Delaware," which included what is now Easton, and several of the surrounding townships; Easton proper containing at this time but eleven families—about 40 men, women and children. In 1763 it contained a population numbering about 250, the most of whom are reported to have been Germans, of the Reformed or Lutheran confessions.

These Germans, we have said, were immigrants for conscience' sake. They fled from home and country for the sake of their religion. Many of them are said to have been "truly pious, and though not able to bring their ministers, brought with them their catechisms, hymn-books, and other devotional books, and, in some cases, also pious schoolmasters." This being the religious character of these first German settlers of Easton, it is not surprising to find a movement inaugurated here so early as 1755 to raise money by subscription to erect a building to be used as a school-house, and also "to be used occasionally as a church for any Protestant minister." This movement was successful, and in 1755 a log building was erected on the northeast corner of what is now Church and Sitgreaves streets, as I have learned from reliable authority, and was used both for school and church purposes. Here we have, then, so far as I have been able to discover after much research,

the first building erected in Easton for church uses; and there is no doubt in my mind that in this log building, erected in 1755, our German Reformed forefathers first worshipped God after the faith and order of the (German) Reformed Church, and I have no more doubt that the worship was conducted, not by a minister, but either by some pious schoolmaster or other layman. In these early years ministers of any denomination were very few in number in the province of Pennsylvania. Consequently pious members of our church were compelled to depend upon themselves for religious edification, and rather than forego all religious services, they accepted these from the schoolmasters, who, by singing, reading, prayers and sermons, made up for the people as best they could the want of regular church ministrations. I make the statement that members of the German Reformed Church in Easton in these early days, between 1740 and 1760, had their religious and church wants provided for in this way; first, because it is legitimate to infer from their religious character and their religious training in the fatherland, and especially from the fact that most of them were exiles for conscience' sake, that they would make the best provision possible to supply their religious and church wants; and secondly, as I have not been able to find, in all the records and histories which I have been able to consult, that a regular Reformed minister of the gospel was located in Easton before 1760, it is equally legitimate to infer that the worship of the congregation was conducted by some pious schoolmaster or other layman, especially as this was done at this early day at other places. Moreover, I think the records and circumstances will warrant us to speak of an organized congregation as existing between the years 1745 and 1750. There is no record anywhere of the place

and date of the organization of a congregation ; but, nevertheless, we have found several records, and a few well-authenticated facts, which point to this period as that during which the heretofore scattered members of the German Reformed Church of Easton and vicinity were organized into a church.

1. Rev. Michael Schlatter was sent by the Synod of Holland, in 1746, to this country for the purpose of visiting and gathering together the scattered members of our church, to organize congregations, and to be over them as a superintendent or bishop. He spent the years from 1747 to 1750 in serving the Race Street Reformed congregation, in Philadelphia, and in visiting the congregations in the interior of the State, and in Maryland and Virginia, to acquaint himself with their numbers and conditions, and to give them such services and aid as was in his power. In 1750 he was appointed by the Synod to visit Europe, especially Holland, Switzerland and the Palatinate, for the purpose of presenting to the Reformed people of those countries the sad state of the religious destitution existing among their brethren in this country and to solicit aid in their behalf. Having arrived in Holland, he drew up and published an appeal, in which, among other things, he mentions the congregations in Pennsylvania which he had visited during the years 1747 and 1750. Among these is mentioned the congregation at the Forks of the Delaware, by which name Easton was known at that time. Now, if Schlatter visited Easton some time between 1747 and 1750, he either found a congregation already organized, or if not, he very probably organized one then, for to do such work was one of the objects held in view by him in all his missionary journeys.

2. Another proof that this congregation was organized

at some time between 1745 and 1750 is furnished by this old German bible here lying before us. On the fly leaf of this venerable book is inscribed this record in German and Latin, which we translate into English as follows: "Biblia Sacra, or the Holy Bible, presented by Mr. Michael Schlatter, V. D. M. [Minister of the Word of God], and Inspector of the Liberties at Philadelphia, to Reformed Church and Congregation at I[E]aston, with the earnest request that the Elders and Deacons, and their successors, be properly concerned, that this Bible continue to be used by the Church at its public divine worship. Glory to God alone in the Highest. Glory alone to God." From this inscription it appears, first, that Rev. Michael Schlatter presented this Bible to this congregation when he was pastor of the church in Philadelphia; secondly, that when he presented it there was existing a congregation with elders and deacons.

Now it is known, from the life of Schlatter, that he ceased to be pastor of the congregation in Philadelphia in 1755, consequently he must have presented this bible in that year or at an earlier date, probably not long after his return from Europe, which occurred in 1752. These facts prove, we think, that this congregation was organized at some date between 1745 and 1750, and it is probable that its organization was effected by Schlatter himself—this bible being a gift in remembrance of that fact.

To pass now to the examination of what may be considered more certain data and facts of history as these are presented in the preserved records of the congregation, we would remark that the earliest of these records are not only without any proper authentication, but are very incomplete and disconnected.

The record bearing the oldest date is that of a baptism,



INSCRIPTION IN THE OLD SCHLATTER BIBLE.

and is as follows: "Anno 1760, September 28th, was born a son, and was baptised November 5th. He received the name of Ludwig. His sponsors were Philip Gress and Anna Margaret, his wife. His parents were Ludwig Knauss and Elizabeth his wife." But it must be remarked in regard to this record, that it stands isolated and alone in the book, and that it is evidently in the handwriting of Rev. John William Ingold, who was not pastor of the congregation until 1775. He may, perhaps, have learned of this baptism and recorded it some years after it took place. A similar isolated and detached record, or rather memorandum, is to the effect that the Coetus, or Synod, met in Easton in 1768. The imperfect character of these early records is evident also from this fact, that the name of the first regular pastor of the congregation is mentioned only incidentally in them, and that we must go to Dr. Harbaugh's "Lives of the Fathers of the Reformed Church" to learn more about him and his connection with the congregation.

The first regular pastor was Rev. Dr. Casper Deitrich Weyberg, and who, Dr. Harbaugh says, took charge of the congregation at Easton in the early part of the year 1763.

The church records make only incidental allusion to him in this way: There are nine baptisms recorded as having taken place in 1763. The person who makes this record—evidently not Dr. Weyberg himself, most probably Rev. Frederick L. Henop, as the handwriting shows—says that these names were left behind by Dr. Weyberg on slips of paper; but whether they are the names of the parents, the sponsors, or the children who were baptized, the writer was not able to tell.

At this time, 1763, Easton, in connection with Greenwich, N. J., Dryland and Plainfield, constituted a pastoral

charge. These congregations seem to have been served in an irregular way before this time by some self-appointed preachers. But in 1763, as said, Rev. Dr. Weyberg became the first regular pastor of the charge, with the approval of Synod. The congregation in Easton had at this time no place of worship. "For want of more suitable accommodations, it is said, he preached in the then newly erected court house, and in the country around, in barns, or wherever room could be found to shelter the assembly." He was, however, pastor of the congregation only for six months, when he was called to Philadelphia. After the departure of Dr. Weyberg there followed a vacancy, which continued until the beginning of 1766, when Rev. Frederick L. Henop became pastor of the congregation. We cannot pass Dr. Weyberg, though his ministry in Easton was very brief, without mentioning an incident which occurred during his ministry in Philadelphia, and which illustrates his character as a patriot as well as a minister of the Gospel: "He took a warm interest in the war of the Revolution. He had quite a fancy for mingling, in some way or other, in the warlike struggles of the times. He stood out prominently as a patriot, and is said to have acted for a time in the capacity of chaplain. At the time when the British held possession of Philadelphia he preached to the Hessians, who thronged to hear him in great crowds. He boldly asserted the justice of the American cause, and bore down with such energy upon the wickedness of the oppressors that the British began to feel the effects of his fearless appeals in the daily desertions of their Hessian mercenaries. In order to put a stop to his preaching they threatened his life, and threw him into prison, from which, however, he was soon liberated. It is confidently affirmed that the Hessians would, in all

probability, to a man have left the British service if the old father had not been silenced."

He seems to have commenced the records of baptisms performed by him February 23, 1766, and continued it until October 8, 1769—a period of about three years and eight months. Then he resigned and removed to Frederick, Maryland. The record of his baptisms is the only thing that remains to tell that he was pastor of the congregation, and we would not even be certain of that fact were it not for the very brief notice of him in Harbaugh's "*Lives of the Fathers, etc.*" Rev. Henop was succeeded, in 1769, by Rev. Pithan, of whom it is said that he was conditionally received into Coetus, or Synod, and located on trial in Easton, Dryland, Plainfield and Greenwich. At the next meeting of the Synod, in 1770, complaints were made against him of drunkenness; but on his confessing his faults and promising to do better, he was permitted to preach in his charge a while longer. He did not, however, hold by his promise long, and in 1771 he, with some difficulty, was compelled to resign and remove.

Thus again in 1771 the congregation became vacant and remained so until 1776.

It was during this vacancy that the congregation, in union with St. John's Lutheran Congregation, began to take measures for the erection of a church.

From Rev. Henop's hand we have the first record of the existence of a consistory and the names thereof. It bears the date of 1768, and states that the elders were Ludwig Knauss and Philip Odenwelder; deacons, John Gettert and Henry Schneider. This consistory record is then interrupted and is not resumed until January 5, 1777, and is then continued annually until 1795, when a chasm occurs which extends to 1808. Among the names of members of

the consistory from 1777 to 1795 we find the following: Elders — Philip Achenbach, John Simon, John Deichman, George Ernst Becker, Jacob Shumaker, Michael Gress, John Nicholas Troxel, John Best, Peter Lattig, Jacob Scheib and Michael Odenwelder; Deacons — Nicholas Kemmerer, Michael Fraes, John Young, Leonhard Walsch, Henry Hahn, Henry Winter, Christian Butz, Frederick Barthold, Christopher Meixel and Jacob Keller.

As we have seen, the Reformed congregation began to worship in the then newly erected court house in 1763. We have not been able to learn from any records or history that it worshipped in any other place until this building was erected. St. John's Lutheran congregation had worshipped from 1763 in the second story of a stone building on South Third street. But these congregations now felt the need of having a more permanent and suitable place of worship, and they joined together to secure this for themselves.

Honorable John Penn, of Stoke Pogeis, in the County of Bucks, in the Kingdom of Great Britain, and Honorable Richard Penn, of Queen Ann Street West, in the Parish of St. Mary Le Bone, in the County of Middlesex, in the Kingdom of Great Britain, who were descendants and heirs of William Penn, and proprietaries of Pennsylvania, donated to the two congregations (for the nominal sum of ten dollars, lawful money of the United States), three parcels of ground, one of which was that on which this building now stands. This grant was confirmed and conveyed by deed November 27, 1800, to Peter Snyder, Nicholas Troxell and Nicholas Kern, Trustees for the German Reformed Congregation, and Jacob Weygand, William Roup and Conrad Bittenbender, Trustees for German Lutheran Congregation, of Easton, for the nomi-

nal sum of ten dollars, lawful money of the United States.

The joint congregations having thus come into possession of an eligible location, proceeded to build the church within the original walls of which we are now assembled. The cornerstone was laid June 8, 1775, and the church was consecrated to the service of the Triune God, November 17, 1776. The internal arrangement and appearance was originally somewhat different from what they are at present. Of the church consecrated in 1776 only these four walls remain—the vestibule and steeple being additions, which were made in 1832-3. The internal arrangement was somewhat as follows, as I have been able to gather it from persons still living who frequently worshipped in it: The entrance to the church was by three doors, one of which was on Church street, behind the present pulpit, and the two others on Third street. The pews were arranged lengthwise on the Third street side, facing east; on the north side facing south, and on the south side facing north, cut by aisles running north and south, east and west. The galleries ran along the north, south and west sides of the church, to which access was had by two stairways, the one ascending from the southwest corner and the other from the northwest corner of the building. The organ was on the west side gallery, and was built in 1775 by Dannaker. The pulpit was on the east side of the building, and was of the wine-glass or goblet style, having a large sounding board over it. Beneath the pulpit was an altar (the one before us here to-day), which was surrounded by a railing. The ceiling was dome shape in form, was ornamented with figures in oil, and still exists above the present ceiling. The pews were of the high-backed, narrow-seated style, not made

either to lounge or sleep in, but to keep their occupants upright and awake as worshippers always ought to be.

Let us try to picture to ourselves a service held in those early days. We will suppose the congregation assembled. The first thing that strikes our view, as we look over it, is the fact that the sexes are separated from each other, the women occupying the pews on the main floor of the building, surrounded on the north and south sides by a small fringe of men, for protection rather than ornament, perhaps. On each side of the pulpit was a long pew, running parallel with the wall, in one of which sat the venerable elders, and in the other the deacons of the congregation.

Another thing that strikes our view, is the plain, the very plain and simple dress of the worshippers. We see no silks, and broadcloths, no gay ribbons or flowers, for those were the days of the Revolution and of continental money. Instead, the men for the most part are clad in plain homespun and linsey wolsey, some even being in their shirt sleeves, if the weather is warm; the women clothed in large part with the same plain material—the workmanship of their own looms and hands—a few, it may be, in calico, or other equally inexpensive material. Their bonnets were made of black silk or gingham and pasteboard, and of a shape so as to cover the face, and so protect it not only from the hot sun and rude wind, but also from the ruder gaze of impertinent curiosity—a style of female headgear very unlike that prevalent at the present day, which seems to be made to adorn the back of the head and expose, not protect, the face or the modesty of the wearer.

On the galleries are the young men and maidens, who are kept in becoming order by the vigilant sexton, who makes his presence as often felt and heard, by sharp raps, as seen, by the eye.

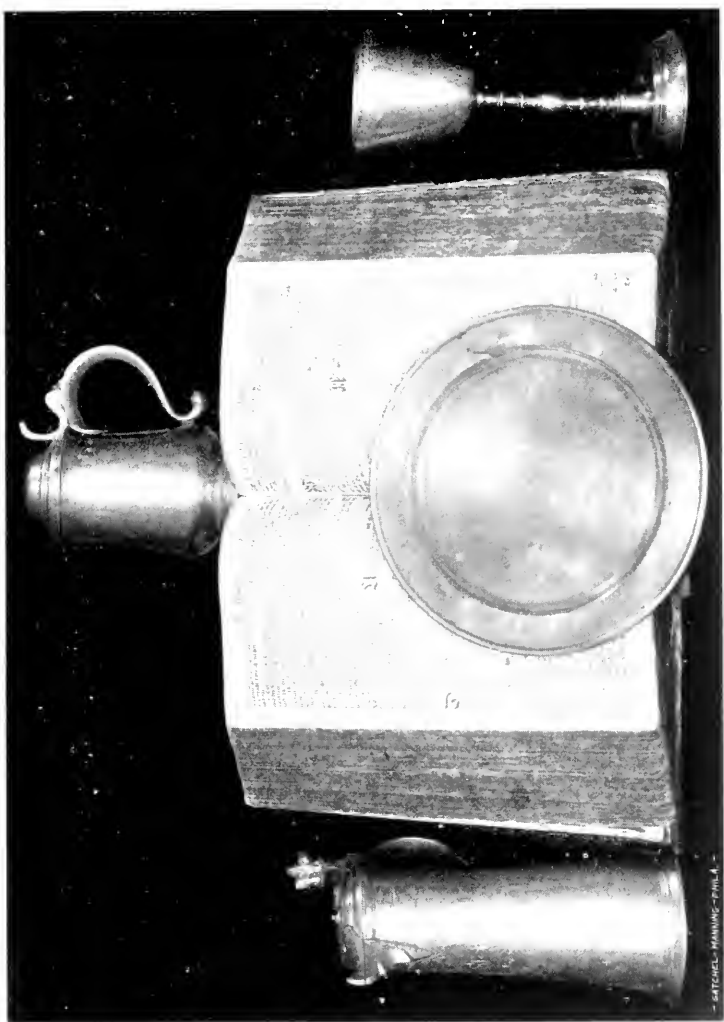
While the organist is playing a solemn voluntary, the minister enters. He proceeds with slow step to the chancel, when, amid deep silence, he offers a silent prayer, which also every devout worshipper offers when they entered their pew. A solemn awe and reverence seems to pervade the whole audience, as if the divine presence was felt by all, as the minister gives out the first hymn, which, under the leadership of the organist and chorister, is sung, not by the choir, but by the whole congregation, who sing their psalms, and hymns, and spiritual songs with spirit and with understanding. Then follows the reading of the Holy Scriptures, which is listened to as if it were, as it truly is, the Word of God, and when, at the close of this, the minister thanks God for his Holy Word, and says, "let us pray," the whole congregation rises, and, with folded hands and bowed heads, enters, as it were, with the minister, into the holy place where God hears and answers prayer. After prayer, another hymn is sung with equal spirit, during which the minister leaves the altar and ascends the pulpit. When he rises to preach all eyes are fixed eagerly upon him, as upon one whom they regard as being more than an ordinary man, as being indeed an ambassador of Christ and steward of the mystery, who in Christ's stead was beseeching them to become reconciled to God. After the sermon follows a short prayer, invoking the blessing of God upon His Word, another hymn, with doxology and benediction, then a few moments more of silent prayer, and while the organ sounds forth a voluntary in full harmony with the preceding service, the congregation departs, carrying with it the solemn, strengthening feeling that it has been in the house of God, at the gates of heaven.

But to return to our history. Diligent research has

failed to give us the names of the architect of the building, the building committee of the Reformed Congregation, or the cost of the building. From still living witnesses we have learned that the mason work was done by Mr. Philip Meixell, grandfather of the late Charles Meixell, Esq. It is said that he received his pay for his work in continental money,¹ which when he came to use it several years after, had depreciated so much in value that for the whole of it he was only able to buy a bag of wheat or ten bushels of potatoes.

From the original size, materials and general internal arrangements and appointments of the building, we are warranted to infer that it must have cost what was then a large amount of money; and when we consider the then social state of the community, the limited pecuniary means of the wealthiest, the uncertain political state of the country, the building was not only a worthy monument of the piety and liberality of the fathers who built it, but also a speaking witness of their courage and faith.

¹“ During the summer of 1780 this wretched ‘ Continental ’ currency fell into contempt. As Washington said—‘ It took a wagon-load of money to buy a wagon-load of provisions.’ At the end of the year 1778, the paper dollar was worth sixteen cents in the northern states, and twelve cents in the south. Early in 1780 its value had fallen to two cents, and before the end of the year it took ten paper dollars to make a cent. In October Indian corn sold wholesale in Boston for \$150 a bushel, butter was \$12 a pound, tea \$90, sugar \$10, beef \$8, coffee \$12, and a barrel of flour cost \$1,575. Samuel Adams paid \$2,000 for a hat, and a suit of clothes. The money soon ceased to circulate, debts could not be collected and there was a general prostration of credit. To say that a thing was ‘ not worth a Continental ’ became the strongest possible expression of contempt.’ We need not wonder that the good and worthy man, who laid the foundations of our church building, received only ten bushels of potatoes or wheat as others say, for his work. But we are sure that what he lacked in Continental money was somehow made up to him in a better currency.”



THE SCHLATTER BIBLE, AND THE OLD COMMUNION SET, BEARING DATE, 1746.

The vacancy that occurred in the pastorate of the congregation by the removal of Rev. Pithan, in 1771, was not supplied until 1776. Some time during the first half of this year (probably June or July), Rev. William Ingold became pastor, and though the records are silent on the point, yet being pastor at the time, it is reasonable to conclude that he took part in the consecration of the church, November 17, 1776, in connection with Rev. Christian Striet, who was then pastor of St. John's Lutheran congregation, Rev. Schwarbach, of the Lutheran Church, also assisting. His first baptismal record bears the date of August 25, 1776, and he continues this record uninterruptedly and carefully to February 14, 1786. From these records of baptism it is reasonable to infer that he was pastor of the congregation for a continued period of about ten years. Dr. Harbaugh, however, in his "Lives of the Fathers of the Reformed Church," Vol. II., p. 399, presents a somewhat different account of his connection with this congregation. He says that "Rev. Ingold came to Easton in 1776, but failing to give satisfaction and win the confidence of the congregation; and, moreover, the congregation being small and not able to support him, he remained but a short time. Afterwards [he does not say how long afterwards] he returned to Easton, where he labored for nearly ten years (with poor success)." If this statement is correct (and there is the record of a baptism bearing the date of April 30, 1775, evidently in Ingold's handwriting), then he must have been here the first time in 1775, but only for a short time, and afterwards returned in 1776 and remained here until 1786. He makes one record of special interest, which we here translate from the German, viz., "Easton, November 23, 1776, the following young persons were confirmed, in the presence of the congre-

gation, on the Saturday after the Sunday on which the church was consecrated: Ludwig Knauss, aged 15 years; Frederick Gebhart, 16 years; Peter Riebel, 14 years; Frederick Hess, 16 years; John Jacob Everig, 16 years; Frederick Lerch, of Saucon, 17 years; Jacob Oberle, of Saucon, 17 years; Elizabeth Denler, 15 years; Magdalene Beker, 16 years; Susannah Kachline, 15 years; Elizabeth Drumheller, 16 years; Christina Meixell, 17 years; Rosina Odenwelder, 15 years; Margaret Best, 16 years; Christina Busch, 15 years; Elizabeth Odenwelder, 13 years; Elizabeth Hess (married), 18 years; Anna Hess, 16 years; Elizabeth Ewing, 17 years; Susannah Laer, 17 years; Elizabeth Laer, 16 years; Magdalene Meixel, 16 years; Elizabeth Gress, 16 years; Anna Margaret Ewing, 14 years; Anna Maria Lerch, of Saucon, 15 years, and Susan Elizabeth Laubach, of Saucon, 16 years — altogether 26." Some of these names are still borne by present members of this congregation.

The congregation was not permitted to worship continuously and uninterruptedly on alternate Sundays in this building after it was consecrated and during the pastorate of Rev. Ingold. On the 20th of January, 1777, Hons. George Taylor and George Walton, Commissioners appointed by Congress to be present and preside at the Indian treaty to be holden in Easton, met the Indians in this church, and, according to the report which they made to Congress, "after the shaking of hands and drinking of rum, during which time the organ was played, they proceeded to business."

Again, during the war of the Revolution, from 1776 to 1780, the church, which was then one of the two largest buildings in Easton — the court house being the other — was frequently used as a hospital and was often crowded

with sick and wounded soldiers, during which time the congregation was compelled to worship elsewhere, if at all. The congregation in connection with St. John's Lutheran congregation, in these early days also labored under another oppressive burden in the shape of a church debt of four hundred pounds — an ecclesiastical evil which still afflicts churches. In 1794 the Trustees of the two congregations petitioned the Legislature to permit Mr. Hellick to collect the amount of the debt throughout the State by subscription, which was granted, and we hope he succeeded in soon collecting the money.

Rev. Ingold was succeeded, after an interval of but a few months, by Rev. Lebrecht Frederick Hermann, D.D., who became pastor of the congregation, in connection with the congregations at Plainfield, Dryland and Greenwich, in the fall of 1786. Dr. Hermann was a man of ability and culture, having studied six years in the celebrated school connected with the Orphans' Home at Halle, in Germany, and then took a course of three years in theology in the university of that city. The labors of the charge were too severe for his strength, and, after serving the congregations only about four years, he resigned October, 1790, giving as a reason for doing so that he feared the consequences upon his health of the excessive labors which the charge devolved upon him.

It was during the ministry of Dr. Hermann that the first recorded donation for charitable purposes was given to the congregation. It is thus recorded in the church book: "Anno, 1788, April 6th, Mrs. Catherine Opp, wife of Michael Opp, presented the Reformed Congregation with a gift of Five Pounds. This sum of Five Pounds shall be constantly invested, and the interest derived therefrom shall be used for the German education of a poor child of

the congregation." Thus early was some regard had for the poor and destitute children (it may be orphans) of the congregation.

The removal of Dr. Hermann, was followed again by a vacancy, which continued until August, 1793, when Rev. Dr. Christian Ludwig Becker, father of the Rev. Dr. Jacob Christian Becker, and grandfather of Mr. Thomas H. Becker, at present an elder of this congregation, became pastor. Dr. Becker was a man of more than ordinary ability and of thorough education, having spent, with great diligence and application, more than twenty years in college and university before he entered upon the duties of the ministry. Moreover, he was a man of extraordinary eloquence, "and in preaching was frequently caught up into a most overwhelming overflow of impassioned eloquence and tender feeling. He would at times sway a congregation as a wind moves a forest of pines, so that the stoutest would bend to the power that breathed upon them." The congregation by whom he was much beloved, was permitted to enjoy the ministry of this gifted, eloquent and pious father only for a short time. After he had preached here eighteen months, "he received a call from Lancaster, Pa., which, after much reflection and considerable reluctance, he at length accepted, and removed from Easton, March, 1795."

Dr. Becker was succeeded by Rev. Thomas Pomp, the only son of Rev. Nicholas Pomp, who was one of the four missionaries sent to this country in 1760 by the Reformed Church of Holland. Father Pomp took charge of the congregation in July, 1796, and continued to be its pastor for more than half a century. As there are not a few members of the congregation still living who enjoyed the advantage of sitting under his ministry, I need only say

that he labored with untiring zeal, universal acceptance, and great success in the congregation, and in the other three associated with it, being so devoted to his holy work that he only ceased from it when compelled to do so by the infirmities of old age.

It was during the pastorate of Father Pomp that two great events occurred in the history of the congregation. The first was the remodeling and reconstruction of the church. Up to 1830 the church had been owned and occupied jointly by the Reformed and St. John's Lutheran congregations. In 1831 the Lutheran congregation separated from the Reformed, built a church for themselves and sold their interest in this church to this congregation for \$1,600.

As soon as the congregation came into sole possession of the church it began to move in the direction of its reconstruction. At a meeting of the consistory, held May 23, 1831, committees were appointed to collect money to purchase the Lutheran interest in the church and to reconstruct it. At a congregational meeting held January 2, 1832, Peter Shnyder, Philip Odenwelder and Daniel W. Butz were appointed a committee to whom was intrusted the whole matter of reconstructing the church, and at a meeting held on the 21st of the same month (January) it was resolved to build the steeple on the north side of the church, the whole building being rough-casted, and the building committee were instructed to proceed at once to make contracts for lumber, etc. The contract for the work was given to Mr. Clark Lowry, and the building was reconstructed into its present form and all ready except the steeple, for consecration in November, 1832. Accordingly, on Sunday, the 25th of November, 1832, it was reconsecrated with appropriate service. The

Rev. Dr. Theodore L. Hoffeditz preached the dedicatory sermon, in German, in the morning; the Rev. Samuel Hess preached, in German, in the afternoon, and Rev. Dr. Bernhard C. Wolff, in English, in the evening. The services were continued during the following Monday, when Rev. Dr. Benjamin S. Schneck preached, in German, in the morning; Rev. B. C. Wolff, in English again, in the afternoon, and Rev. Dr. John Gray, of Easton, also in English, in the evening. The steeple was not finished until 1833. The whole cost of the reconstruction was about \$25,000.

The other important event mentioned as having taken place during Father Pomp's ministry was the introduction of the English language into the services of the congregation. The German was the language in which the worship of the congregation was conducted from the beginning of its history, and continued to be so used until 1831. Then there seems to have existed in the congregation a want and demand for some services in English, which Father Pomp and the consistory sought to provide for by the adoption of the following resolution: "Inasmuch as the English language is becoming more and more prevalent in our country, so that it may be necessary to have English divine services, therefore, it is permitted to have English services on the alternate Sundays, or on the afternoon on which German services are held. Provided that, as the charter requires, the preacher who conducts in English services be a member of a German Reformed Synod of the United States, or at least must have his call to this congregation confirmed by this Synod." This action, while it indicated progress, was, all things considered, nothing less than revolutionary in its character, and especially the fact that Father Pomp not only did not resist the intro-

duction of English into the service of the congregation, as many other pastors then did and still do, but was actually the chairman of the committee which offered the resolution making the change and cordially approved of its adoption. This conduct on his part speaks volumes for the liberal and self-sacrificing spirit which so signally characterized his whole relation to the congregation from the beginning to the end.

The way being thus opened for the introduction of English services, the congregation proceeded to supply its want in this regard, but did not succeed in doing so until December 12, 1832, when Rev. Dr. Bernard C. Wolff was elected "as assistant minister, to preach in the English language." The call, which in pursuance of this election was extended to Dr. Wolff, was accepted by him, and on Sunday, April 7, 1833, he preached his introductory sermon.

There never were, perhaps, two truer "yoke-fellows," as St. Paul phrases it, associated together in ministerial labor in the same congregation than Father Pomp and Dr. Wolff. Being in a large degree of similar disposition and temperament, amiable, kindly and easy to be entreated; and being actuated by the same lofty spirit of devotion to their holy work and self-sacrifice in its prosecution, they labored together in peace and harmony, to the great satisfaction and prosperity of the congregation, for a period of about twelve years.

In December, 1844, Dr. Wolff received a call from the Third Reformed Church in Baltimore, Md., which he felt constrained to accept. Accordingly he resigned his co-pastorate of this congregation and removed from it in February, 1845. The vacancy this made in the English co-pastorate (Father Pomp still continuing as senior Ger-

man pastor) was supplied in April, 1845, by Rev. Dr. J. H. A. Bomberger accepting a call thereto. The work of building up the congregation in temporal and spiritual things continued to be carried forward with marked success by the two pastors now in charge. Being still of one heart, and one mind, and one purpose, they continued to coöperate, each in his sphere, not only without any friction or embarrassment, but with the most amicable spirit and in complete harmony.

It was about this time that one of the most pleasing episodes in Father Pomp's ministry in this congregation occurred. He now had been pastor of the congregation for fifty years. It was happily conceived that this fact was worthy of being commemorated in some special manner. The suggestion commended itself to the consistory, who, at a meeting held June 13, 1846, resolved that the semi-centennial anniversary of Father Pomp's pastorate be properly celebrated, and proceeded to make the necessary arrangements to do so. This celebration took place on Sunday, July 19, 1846, in this church, in the presence of a congregation which thronged the building. The services consisted of a brief statistical report of his labors for fifty years by Father Pomp, and a commemorative sermon by Rev. Henry Bibighaus, of Philadelphia, in German, in the morning; in the afternoon Rev. Dr. T. L. Hoffeditz and Rev. Dr. J. C. Becker deliver addresses, also in German, the latter presenting, in the name of the congregation, a beautifully bound copy of the Bible to Father Pomp, who was so overcome by his feelings that he could only respond in the melting language of tears; in the evening Rev. Dr. B. C. Wolff, former associate pastor, preached an appropriate sermon, of an historical character, in English. The whole occasion was one which was as gratify-

ing to him whom it was designed to honor as it was creditable to the congregation.

But now also shadows began to gather over the pathway of Father Pomp. Not only had old age, with its infirmities, almost imperceptibly crept upon him, but his naturally strong constitution and robust health commenced to suffer from his onerous labors in this and the associated congregations of Dryland and Plainfield. He now stood in his place as a tried veteran, whose spirit was still strong and willing, but whose flesh was weak, and growing weaker; and being no longer able physically to discharge the duties of his holy office to his own satisfaction, he retired from active service April 19, 1850, still retaining, however, his official relation as pastor, with salary. Four years later, in the early morning of April 22, 1852, death gently released him from all his earthly labors and trials, "in the eightieth year of his age, the sixtieth of his ministry, and the fifty-seventh of his pastorate in Easton."

During the latter part of Father Pomp's ministry, in 1846, the congregation fell heir to a legacy of \$1,000, which had been bequeathed to it by Jacob Arndt, Esq., in 1833; the legacy not being available until after the death of his wife and brother Abraham.

When Father Pomp withdrew from active service a vacancy was made in the German pastorate. At the urgent request of the consistory, Dr. Bomberger, much against his will, consented to become a candidate therefor, and was unanimously elected. The services in the two languages were thus united in one person, and Dr. Bomberger became the sole pastor of the congregation, and continued to be such, officiating in both German and English languages, with great acceptance to the congregation and with encouraging success, until August, 1854, when,

having accepted a call to the First Reformed Church of Philadelphia, he resigned and removed to that city.

A few facts which occurred during the time of Dr. Bomberger's pastorate are worthy of being noted here. In May, 1850, the congregation received a legacy of \$500 from the estate of Mr. David Meixel, which was bequeathed by him on the condition that only the interest thereof be used "to repair and ornament the graveyard of the congregation."

In July of the same year The Female Benevolent Society of the congregation received a legacy of \$5,000 from the estate of Peter Miller, Esq., the interest of which was to be used by them for the benefit of the poor of the congregation and of the Sunday-school. During the fall and winter of the same year the Session Room was built, and during the summer of 1852 the church was frescoed and gas was introduced into it.

During the fall and winter of 1852-3 the present parsonage was built, and thus a new home was provided for the pastors of the congregation, the old parsonage having been sold September 25, 1852.

Dr. Bomberger was succeeded in the pastorate of the congregation in September, 1854, by him who is still pastor of it, and the historian of the present occasion (Rev. John Beck). Leaving the estimate of his character and official work to others we will simply mention a few matters which have occurred within the time of his ministry, and which we deem deserving of record in this sketch.

In the summer of 1865 the church was repainted, calcimined and somewhat repaired, and put into the condition and order in which it still is.

On July 19, 1869, the congregation received a legacy of ten shares of Phillipsburg Bank Stock from Anthony

Loudenburg, of Phillipsburg, N. J., to be used for the education of poor young men for the ministry of the Reformed Church.

By the death of the older members of the congregation, and by the prevalence of the English language in the community, the need for the use of the German in the public worship of the congregation grew less and less. At length, after much deliberation, many changes, and great tribulation, the German was entirely discontinued in the fall of 1871, and since then the public services of worship have been conducted exclusively in the English language.

This one statement more needs to be made to complete this hasty sketch. This church and congregation stood alone in this town and vicinity in 1776. Now one hundred years after, in 1876, at least six additional flourishing congregations are existing on the same territory, and this congregation is the mother of them all.

And now, as we bring this historical sketch to a close, many earnest thoughts and practical reflections press for utterance; but we will refrain from giving them record or expression at this time and on this occasion; neither would we tax your patience any longer. We crave your attention for but one thought more. These old walls, plain though they be, have been hallowed not only by special acts of consecration, but by the praise, and prayer, and worship of a century, and, to the eye of a reverent faith, are studded as thickly with the shining tokens and memorials of the divine presence and favor, vouchsafed to the fathers and children of more than three generations, as a dark night is studded with stars. How many faithful souls have been made meet within them by the word and the sacraments for an inheritance among the saints in

light, eternity alone will disclose, and it is inspiring to believe that they, as a cloud of witnesses, are looking down upon us from the heavenly world as we are to-day engaged in these memorial services.

But it is not only these walls, with their hallowed associations, that we have inherited from the fathers and founders of this church. They have also transmitted to us and our keeping the more precious legacy of their faith and order, for the maintenance and defence of which they deemed no sacrifice too costly. If on to-day, throughout this broad, fair land, the recital of the heroic deeds of the fathers and founders of our civil order, and of the numberless temporal and political blessings bestowed upon us as a nation, will stir up in every patriotic heart feelings of profound gratitude, and kindle anew a flame of a holy devotion to the principles of liberty, justice and equality, then surely, inasmuch as spiritual blessings and privileges far transcend in value those which are temporal and civil, the recital thus imperfectly rendered of what the fathers and founders of this church and congregation did and suffered, the priceless spiritual blessings bestowed upon them and us, should not only awaken in our hearts feelings of gratitude to God, which should constrain us to call upon our souls and all the powers within us to praise and bless the Lord, but also impel us here to-day to register the old vow of a whole-soul devotion and love, with a new meaning: "If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, let my right hand forget her cunning. If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth; if I prefer not Jerusalem above my chief joy."

RECENT HISTORY.



THE long pastorate of the Rev. Dr. John Beck, covering a period of more than a score of years, ended with his death, April 19, 1877. His death occurred suddenly, during the interval between his resignation as pastor and the date on which it was to take effect, and came as a shock to the congregation and community. His ministry for so many years had been characterized by scholarly ability, a patient and efficient fidelity to the welfare of the congregation. Of his ability as a scholar and writer the foregoing most valuable historical sketch is evidence which will long remain, and for which the future will be grateful.

Rev. Thomas C. Porter, D.D., was the next pastor, installed August 29, 1877. For a very considerable time he had held a prominent place in the Faculty of Lafayette College, and, though retaining his relations to the college, filled in a faithful, devoted manner a pastorate of seven years, during which time there were many accessions to the church, and an elegant organ, the largest in Easton, was purchased. In the early part of Dr. Porter's term the old volunteer choir was dispensed with and the modern innovation of salaried choristers introduced. Another feature was the inaugurating of early services at Christmas and Easter, which have constantly grown in favor, not only with the congregation, but the general public. Another change was that the high pulpit, built in 1832, was lowered, after being in use half a century. In 1884, Dr. Porter finding that advancing years prevented the double duties he had been performing since his installa-

tion, tendered his resignation, which was accepted with considerable regret by the consistory and congregation. In his closing sermon, Dr. Porter, after referring to the very pleasant and cordial relations which had existed between him and his flock, incidentally mentioned that it was twenty-three years previous that he first preached in the church. This was during the session of the Synod of the German Reformed Church, in 1861, when President Lincoln appointed September 26 as a day of fasting and prayer, and Dr. Porter was invited to preach the sermon before the Synod and the congregation. During the years 1867-69, when there were alternate services in German and English, Dr. Porter preached in English in the Session Room on those Sundays when Dr. Beck held services in German in the church proper.

The pastorate of the church having become vacant by the resignation of Rev. Dr. Porter, the Rev. H. M. Kieffer, pastor for eleven years of the church of the Ascension, Norristown, Pa., was called at a meeting of the congregation held on the evening of August 11, 1884. The newly elected pastor was duly installed on Thursday evening, October 30th, by a committee of East Pennsylvania Classis appointed for the purpose, consisting of the Rev. Dr. T. C. Porter, Rev. T. O. Stem and Rev. Dr. D. Y. Heisler, the latter preaching the installation sermon. The new pastor preached his introductory sermon the following Sunday morning, November 2, taking as his text, Philippians 1:2, "Grace be unto you, and peace, from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ."

In the early part of 1885, preparations were made for repairing the church building which had stood without any material change or improvement (with the exception of the lowering of the old pulpit and the purchase of a new pipe

organ) since the year 1832. The old Third Street Church, so widely known in the community and throughout the Reformed denomination for its open-handed liberality, had generously assisted in the erection and improvement of many churches and in the relief and support of many poor and struggling congregations, meanwhile allowing its own house of worship to suffer from neglect and to present, with the passing years, a somewhat shabby appearance. Loth to affect any very material changes, least of all to alter the ancient and venerable appearance of the building, the congregation still felt that some steps must be taken toward repairing and improving the property.

Accordingly a committee was appointed by the consistory some time in March, 1885, composed of the following persons: Elders Jacob Rader, William Keller, Henry Young; Messrs. William H. Thompson, Thomas Rinek, Horace S. Bachman (the name of the pastor, Rev. H. M. Kieffer, was subsequently added), to devise a plan of repairs and ways and means of securing the needed funds. This committee having secured the services of an architect, John M. Stewart, of Easton, spent many days in the old church, examining walls, floors and timbers, and considering and discussing how best the changes might be made. A plan having at length been adopted, it was concluded to make no canvass of the congregation for the purpose of soliciting subscriptions in the usual way, but to prepare a printed circular, which should set forth the need of the repairs and appeal to the liberality of the people. The Sunday morning previous to the sending out of these circulars, viz., on June 21, 1885, the people were publicly advised from the pulpit of the intention of the committee, the pastor preaching a sermon upon the subject of "The Building of the Tabernacle." (Exodus xxxv, 20-22.)

In the course of a month, or thereabout, the sum of six thousand dollars was secured, the people manifesting a great readiness and cheerfulness in the work. This amount was at first thought sufficient for the changes and improvements contemplated, but it was soon found, as is usual in such cases, that more money would be needed.

The church building, as it was before the repairs were begun, presented an appearance somewhat different, both externally and internally, from what the beholder sees it to be at the present day, although the general features of the building remain unaltered. Prior to the repairs, the outer walls were of a pale yellow color. The steeple, as well as all the woodwork, was painted white, and had on it the dial of the town clock, some years ago removed to Zion's German Lutheran Church. The main entrance to the building was by a door on the Third street side, where the vestibule now is. The old woodwork, door posts and doors are there now. There was also another door on Third street, occupying the position of the upper window next Church street. Strictly speaking it was not a door, but served the purpose of both door and window. It has since been converted into a window. On Church street there were four windows, two downstairs and two upstairs, two on either side of the pulpit. These have been closed up. The entrance on the east, or parsonage side, was the same as now.

Internally the changes were more marked than on the exterior. Passing into the church, as it was before the repairs, one observed, as he entered the vestibule, two box stairways leading to the galleries. He noticed that the ceiling of the vestibule was low and somewhat cramped in appearance by the projection into it of an old "bellows gallery" used in former times for the organ, but since

fallen into disuse except as a lumber room. Where the two large arches now are, two doors of ordinary size opened into the central part of the vestibule. The entrances from the vestibule into the audience room were located at the same places as now, except that the side doors have been moved further toward the wall and the inner jambs sloped where they were at right angles before. There were six rows of pews instead of four, as at present, with three aisles separating them, the central aisle being where it is now, and the side aisles not being along the walls but separated from them by a row or tier of short pews. The old pews, indeed, were all short, all being of the same length. They contained three, or at the most four, sittings. They were low in the back, narrow in the seat, and very close together, and were generally considered models of discomfort. After the fashion prevailing in old-time churches, the pews were box pews, being furnished with doors. The pews, as well as the galleries and woodwork generally, were painted a pure white, the walls being a plain gray color. The pulpit was a massive structure of mahogany. There was no recess, chancel rail or font. The windows were of ordinary or clear glass, and were furnished with "Venetian blinds." The posts under the galleries were heavy wooden affairs, which somewhat obstructed the view. These facts are here mentioned, somewhat hastily, it is true, as being of some possible interest in the future.

The changes and repairs were actually commenced on the 22d day of July, 1885. What they consisted of may, perhaps, be best seen by comparing the above statement with the present appearance of the building. It may, however, be well to mention in a general way that the repairs were chiefly as follows: pulpit recess on Church

street; outer vestibule on Third street; changes and new stairways in inner vestibule; new doors from the vestibule to the main audience room; new floors upstairs and down; new pews, with upholstering; new gas fixtures; chancel rail; pulpit furniture; stained glass windows (nine of these, or all on the first floor, being memorial windows); frescoing all the walls; lowering the gallery fronts eight inches; rearranging the gallery entrances and floors; new pews in the galleries. The outer walls were repainted, the color being changed from a pale yellow to a stone gray. The roof was repaired; new spouting was put up; the ball and vane on the steeple taken down and regilded. It may be of interest to record that the old tin spouting had done constant service since 1832, that is for a period of fifty-three years; and that Mr. Lewis Heller (at present in the employ of Mr. Daniel Black), when he was a young man, made the old spouting, and had the singular fortune also, when he was an old man, to help make the new.

Nine memorial windows were erected to the memory of those who years ago or recently were active in the church work, and they are as follows:

By Mrs. John Eyerman, to the memory of James and Mary Black, her father and mother.

By Mrs. Mary Saylor, of Germantown, to the memory of Judge George Hess, her father.

By Mrs. Charles Santee, of Philadelphia, to the memory of Peter and Elizabeth Shnyder, her father and mother.

By Mrs. William Lawall and her daughter Lillian, to the memory of William H. Lawall.

By Miss Mary Mixsell, Mrs. Major Wykoff, Mr. C. Jacob Mixsell, and Mrs. Dr. Lator, to the memory of their father and mother, Charles W. and Mary K. Mixsell.

By Mrs. John Hutchinson, to the memory of her mother, Elizabeth Nicholas, and her family.

By the Sunday-schools of the congregation, to the memory of Rev. John Beck, D.D., former pastor of the church.

By private persons, to the memory of the Rev. Thomas Pomp and the Rev. Dr. Bernard Wolff, also former pastors of the church.

The entire cost of these repairs and memorial windows was about \$12,000, and the work has been thoroughly done.

Willing minds gave their opinions; loving care for the ancient structure preserved it almost entirely intact; skillful hands directed the various changes, and earnest committeemen lent months of time to the tiresome, tedious, troublesome task. But at last the work was done, and the old walls without and within, save as to color, are the same. They still reëcho, though too faint for ear to discern, the stirring eloquence, the pathetic appeals, the solemn warnings, the tender solicitude of the pastors who have long ago lain down in their graves, sleeping a blessed sleep after a life of devotion to the holy work of saving souls; the anthems of to-day are reflected by the same boundaries that reverberated the plaintive melodies, the solemn hymns, and the grand old tunes of a hundred years ago.

On Sunday morning, February 21, 1886, the Rededicatory Services began at the usual hour of worship—10.30 o'clock. The church was crowded to its utmost capacity, and had there been more seats there would have been numbers of people to occupy them. As the organist played a voluntary, the pastor, Rev. H. M. Kieffer, and the assisting clergymen, Rev. Dr. Thomas G. Apple,

President of Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster ; Rev. Dr. J. Spangler Kieffer, of the Reformed Church, Hagerstown, Md., brother of the pastor ; Rev. Dr. Reily, President of the Allentown Female College ; Rev. Thomas C. Porter, D.D., of Lafayette College, the recently esteemed pastor of the church ; Rev. T. O. Stem, pastor of St. Mark's Reformed Church ; Rev. D. Y. Heisler, D.D., pastor of Grace Reformed Church, all of Easton, entered and assumed places in the pulpit. It was an imposing scene. Dr. Apple occupied the principal seat in the alcove, with Rev. Dr. Kieffer on his left and Rev. Dr. Reily on his right. Dr. Porter occupied the seat at the reading desk ; Rev. Stem opposite, while Dr. Heisler and Rev. H. M. Kieffer were seated near the foot of the pulpit steps. An anthem by the choir was followed by a prayer by Dr. Porter, who also read the scripture lesson and announced the hymn. The collection and anthem were next on the program, and then Dr. Apple arose and delivered his Rededicatory Sermon, taking his text from Psalms LXXXIV: 1, "How amiable are Thy tabernacles, O Lord of Hosts."

The sermon in the evening was preached by the Rev. Dr. J. Spangler Kieffer, of Hagerstown, Md., the brother of the pastor, taking for his text Colossians 1: 10, "Increasing in the Knowledge of God."

For the above account of the recent history of the congregation we are indebted to the interesting sketch prepared by the editor of the Easton *Free Press*, Mr. C. N. Andrews, and afterward published in pamphlet form.

It may also be worthy of note here that a very worthy elder of the congregation, Colonel Peter Kichline commanded a company of troops from Easton during the Revolution, and with his men as sharpshooters rendered

most valiant service to Washington's forces at the disastrous battle of Long Island. They covered the retreat of the Continental forces, and saved the army from capture.

Colonel Kichline had taken much interest in the erection of the new church, but before it was completed he marched away with his men to Washington's camps, and saw it finished for the first time when, after the battle above named, he brought his sick and wounded men to Easton, and found a comfortable shelter for them in the new church building.

Another event of interest connected with this old church is the fact that, in October, 1779, when Sullivan's army returned from its long march against the Western Indians in the Genesee Country in New York State, and reached Easton in October of that year, Chaplain Evans of the New Hampshire Brigade, by special appointment, preached a sermon in the church to the soldiers of the expedition.

THE PASTORS OF THE CONGREGATION.

From the organization to 1763, irregular supplies.

1763, six months, Rev. Casper Dietrich Weyberg.

1763-66, Vacant.

1766-69, Rev. Frederick L. Henop.

1769-71, Rev. Mr. Pithan.

1771-76, Vacant.

1776-86, Rev. William Ingold.

1786-90, Rev. Lebrecht Frederick Hermann, D.D.

1790-93, Vacant.

1793-95, Rev. Dr. Jacob Christian Becker.

1796-1852, Rev. Thomas Pomp.

1833-44, Rev. Dr. Bernard C. Wolff.

1845-54, Rev. Dr. J. H. A. Bomberger.

1854-77, Rev. Dr. John Beck.

1877-84, Rev. Dr. Thomas C. Porter.

1884- Rev. Dr. Henry Martyn Kieffer.

THE OLD ORGAN AND ITS SUCCESSORS.



FOR the benefit of those who are to come after, some of whom will undoubtedly be grateful for the information here given, it may be well to give some account of the musical instruments used in this historic church. Some of the facts here given have been but very recently ascertained, and are known to few if any of the members of the congregation.

It may seem strange that, at such an early period in the history of the Forks of the Delaware, when the settlers were both poor and few in number, they should undertake the building of a church of such considerable proportions and involving such an outlay of money. But it must be remembered that these poor Germans were pious people. With them religion and the church were first. It is remarkable, also, that no sooner was the church built than an organ was purchased and duly installed in the organ loft. For the German loved music — music and religion were, to his mind inseparable, and a church without an organ was inconceivable.

So, no sooner was the church finished than the organ appeared, as we know from the fact that when the Indian Treaty was held in 1777, the organ was played during the friendly handshaking and rum-drinking, according to the record. The organ was built, we are informed, by one Dannaker, in 1775.

What has become of this organ? We were always under the impression that it had long since been consigned to the junk-shop or the ash-barrel, such being the fate, unfortunately, of many of our priceless antiquities. But, lo!

while engaged in this writing I am informed that the church at Plainfield, once and for many years served by the pastors of the church in Easton, was about to hold a rededication of their church organ, which they had lately enlarged and improved; also, that the organ in question is the original instrument used in the Easton church, having been purchased by the Plainfield congregation in 1833. In connection with which statement I am asked to give the people of Plainfield any information I may possess concerning their old organ. "Who was the builder, and when was it built? Was it played at the Indian Treaty of 1777?" To which interrogatories a full and courteous response was given, with the request that it be read at the rededication of the venerable organ, now one hundred and twenty-five years old.

That was the original organ. It was sold to the Plainfield church in 1833, and a new organ purchased, which in its turn was in constant use for half a century, yielding its place about the year 1880 to the very excellent instrument now in use.

One can only regret the loss of some of these old things. May we not hope that some day the old organ may come back to this church? There is room for it in the Session Room, or Chapel—if indeed the Plainfield people will ever graciously part with it out of regard for the congregation to which it once belonged.

THE CHANGE IN THE NAME OF THE CHURCH.

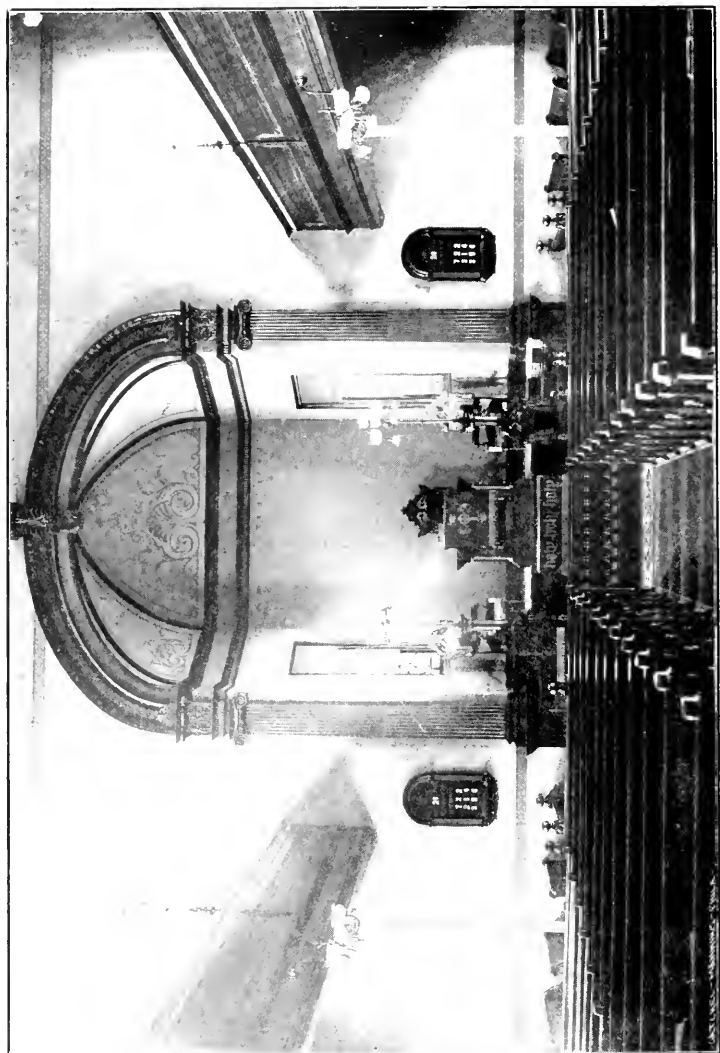


THE original name of the congregation was "The German Reformed Congregation of Easton." By this name it was commonly and popularly known from the beginning of its history, and by this "name, style and title" it was legally and formally denominated in its original charter granted in the year 1808.

In the course of time, however, some change in the name of the congregation began to appear necessary. The reasons for such a change are herewith given:

I. The name "German" was no longer suitable: first, because this word was by due authority of the Synod dropped from the official and legal name of the denomination as a whole, which since 1866 was known as "The Reformed Church in the United States," and not "The German Reformed Church in the United States" as formerly. To retain the name, "German," for the congregation after it had been dropped by the denomination seemed incongruous.

Then, too, the congregation had long ceased to be German. From the date of its organization until the year 1833, when the first English pastor was installed, all the services of the church had been held in the German tongue. From that date onward the German began to decline and the English to strengthen, good old "Father Pomp," the German minister, saying to Dr. Wolff his English assistant — "you must increase but I must decrease." German services, however, still continued to be held, at first in the morning, afterward in the afternoon, until toward the close of the pastorate of the Rev. Dr. Beck. But the German



INTERIOR OF THE FIRST REFORMED CHURCH, 1902.

services were but poorly attended, and were maintained for years merely out of a tender regard for the preferences of the older and declining portion of the congregation. In the course of time the old people who were attached to the German had almost entirely passed away, and German ceased to be used. This was in the year 1871. From that date onward all the services of the church were in the English tongue, and to continue calling the congregation "German" when it was no longer so, was plainly inappropriate and often misleading to the general public.

Furthermore — when this congregation was organized there was but this one Reformed church in Easton — since then four other Reformed churches having been established, the original name of the congregation ceased to be distinctive. And this difficulty was still further intensified by the establishment of a Dutch Reformed Church on Spring Garden Street. There being then *two* Reformed churches in Easton and in close proximity to each other, it became necessary to distinguish them, and so, for many years the congregation of which we are writing was popularly known as "The Third Street Reformed Church." This name it retained for more than thirty years, being known by one name in law and by another in common usage.

This state of things was plainly undesirable, and the necessity for a change became apparent. In order that the change of name might be made in a regular and formal manner, it was thought well to secure an amended charter from the Court of Northampton. A new charter was desirable, quite independently of the matter of the name; and this chiefly for the reason that the old charter was no longer suited, in many important respects, to the changed circumstances of the congregation. Accordingly, after

due application regularly made, the Court of Northampton County did, on the eighth day of March in the year 1897 grant the congregation an amended charter whereby its name was changed to that which it presently bears — “The First Reformed Church of Easton.”

THE CHIME OF BELLS.



THE Chime of Bells in the tower of the old church was erected during the opening days of the year 1902, in commemoration of the one hundred and fifty-seventh anniversary of the founding of the congregation. The erection of this chime of bells was the result of an address delivered to the congregation by the pastor, Rev. Dr. Kieffer, on Sunday, November 12, 1899, concerning the propriety of holding a jubilee service at some time in the near future in commemoration of the founding of the congregation about one hundred and fifty years ago. The pastor then suggested the placing of a chime in the tower as a suitable method of marking the sesqui-centennial milestone in the long history of the congregation, and dwelt at some length on the religious impressiveness of a chime of bells as being an undoubted source both of pleasure and profit to many people in a city like Easton, which so far has known no chime. After the service the matter was taken up by some of the people in a very enthusiastic manner, subscriptions for three bells being made on the spot—Miss Mary Alice Huber leading the way, followed by Mrs. Matilda Chidsey and Mrs. Thomas Rinek. Gradually all the bells were provided for, six being memorial bells, as named below; one was given by the citizens of Easton in recognition of the close relationship which existed between this old church and the town of Easton from the earliest times, and one by the congregation as a whole. These, together with the great bell weighing 2,000 pounds placed in the tower at the centennial 1876, make a complete chime of nine bells.

The old bell was removed from the tower by the Meneely Bell Company, during the month of September, 1901, and taken to their foundry at Troy, New York, for the purpose of having the other eight bells cast in harmony with it. In December following, very considerable changes were made in the tower to prepare a suitable foundation for the bells, old timbers being replaced by new, and other improvements made as will appear on inspection. Exclusive of the cost of these repairs, the chime, including the old bell, cost \$6,000. The following is a schedule of the bells with the inscriptions and the names of the donors :

1. F, 2,000 lbs. The Centennial Bell — 1876.
2. G, 1,550 lbs. In Memory of the Pastor, Rev. Henry Martyn Kieffer, D.D. Presented by the congregation.
3. A, 1,000 lbs. In Memory of the First Church at "The Forks of the Delaware." Presented by the citizens of Easton.
4. B *flat*, 825 lbs. In Memory of James and Mary Black, and their children. Presented by the Daniel Black Estate.
5. C, 550 lbs. In Memory of Michael and Elizabeth Butz and their children. Presented by Mrs. Matilda Chidsey.
6. D, 425 lbs. In Memory of Mrs. Matilda Baker Fulmer. Presented by her son, Chester B. Fulmer.
7. E *flat*, 375 lbs. In Memory of Daniel Whitesell and Catharine his wife. Presented by Mrs. Catharine Whitesell.
8. E, 330 lbs. In Memory of Anthony Zuilch and his wife, Jane Morton, and their sons, Thomas Cumings, Samuel Morton, and Henry Bibighaus. Presented by the Zuilch family.
9. F, 280 lbs. In Memory of David and Deborah Huber. Presented by their daughter, Mary Alice Huber.

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEO.

CHURCH RECORDS.

TITLE PAGE OF THE OLD CHURCH BOOK.

“CHURCH BOOK

“Of the congregation of the Evangelical Reformed in Easton, in which are recorded the names of persons baptized, the elders and deacons, and their successors, etc.”

1768. December 18. The following were installed as officers of the congregation: *Elders*, Ludwig Knauss and Philip Odenwelder; *Deacons*, John Gettert and Henry Schneider.

[The above entry is in the handwriting of the Rev. Frederick L. Henop, who became pastor in 1766. The record of the elders and deacons is not resumed until the year 1777, during the pastorate of the Rev. John William Ingold, in whose handwriting we read as follows:]

Anno 1777. January 5. The following were installed as deacons or stewards of the alms: Philip Achenbach and Nicholas Kemmerer, Jr. The elders are Nicholas Kemmerer, Sr., and John Simon.

Anno 1778. January 18. Philip Achenbach and Nicholas Kemmerer, Jr., go out of office as deacons, and in their stead the following were set over the congregation as deacons: John Deigmann and Philip Odenwelder, Jr.

In addition to these there were set over the congregation February 1, 1778, as deacons: Nicholas Drachsel (Troxel) and Michael Fraes.

Anno 1779. April 2. John Simon as an elder, and John Deigman as a deacon, go out of office and in their places were chosen George Ernst Becker, elder; and in addition, as elder, Jacob Schuhmacher, and John Schuck as deacon.

1780. March 12. Philip Odenwelder goes out of office as deacon and in his stead was chosen, as deacon, Michael Odenwelder. Nicholas Drachsel also vacates the office of deacon ("als diaconus") and in his stead was chosen June 2, the same year, John Young.

1782. February 24. Nicholas Kemmerer, Sr., and George Ernest Becker go out of office as elders, and as stewards of the Alms ("almsen Pfleger"—deacons) John Schuck, John Young and Michael Fraes, and new elders and deacons were chosen, as follows: In addition to those that remain in office to the present time as Elders: Jacob Schumacher, Philipp Odenwelder, Sr., and as new, Philipp Achenbach and Michael Gress. In addition to those remaining in office as deacons, Michael Odenwelder, John Deigman; and as new, John Best and Leonhard Welsch.

Anno 1873. February 16. Instead of Philip Achenbach, elder, and John Deichman, deacon ("almsen Pfleger") their term of office having expired, the following were chosen: *Elder*, John Deichman; *Deacon*, Henry Hahn.

Anno 1784. February 13. Philip Odenwelder, Sr., goes out of office as elder; and as deacons, Michael Odenwelder, Leonard Welsch, and Henry Hahn; and in their stead the following were obligated and installed ("verpflichtet und vorgestellt worden" viz: *Elder*, Philip Odenwelder, Jr.; *Deacons*, Philip Wattring, Henry Winter, Christian Butz.

Anno 1787. February 27. [In a different handwriting, probably in that of Rev. Lebrecht Frederick Hermann, who became pastor 1786.] After a full settlement of their church accounts, the two deacons, Jeremiah Hess and Christian Butz went out of office, and in their places were chosen and installed Frederick Berthold and John Fenner.

Anno 1788. January 12. After a settlement of the church accounts, there went out of office Elder John Deichman, and Deacon Philip Wottering, and in their places were chosen and installed, as elder, John Nicholas Traxel, and as deacon, George Adam Geissle.

Anno 1788. At this time the elders and deacons of our congregation are as follows: *Elders*, Philip Odenwelder, Jr., John Best, Philip Gorel, John Nicholas Traxel; *Deacons*, Henry Winter, John Fenner, Frederick Barthold, George Adam Geishle.

Anno 1786. A list of the church council of the congregation at Easton, consisting of the following persons: *Elders*, John Deichman, Philip Chorel, Philip Odenwelder, Jr., John Best; *Deacons*, Philip Wotring, Henry Winter, Christian Butz, Jeremiah Hess.

A. D. 1787. After a full settlement of their church accounts, the two deacons, Jeremiah Hess and Christian Butz, went out of office, and in their stead were chosen and duly obligated the following: Frederick Barthold and John Fenner, deacons.

Anno Domini 1788. January 12. The term of office of John Deichman, as elder, and of Philip Wotring as deacon, having expired, and in their stead were placed over the Christian Congregation, and duly obligated, as elder, John Nicholas Traxel; and as deacon, George Adam Geissle.

Anno 1789. January 17. After a faithful rendering of the accounts of the alms, Elder John Best and Deacon Henry Winter, retired from the church council, and in their places were chosen and duly obligated, as elder, Peter Ladig, and as deacon, John Odenwelder.

Anno 1790. January 23. There were assembled at the residence of the minister, the elders, deacons and some of the members of the congregation, and after the customary church settlement had been submitted and duly signed, the two elders, Mr. Philip Odenwelder and Nicholas Troxel, and the two deacons, Mr. Fred. Barthold and John Fenner, laid down their office, and in their stead were chosen, and on the 21st of March duly presented to the Christian Congregation and installed in their office as follows: *Elders*, Michael Odenwelder, Lenhard Leydig; *Deacons*, Philip Moessinger, Jacob Scheib.

Anno 1793. A list of the Church Council in the Congregation at Easton, consisting of the following persons: *Elders*, Philip Chorel, Peter Ladig, Michael Odenwelder; *Deacons*, George Adam Geissle, John Odenwelder, Philip Moessinger, Jacob Scheib.

Anno 1793. October 6. In the stead of Elder Lenhard Leydig, deceased now for more than two years, Deacon Jacob Scheib was chosen as elder; and in his stead Christopher Mixsel was elected as deacon, and on the 27th of October were presented to the Christian Congregation and duly installed into their offices; as elder, Jacob Scheib, and as deacon, Christopher Mixsel.

1795. January 3. There were assembled in the minister's house the elders, deacons, treasurer and members of the church. After a faithful rendering of their accounts, there retired from office Peter Lattig, as elder, and John Odenwelder and George Adam Geissle, as deacons. In their stead there were chosen by the congregation on the 4th of January, and on the 18th duly installed, as elder, George Adam Geissle, and as deacons Christian Butz and Jacob Keller.

Anno 1788. April 6. Mrs. Catharine Opp, the wife of Michael Opp, presented the Reformed Congregation with a gift of five pounds. This sum of five pounds shall be constantly invested and the interest derived therefrom shall be used for the German education of a poor child of the congregation.

Anno 1789. January 17. After a creditable rendering of their accounts Elder John Best and Deacon Henry Winter go out of office, and in their stead Peter Ladig was chosen elder and John Odenwelder, deacon.

Anno 1790. November 10. The interest of the five pounds, up to this time, and in accordance with the wish of Catharine Opp, has been properly expended and applied, the truth of which statement is herewith attested by

F. HERMAN, V.D.M.

Wetmore Jun^r M^r Peter Engle in firm
of John Ewa Catharina Rausch Jun^r
and Johannⁿ Jung ^{pro.} Cujus vires
gerunt & Cuius Baerkes nomine Johⁿ
Lunow & Jung in firm of Rausch Anna
Elisabetha

20. 9 km August wider geblieben
 21. 9 km wider und ferner
 22. 9 km wider und ferner
 23. 9 km wider und ferner
 24. 9 km wider und ferner
 25. 9 km wider und ferner
 26. 9 km wider und ferner
 27. 9 km wider und ferner
 28. 9 km wider und ferner
 29. 9 km wider und ferner
 30. 9 km wider und ferner

Taken within 2000 ft. of sea margin
 and within 1000 ft. of beach
 on 15 June 1964. Collected from 1000 ft.
 to 2000 ft. in 1000 ft. intervals. Collected
 from 1000 ft. to 2000 ft. in 1000 ft. intervals.
 Total 1000 ft. to 2000 ft. in 1000 ft. intervals.
 Total 1000 ft. to 2000 ft. in 1000 ft. intervals.

[illegible][illegible]

BAPTISMS.

Anno 1760. The 28th of February a son was born, and baptized the 5th of April in the same year. The child received the name of Ludwig. The Sponsors were Philip Gress(ie) and Anna Margaretha, *ejus uxor*. The parents were Ludwig Knauss and Elizabetha, *ejus uxor*.

The above entry stands alone, and is in the handwriting of the Rev. John William Ingold, who was not pastor of the congregation until 1776. It is thought that the above record may have been made by Rev. Mr. Ingold some years after the baptism of the child.

Then follows, in German handwriting that is exceedingly difficult to read, or rather to decipher :

“The Record of certain children who were baptized by the Rev. C. P. Weyberg, the evidence of which fact lies in the circumstance that the records were found in his handwriting in certain stray memoranda.”

1763. June 12. A child of John Simon and Gertrude his wife. *Witnesses*, Mr. and Mrs. John Rieser. Child's name, John.

1763. June 12. A child of Michael Meyer and his wife Magdalena. *Witnesses*, George Kren (?) and Maria Barbara. Child's name, Maria Barbara.

1763. June 19. A child of Martin Lohr and his wife Elizabeth. *Witnesses*, Frederick Meixel, and his wife Anna. Name of the child, Abraham.

1763. August 9. A child of John Ries and his wife Sophia. *Witnesses*, parents. Child's name, John.

1763. August 9. A child of Ludwig Knaus and his wife Elizabetha. *Witnesses*, parents. Child's name, Anna Elizabetha.

1763. October 22. A child of Conrad Gressig (Gress?) and his wife Anna Margaretha. *Witnesses*, Friederich Meixel and Anna. Name of child, Anna.
1763. October 22. A child of Christopher Fox and his wife. *Witnesses*, Henry . . . and his wife Juliana. Child's name, Juliana Maria.
1763. April 17. A child of George Gangwer and his wife Anna Maria. *Witnesses*, Christian Menninger and Maria Catharina Gangewer. Child's name, John.
1763. April 17. A child of Carl Ward and his wife Anna Catharina. *Witnesses*, William Kehl and Maria Magdalena Kehl. Child's name Maria.

The above records, which are evidently in the handwriting of Rev. Fredenck L. Henop, who became pastor of the congregation in 1766, were made from memoranda left by Rev. Mr. Weyberg. The latter was the first regular pastor of the congregation, taking charge 1763, but remained only six months. This statement may make clear the following note which is entered immediately after the above records :

“These are the children whose names were found on slips of paper left behind by the Rev. Mr. Weyberg. It is indeed true that more names were on these slips, but inasmuch as one cannot tell whether they are the names of the parents, the sponsors, or the children, one did not wish to inscribe them, inasmuch as nothing should stand in this book but what one knows to be the truth.”

Then follow six blank leaves — left blank perhaps in the hope that other records of the Church might be there inserted in proper place — and then follows the records of baptisms performed by the Rev. Frederick L. Henop, who became pastor at the date named above.

“The record of the children who were baptized in the congregation at Easton — to wit :

1766. February 23. A girl by the name of Susanna. *Parents*, George Fox and Elizabetha. *Sponsors*, Melchior Hay and his wife Susanna. The child was born Dec. 28, 1765.
1766. February 23. A girl was baptized, Susanna. *Parents*, Paul Rieser and his wife Maria Barbara. *Sponsors*, Melchior Hay and his wife Susanna. The child was born Jan. 28, 1766.
1766. April 22. A boy was baptized, John Philip. Born Jan. 5. *Parents*, Benedict and Anna Maria Butz. *Sponsors*, Philip Odenwelder and his wife.
1766. April 22. A boy, George Jacob. Born June 4, 1765. *Parents*, Michael Schmidt and Anna Maria. *Sponsors*, George Neuhart and Anna Maria Mann.
1766. May 4. A boy, John Peter. Born February 22. *Parents*, Peter (?) Ladig and Maria Elizabetha. *Sponsors*, Peter Schumacher and Mrs. Anna Maria Bruch.
1765. December 25. A girl, named Maria. Born November 21, 1765. *Parents*, William Hay and Catharine. *Sponsors*, Christian Best and Mrs. Maria Hess.
1766. August 10. A boy was brought to Holy Baptism. The name given him was John. Born July 15. *Parents* are John Schneider and Catharina Elizabetha. *Sponsors*, Conrad Ihrig and his wife Elizabetha.
1766. August 10. A boy, John Philip. Born July 5. *Parents*, Jacob Grub and his wife Elizabetha. *Sponsors*, John Philip Odenwelder and his wife Anna Maria.
1766. December 14. A girl was baptized Margaretha. Born August 23. *Parents*, Ephraim Blum and his wife Catharina. *Sponsors*, Peter Schneider and Mrs. Margaretha ——— (?).
1766. December 14. A girl was baptized and the name given her, Susanna. Born August 2. *Parents*, Peter Oehler and his wife Elizabetha. *Sponsors*, Melchior Hay and his wife Susanna.

1767. January 2. A boy was brought to Holy Baptism, to whom the name was given, John Gottfried. Born December 5, 1766. *Parents*, Matthew Miller and his wife Maria Barbara. *Sponsors*, Stephanus Horn and his wife Luni-gunda.
1767. January 25. A girl named Maria Elizabetha. Born December 13, 1766. *Parents*, John William Hay and his wife Catharina. *Sponsors*, Frederick Frederick (?) and his wife Maria.
1767. January 25. A girl was baptized, Maria Margaretha. Born December 21, 1766. *Parents*, Peter Menich and his wife Sabilla. *Sponsors*, William Menich and his wife Margaretha.
1767. February 22. A boy was baptized, John Philip by name. Born February 13. *Parents*, Stephen Saam and his wife Susanna. *Sponsors*, Philip Odenwelder and Mrs. Elizabeth Arndt.
1767. March 22. A girl was baptized and the name given Sara Margaretha. Born February 16. *Parents*, Conrad Gress and Anna Margaretha, his wife. *Sponsors*, Balthazar Keel and Mrs. Sara Margaretha Doll (Dull).
1767. April 25. A boy was brought to Holy Baptism, named William. *Parents*, Henry Hess and his wife Margaretha. Born February 24. *Sponsors*, Mr. and Mrs. William Hess.
1767. April 25. A girl was baptized, named —— (name not given). *Parents*, Anthony Asheier and his wife Sara. Born November 27, 1766. *Witnesses*, —— (not given) Ebert and Mrs. Maria Dietz.
1767. March 25. A boy was baptized, named John Jacob. Born October 24, 1766. *Parents*, Andrew Kratz and his wife Barbara. *Sponsors*, John Jacob Kratz and Mrs. Elizabeth Butz.

1767. May 25. A girl was baptized named Elizabeth. *Parents*, ——— (first name wanting) Anberger and his wife Eva Maria. *Sponsors*, parents. (This entry is in pencil and almost illegible.)
1767. June 1. A girl was baptized, named Cecilia. Born April 17. *Parents*, Michael Butz and his wife Elizabetha. *Sponsors*, Adam Butz and his wife Anna Margaretha.
1767. June 1. A boy, John Michael. Born May 1. *Parents*, Adam Butz and his wife Anna Margaretha. *Sponsors*, Michael Butz and his wife Elizabeth. (Each "stood" for the child of the other.)
1767. June 7. A girl was baptized, named Anna Margaretha. Born October 5, 1766. *Parents*, John Maurer and his wife Maria Elizabeth. *Sponsors*, Jacob Maurer and Mrs. Catharina Maurer. (Here follow two words "Wilhelm mein," or Wilhelm Maun, probably meaning that Mrs. Catharine Maurer was the wife of William, not Jacob Maurer. Ed.)
1767. June 26. A girl was baptized, named Elizabetha Margaretha. Born May 3. *Parents*, John Yaeger and his wife Elizabetha. *Sponsors*, John Dengler and his wife Anna Margaretha.
1767. June 26. A boy named John. Born July 4. *Parents*, Christian Hay (Heyl ?) and his wife Eva Catharina. *Sponsor*, John Young. In his stead, however, his parents carried the child in his name; that is, John Henry Young and his wife Anna Elizabetha. (A similar entry in German and Latin. Probably John Young was a child, or a minor, or too young to carry or hold the child at the baptism, and so his parents did it for him. Ed.)
1767. August 9. A boy was baptized, named Melchior. Born July 19. *Parents*, John Carl Ward, and his wife Anna Catharina. *Sponsors*, Melchior Hay and his wife Susanna.
1767. August 9. A girl was baptized, named Anna. Born July 16. *Parents*, John Betzerbacher and his wife Anna Catharina. *Sponsors*, Henry Betzerbacher and Anna Berlin.

1767. October 16. A boy was brought to Holy Baptism, named Jacob. Born September 12. *Parents*, Adam Rieser and his wife Margaretha. *Sponsors*, Matthew Brug (Bruch ?) and his wife Barbara.
1767. November 15. A girl was baptized, and the name given Sophia. Born (date wanting) October. *Parents*, Gerhard Moor and his wife Seba (?). *Sponsors*, John Moor and his wife Eva.
1767. November 29. A boy was baptized named Peter. Born (date wanting) September. *Parents*, Peter Schneider and Mrs. Anna Dietz. *Sponsors*, Abraham Bachman and Elizabetha ———.
1767. December 13. A girl was baptized, named Anna Maria. Born September 11. *Parents*, Michael Schmidt and his wife Catharina. *Sponsors*, Michael Schmidt and his wife Anna Barbara.
1767. December 13. A girl was baptized, named Sophia. Born (the entire date wanting). *Parents*, Daniel Lavare (Labarre?) and his wife Anna Margaretha. *Sponsors*, John Dietz (?) and his wife Sophia.
1767. December 13. A girl, named Sophia. *Parents*, William Hay and his wife Catharina. Born November 18. *Sponsors*, John Getthert and his wife Sophia.
1767. December 13. A boy named Frederick. Born April 3. *Parents*, Tobias Schall and his wife Anna. *Sponsors*, ——— Gewinner and his wife Catharine.
1767. December 27. A girl was baptized, and the name given was Catharina Maria. Born October 3, 1761. *Parents*, John Martin Ludwig and his wife Elizabetha. *Sponsor*, Mrs. Catharina Berlin.
1767. December 27. A girl was baptized, named Gertrude. Born January 3, 1763. *Parents*, John Martin Ludwig and his wife Elizabetha. *Sponsor*, Mrs. Gertrude Simon.

1767. December 27. A boy named John. Born March 23, 1766. *Parents*, John Martin Ludwig and his wife Elizabetha. *Sponsor*, John Spangenberg.
1767. December 27. A girl named Maria Elizabetha. Born June 24. *Parents*, Peter Holl (Hull?) and his wife Maria Elizabetha. *Sponsors*, Michael Butz and his wife Elizabetha.
1767. December 27. A girl named Christina. Born Oct. 22. *Parents*, Peter Ladich (Leidich, Leidy?) and his wife Maria Elizabetha. *Sponsors*, William Paulus (Paul) and his wife Margaretha.
1767. December 27. A boy named John. Born Oct. 9. *Parents*, Peter Oehler and his wife Elizabetha. *Sponsors*, John Simon and his wife Gertrude.
1768. January 31. A girl was baptized named Anna Margaretha. Born Nov. 17, 1767. *Parents*, Peter Trum and Margaretha Paulus. *Sponsors*, John Schneider and Catharine Elizabetha.
1768. January 31. A child was baptized named Christian. Born Dec. 26, 1767. *Parents*, Jacob Beisher and his wife Anna Elizabetha. *Sponsors*, Christian Best and Mrs. Elizabeth Brotzman.
1768. January 31. John Trum had a boy baptized named John. Born Dec. 13. *Parents*, John Trum and his wife Eva Margaretha. *Sponsors*, John Best and Mrs. Maria Hay.
1768. January 31. A girl named Elizabetha. Born Jan. 4. *Parents*, Jeremiah Koch and his wife Anna. *Sponsors*, John William Gramer (Kremer, Cramer?) and his wife Elizabetha.
1768. February 28. A boy was brought to Holy Baptism and the name given him was George Henry. Born Jan. 13. *Parents*, Adam Tuffart and his wife Susanna. *Sponsors*, George Heimrich and Mrs. Joanna Weygandt.
1768. February 28. A girl was baptized named Joanna Maria. Born November 23, 1767. *Parents*, George Becker and Catharina his wife. *Sponsor*, Mrs. Anna Maria Herr.

1768. March 13. A boy was baptized named John Henry. Born Jan. 23. *Parents*, Ephraim Blum and his wife Catharina. *Sponsor*, Henry Schneider.
1768. March 27. A girl was baptized and the name given, Barbara. *Parents*, Carl Heymer and his wife Anna Margaretha. *Sponsors*, Jacob Hembd and his wife Barbara. Born March 9.
1768. April 10. A girl was brought to Holy Baptism named Elizabetha. Born March 16. *Parents*, Adam Hay and his wife Anna Maria. *Sponsors*, Christopher Stecher and Mrs. Elizabeth Brotzmann.
1768. April 24. A boy was brought to Holy Baptism and the name given Jacob. Born December 13, 1767. *Parents*, Nicolas Kemmerer and his wife Juliana. *Sponsors*, Jacob Arndt and his wife Elizabetha.
1768. April 24. A boy who received the name John. Born December 11, 1767. *Parents*, George Neuhart and his wife Elizabetha. *Sponsors*, John Yaeger and his wife Elizabetha.
1768. April 24. A boy was brought to Holy Baptism named Henry. Born April 2. *Parents*, Henry Schneider and his wife Juliana. *Sponsors*, Ludwig Knauss and his wife Elizabetha.
1768. May 9. A boy was baptized with the name Ludwig. Born February 13. *Parents*, John Flori and his wife, Christiana. *Sponsors*, Ludwig Knauss and his wife Elizabetha.
1768. May 13. A boy was baptized, receiving the name Andrew Jacob. Born in the month of November, 1767. *Parents*, Philip Ruthstein and his wife Catharina. *Sponsors*, Andrew Jacob Nitaunier (?) and his wife Anna Catharina.
1768. June 5. A girl was brought to Holy Baptism, receiving the name Elizabeth. Born March 4. *Parents*, Ludwig Schaub and his wife Anna Margaret. *Sponsors*, Michael Yohe and Mrs. Elizabeth Kratz.

1768. June 19. A boy was baptized named Jacob. Born June 9. *Parents*, Michael Opp and his wife Catharine. *Sponsors*, Jacob Opp and his wife Anna Maria.
1768. August 28. A boy was baptized, receiving the name William. The day of his birth is unknown, but the child was apparently about two years old. His *parents* are William Niclac (Nicolas?). The name of the mother is likewise unknown who brought him to Holy Baptism. *Sponsor*, William Storm, Philip Storm's son.
1768. August 28. A boy who received the name Peter. Born July 30. *Parents*, Jacob Grub and his wife Elizabeth. *Sponsors*, Peter Oehler and his wife Elizabeth.
1768. September 11. A girl was baptized named Susanna. Born August 14. *Parents*, Peter Schneider and his wife Sara. *Sponsors*, Caspar Doll and his wife Margaret.
1768. September 11. A boy was baptized named Isaiah. Born November 13, 1767. *Parents*, James Johnston (?) and his wife, Christiana. *Sponsors*, Gerhard Moor and his wife Feba (Phoebe?).
1768. October 23. A girl was baptized, receiving the name Elizabeth Magdalena. Born September 18. *Parents*, Christopher Forre and his wife Elizabeth Magdalena. *Sponsors*, George Faust Becker and his wife, Helena.
1768. The 20th (No month given. Probably November.) A boy was baptized and the name given him, John Faust. Born October 17. *Parents*, John Dengler and his wife Anna Margaret. *Sponsors*, Faust Becker and his wife Helena.
1768. The 20th (No month given. Probably November.) A girl was baptized and named Juliana Barbara. Born October 23. *Parents*, Matthias Miller and his wife Maria Barbara. *Sponsors*, Henry Schneider and his wife Juliana Barbara.
1768. December 4. A girl was baptized named Magdalena. Born November 22. *Parents*, John Musch and his wife Anna Catharine. *Sponsors*, Parents.

1768. December 4. A boy was baptized named John Philip. Born November 17. *Parents*, Philip Schneider and his wife Elizabeth. *Sponsors*, Philip Groos and Mrs. Rosina Knecht.
1768. December 18. A girl was baptized named Anna Catharine. Born November 16. *Parents*, Samuel Pfeiffer and his wife Christina. *Sponsors*, Christian Pfeiffer and his wife Anna Catharine.
1768. December 18. A girl was baptized, name given Maria Barbara. Born August 29. *Parents*, John Best and his wife Maria Barbara. *Sponsors*, John Simon and his wife Gertrude.
1769. January 15. A boy was baptized, John Melchior. Born November 15, 1768. *Parents*, Melchior Hay and his wife Susanna. *Sponsors*, Melchior Stecher and his wife.
1769. February 12. A boy was baptized, and the name John Henry given. Born January 4. *Parents*, Henry Hess and his wife Margaret. *Sponsors*, Henry Schneider and his wife Juliana.
1769. February 12. A boy was baptized named Abraham. Born December 9, 1768. *Parents*, Michael Butz and his Maria Elizabeth. *Sponsors*, Abraham Kaemmerer and his wife Elizabeth.
1769. February 27. A boy was baptized named Jacob. Born February 4. *Parents*, Valentine Annewalt and his wife Anna Margaret. *Sponsors*, Jacob Wilhelm and Mrs. Rosina Hering.
1769. March 26. A girl was baptized named Gertrude. Born February 14. *Parents*, Nicholas Michel and his wife Catharine. *Sponsors*, John Auber and his wife Gertrude.
1769. April 9. A boy was baptized named John Henry. Born February 9, 1768. *Parents*, Jacob Abel and his wife Catharine. *Sponsors*, parents.
1769. April 9. A girl, named Catharine. Born 1769, *in the beginning of the year*. *Parents*, Jacob Werner and Elizabeth, his wife. *Sponsors*, Jacob Abel and his wife Catharine.

1769. April 23. A boy was baptized named John Philip, born the last week in February. *Parents*, Michael Kocher and his wife Catharine. *Sponsors*, Philip Storm and his wife Elizabeth.
1769. May 21. A girl was baptized named Susanna Christina. Born March 19. *Parents*, John Schneider and his wife Catharine Elizabeth. *Sponsors*, Christian Miller and Mrs Anna Christina Erich.
1769. May 21. A boy was baptized named Michael. Born March 31. *Parents*, Adam Sand and his wife Elizabeth Christina. *Sponsors*, Michael Lehn and his wife Barbara.
1769. June 4. A boy was baptized named John. Born May 6. *Parents*, Thomas Osterstock and his wife Maria Elizabeth. *Sponsors*, Nicholas Kirnser (?) and his wife Maria Elizabeth.
1769. June 18. A girl was baptized and named Maria Charlotte. Born April 27. *Parents*, Peter Menich and his wife Sibilla. *Sponsors*, Jacob Stein and Mrs. Charlotte Butz.
1769. July 16. A boy was baptized named Jeremiah. Born July 1. *Parents*, Jeremiah Koch and his wife Hanna. *Sponsors*, George William Raub and his wife Catharine.
1769. July 20. A boy was baptized named George Henry. Born July 11. *Parents*, George Newhard and his wife Magdalena. *Sponsors*, Henry Annewalt and his wife Catharine.
1769. August 13. A boy was baptized named Nicholas. Born June 20. *Parents*, Adam Butz and his wife Anna Margaret. *Sponsor*, Nicholas Rauch.
1769. August 13. A girl named Anna. Born May 22. *Parents*, William Hess and his wife Catharine. *Sponsors*, Christian Hess and Mrs. Anna Best.
1769. September 10. A boy was baptized, named Abraham. Born July 23. *Parents*, Frantz Hilliard and his wife, Christina. *Sponsors*, Adam Mann (?) and his wife.

1769. October 8. A girl was baptized with the name Elizabeth. Born September 14. *Parents*, Ephraim Blum and his wife, Catharine. *Sponsors*, John Henry Young and his wife Anna Elizabeth.

[Here the record of Rev. Frederick L. Henop ends. He was Pastor of the congregation from February 23, 1766, to October 8, 1769. Then begins the record of Rev. Mr. Pithan, who was Pastor from 1769-71.]

1769. November 30 (blurred, may be 3). A boy was baptized named John. Born November 1. *Parents*, Conrad Best and his wife. *Sponsors*, John Best and Mrs. Anna Best.

1769. November 19. A girl was baptized named Maria Elizabeth. Born October 27. *Parents*, George Leidi and his wife ———. *Sponsors*, Jacob Schumacher and Mrs. Maria Elizabeth Arendt (Arndt).

July 15. (No year given.) A boy was baptized. The day of his birth was the 11th of January. He received the name John Adam. *Parents*, Henry Busch and his wife, Anna Maria. *Sponsors*, John Adam Rieser and Mrs. Anna Maria Schauss.

[From this point onward to 1776 the records are in different handwriting, all very difficult to decipher. During this time the congregation was without a pastor.]

1771. April 22. A daughter was baptized, named Maria Margaret. *Parents*, John Van Nette and his wife. *Sponsors*, Jacob Dech and his wife Margaret.

(No date of this and the two following baptisms given. As the ink used and the handwriting are the same as above probably the baptisms are of the same date, April 22, 1771.)

A daughter named Maria. *Parents*, George Gieser and his wife Janette. *Sponsors*, parents ("Eltern Selbst").

A daughter named Elizabeth. *Parents*, Christian Fox and his wife Elizabeth. *Sponsors*, John Fox and Mrs. Elizabeth Mauer.

A daughter named Anna Margaret. *Parents*, Cornelius Daniel. *Sponsors*, Conrad Gress and Mrs. Margaret Gross.

January 14. (No year given. Perhaps 1772? In a different handwriting.) A boy was baptized named George Ernst. *Parents*, Adam Siffart and his wife Susanna. *Sponsors*, George Ernst Becker and his wife Margaret. Born May 16. (No year given.)

August 27. (No year given.) A girl, born July 23, was baptized. (No name of child recorded.) *Parents*, John Florin (Flori?) and his wife Christina. *Sponsors*, John Ries and his wife Sophia.

July 24. A son was born and received the name Conrad. *Parents*, Conrad Lion (?) and his wife Anna Magdalena. *Sponsors*, John Arndt and Maria the daughter of Conrad Hess.

April 27. (No year given. Different handwriting.) A boy was baptized named Abraham. *Parents*, Peter Monig and his wife Sibella. *Sponsors*, Abraham Breiter and his wife Sibella.

May 18. (No year.) A boy was baptized named Peter. *Parents*, John Simon and his wife Gertrude. *Sponsors*, Michael Gross and his wife.

June 16. (No year.) A boy was baptized, named John. *Parents*, Andrew Leidich and Mrs. Elizabeth Botzer. *Sponsors*, Jeremiah Koch and his wife Anna.

June 16. (No year.) A daughter named Elizabeth. *Parents*, John Hinnerlin and his wife Catharine. *Sponsors*, Michael Butz and his wife Maria Elizabeth.

September 12. (No year.) A boy was baptized, named Gerhard. *Parents*, Peter Breing (Breinig?) and his wife Catharine. *Sponsors*, Gerhard Mohr and his wife Phoebe. Born April 22, 1771.

September 30. (No year.) A daughter, born September 30, named Anna Elizabeth. *Parents*, Henry Schneider and his wife Juliana. *Sponsors*, Michael Odenwelder and Mrs. Margaret Becker.

September 30. (No year.) A daughter was baptized named Susanna. Born October 21. *Parents*, Philip Koch and his wife Elizabeth. *Sponsors*, Melchior Hay and his wife Susanna.

November 15. (No year.) A daughter was baptized, named Anna Catharine. Born October 29. *Parents*, Frederick Meier (Meyer ?) and his wife Elizabeth. *Sponsors*, parents ("Eltern selbst").

December 12. (No year.) A boy was baptized, named John Conrad. *Parents*, William Hay and his wife Catharine. *Sponsors*, Conrad Hay and his wife Anna Maria. Born November 19.

May 24. (No year.) A boy was baptized, named John. *Parents*, Adam Butz and his wife Margaret. *Sponsors*, Nicholas Koenig.

May 24. (No year.) A daughter named, Juliana. *Parents*, Conrad Dorsheimer and his wife Christina. *Sponsors*, William Blatz and his wife Juliana. Born *the day before Easter, 1772*. (The above baptisms therefore belong, probably, to 1772?)

1772. June 16. A daughter was baptized. Born May 5. *Parents*, Gerhard Mohr and his wife Phoebe. *Sponsors*, John Mohr and his wife Eva Elizabeth.

1772. July 9. A daughter was baptized named Margaret. Born May 10. *Parents*, William Philips and his wife Catharine. *Sponsors*, Philip Platz and his wife Juliana.

1775. February 14. A son was baptized named Matthias. Born February 5, 1775. *Parents*, Matthias Miller and his wife, Maria Barbara. *Sponsors*, Matthias Stecher and Elizabeth Ihrich (Ihrig?)

1775. February 14. A daughter was baptized, and the name given Elizabeth. Born October 23, 1774. *Parents*, Peter Koechlein and his wife Catharine. *Sponsors*, parents.

1775. April 30. [This entry is in the handwriting of the Rev. Johann Wilhelm Ingold, who became pastor in 1776.] A daughter was born, and some time thereafter was baptized, receiving the name Anna Catharine. *Parents*, John Rebscher and his wife Elizabeth. *God Parents*, John Peter Ehrich (Ihrie?) and his wife Anna Catharine.
1775. March 6. Was born George, a son of John Nicholas Trauch and his wife Anna Margaret. The sponsors at the baptism were the grandparents, George Ernest Becker and his wife Magdalena.
1776. January 30. Was born John, a son of John Deichman and Elizabeth his wife. *Sponsors*, John Faust Dengler and his wife Margaret.

In the year 1776, and apparently in the spring of the year, the Rev. John William Ingold became pastor of the congregation, and continued in office for a period of ten years. His records are kept with exceeding care and most commendable clearness. The records are in the English characters for the most part, but here and there German characters are interspersed, the record thus showing the conflict of the two languages. Rev. Mr. Ingold's entries are made with good ink, and show as plainly as the day they were made. Each page is ruled into five columns, one each for "Parentes, Infantes, Nati, Baptizati and Comparentes"—these names indicating that Mr. Ingold was a good Latin scholar as well as a careful scribe.

John William Ingold, present pastor at Easton, in keeping with the rules of the Church, continues the record of the baptized children, in the Book of the Baptisms.

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|--|--|
| ANNO 1776. | | |
| Adam Duffart et ejus uxor, ¹ Susanna. | Philip, 4 April, 1776. 25 Aug., a. e. ² | Philip Achenbach et Margaret, uxor. |
| Michael Walter et Anna Maria, uxor. | Catharine, 7 July, 1776. 22 April, a. e. | Jacob Bush et Anna Maria, ejus uxor. |
| John Mosch et Anna Catharine, uxor. | Christina, 25 Sept., 1776. 13 Oct., a. e. | Melchoir Young et Catharine, uxor ejus. |
| Jeremias Hess et Elizabeth, ejus uxor. | John, 20 Sept., 1776. 20 Oct., a. e. | Peter Hay and Eliz- abeth Hess, both single. |
| George Henry Klein- haus et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. | Susanna, 3 Aug., 1776. 20 Oct., a. e. | John Vogt et Su- sanna, ejus uxor. |
| George Henry Gress et Eva Catharine, ejus uxor. | Anna Elizabeth, 21 Sept., 1776. 27 Oct., a. e. | Michael Gress et Anna Elizabeth, ejus uxor. |
| Jacob Heller et Su- sanna, ejus uxor. | Susanna, 15 Aug., 1776. 4 Nov., a. e. | Adam Yohe et Christiana, ejus uxor. |
| John Kemmerer et Elizabeth, ejus uxor. | John Jacob, 1 Oct., 1776. 10 Nov., a. e. | Philip Jacob Kernt et Anna Maria, ejus uxor. |
| Christian Herzel et Anna Maria, ejus uxor. | Elizabeth, 6 Oct., 1776. 17 Nov., a. e. | Matthias Bruch et Anna Barbara, ejus uxor. |
| Nicholas Koch et Elizabeth, uxor. | John Jacob, 15 Oct. 1776. 24 Nov., a. e. | Jonn Herzel et Anna Hess, both single. |
| Matthias Mueller et Maria Barbara, uxor. | Anna Catharine, 15 Nov., 1776. 1 Dec., a. e. | Catharine Horn, single. |

¹ Ejus uxor—his wife.
phrase stand throughout.

² The same year.

It has been thought well to let this Latin

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|---|--|
| Michael Yohe et Anna Maria, ejus uxor. | Maria, 12 Oct., 1776. 1 Dec., a. e. | Abraham Berlin et Maria Hak, both single. |
| Andrew Riebel et Margaret, ejus uxor. | Peter, 7 Nov., 1776. 15 Dec., a. e. | Peter Weichant et Eva Young, both single. |
| Daniel Ellen et Cath- arine, ejus uxor. | John, 18 Dec., 1776. 22 Dec., a. e. | Peter Hay et Su- sanna Hay, both single. |
| Joseph Bernhard et Catharine, ejus uxor. | Esther, 9 Nov., 1776. 22 Dec. | Parents themselves. |
| Peter Kuechlein, Sr., et Catharine, ejus uxor. | Abraham, 10 Aug., 1776. 3 Sept., a. e. | Parents themselves. |
| Michael Kocher et Catharine, ejus uxor. | Anna Susanna, 2 Dec., 1776. 19 Jan., 1777. | Caspar Rippel et Susanna Rokel, both single. |
| Yost Kocher et Mag- dalena, uxor. | Maria Magdalena, 16 Nov., 1776. 26 Jan., 1777. | Henry Herzel et Christina Mann, both single. |
| John Rambach et Ma- ria Catharine, uxor. | William, 15 Jan., 1777, "des abends." 26 Jan., a. e. | Parents themselves. |
| Philip Odenwelder et Anna Maria, uxor. | Anna Rosina, 31 Dec., 1776. 9 Feb., 1777. | John Yaeger et Anna Rosina Odenwelder, both single. |
| John Spangenberg et Elizabeth, ejus uxor. | Catharine, 17 Oct., 1776. 9 Feb., 1777. | Jacob Ries et Cath- arine Herster, both single. |
| Frederick Pfeiffer et Christina, uxor. | John Frederick, 16 Dec., 1776. 23 Feb., 1777. | Frederick Sehler et ejus uxor. |
| Adam Lechner et Magdalene, uxor. | Jacob, 25 Dec., 1776. 9 M'ch (1777). | Jacob Moser et Elizabeth Yaeger, both single. |
| Nicholas Kemmerer et Juliana, ejus uxor. | Philip, 3 March, 1777. 11 March, a. e. | Parents themselves. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|--|---|
| Frederick Boyer et Anna, uxor. | Anna Catharine, 5 Jan., 1777. 16 March, a. e. | Nicholas Michael et Catharine, ejus uxor. |
| Jacob Opp et Anna Maria, ejus uxor. | Catharine, 22 Aug., 1773. 30 March, 1777. | John William In- gold, pastor here, et Catharine Bar- bara, <i>uxor mea</i> . |
| Frederick Weidelich et Maria, uxor. | Dorothea Maria, 20 March, 1777. 23 March, a. e. | Jacob Likfeld et Dorothea Maria, ejus uxor. |
| John George Ernd- fried et Catharine Barbara, uxor. | Sara, 9 March, 1777. 6 April, a. e. | John Diwler et Sara Berlin, both single. |
| Andrew Raub et Magdalene, uxor. | John Jacob, 10 Feb., 1777. 6 April, a. e. | John Jacob Pitter- bender et Eva En- gle, both single. |
| John Schneyder et Catharine Eliza- beth, uxor. | Maria, 19 Feb., 1777. 13 April, a. e. | George Stecher et Catharine, ejus uxor. |
| Philip Platz et Juli- ana, ejus uxor, of Phillipsburg. | Joseph, 4 March, 1777. 13 April, a. e. | Jacob Abel et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. |
| Philip Meixel et Mag- dalene, uxor. | John Philip, 9 March, 1777. 27 April, a. e. | Philip Zimmerman et Margaret King, both single. |
| William Keller et Magdalene, uxor. | William, 10 April, 1777. 27 April, a. e. | William Hess et Catharine, ejus uxor. |
| Philip Messinger et Susanna Elizabeth, uxor ejus. | Susan Elizabeth, 6 Jan., 1777. 4 May, a. e. | Jacob Abel et Eliza- beth Ross, both single. |
| John Moser et Hanna, ejus uxor. | Susanna et Maria Magdalene, 3 Dec., 1775, 9 Dec., 1776. 8 May, 1777. | Bastian Moser et Susanna, ejus uxor. |
| John Best et Eliza- beth, ejus uxor. | Andrew, 16 March, 1777. 11 May, a. e. | Andrew Moser et Maria Magdalene, ejus uxor. Andrew Uler et Anna, ejus uxor. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|--|---|
| Christian Holland et Susanna Margaret, uxor ejus. | Peter, 28 April, 1777. | Peter Ehleret Eliza- beth, ejus uxor. |
| John Rebscher et Elizabeth, ejus uxor. | 21 May, a. e. Maria Elizabeth, 18 April, 1777. | Henry Laux et Maria Elizabeth Menges, both single. |
| William Moritz et Anna Eva, ejus uxor. | 19 May, a. e. Maria Catharine, 8 Dec., 1754. | Christian Holland et Susanna Mar- garet, ejus uxor. |
| | 8 June, 1777. | |
| | N. B. After pre- vious catechiza- tion. | |
| Matthias Glaas et Eva Christina, uxor ejus. | John Matthew, 19 May, 1777. | John Kless et Bar- bara, ejus uxor. |
| John Peter Feith et Barbara, ejus uxor. | 5 June, a. e. John, 31 July, 1776. | John George Somer et Anna Barbara, ejus uxor. |
| Abraham Berlin et Anna Maria, ejus uxor. | 22 June, 1777. Abraham, 14 May, 1777. | A braham Berlin et Catharine, ejus uxor, the grand- parents. |
| Nicholas Brotzman et Gertrude, ejus uxor. | 6 July, a. e. Nicholas, 22 June, 1777. | Nicholas Koch et Elizabeth, ejus uxor. |
| John Reutel et Car- lotta, ejus uxor. | 20 July, a. e. John, 16 April, 1777. | George Hag et Rosina, ejus uxor. |
| John Odenwelder et Elizabeth, ejus uxor. | 25 July, a. e. John, 11 June, 1777. | John Best, et Eliza- beth, ejus uxor. |
| Peter Fox et Mar- garet, ejus uxor. | 3 Aug., a. e. John, 26 Nov., 1776. | John Fox, et Eliza- beth, ejus uxor. |
| John Schneyder et Anna Maria, ejus uxor. | 3 Aug., 1777. Elizabeth, 9 May, 1777. | John Morphy et Elizabeth, ejus uxor. |
| L. C. C. | 3 Aug., a. e. | |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | CompARENTes. Godparents. |
|---|---|--|
| Michael Schmidt et Catharine, ejus uxor. | Anna Barbara, 1 Jan., 1777. 10 Aug., a. e. | Andrew Uler et Anna, ejus uxor. |
| John Messinger et Elizabeth, uxor. | Jacob, 28 Dec., 1776. 24 Aug., 1777. | Jacob Kuhn et Maria Wilhelm, both single. |
| Vallentin Beutelman et Maria Barbara, ejus uxor. | Henry, 1 July, 1777. 7 Sept., 1777. | William Henry Hentz et Mar- garet, ejus uxor. |
| George Walter et Bar- bara, uxor ejus. | John, 17 Aug., 1777. 7 Sept., 1777. | John Odenwelder et Elizabeth, ejus uxor. |
| Stephen Keler ¹ et Catharine, ejus uxor. | John, 8 Aug., 1777. 7 Sept., 1777. | Gabriel Keler et Maria Elizabeth, ejus uxor. |
| Michael Wilhelm et Elizabeth, unmar- ried, but living to- gether. The father is dead. | Maria, an illegit- imate child, 26 April, 1776. 8 Sept., 1777. | John Young et Maria, uxor. |
| Jacob Schumacher et Elizabeth, uxor ejus. | Susanna, 2 Aug., 1777. 14 Sept., 1777. | John Arndt et Eliza- beth, uxor ejus. |
| John William Ingold, Minister at this place, et Catharine Barbara, uxor mea. | Maria Catharine, 26 Aug., 1777. 18 Sept., 1777. | Jacob Opp et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. |
| Peter Rieser et Mar- garet, ejus uxor. | John Philip, 21 Aug., 1777. 21 Sept., 1777. | Philip Rieser et Margaret Butz, both single. |
| John Flori et Chris- tina, uxor ejus. | John George, 4 July, 1777. 5 Oct., 1777. | John George Trum- heller et Christina Ries (Rieser?), single. |
| William Petersen et Fronica (Vero- nica?), ejus uxor. | Jacob, 29 Aug., 1777. 19 Oct., 1777. | Jacob Klein et Philippina, ejus uxor. |

¹This name is written first Kehler, but erased and Keler substituted for it.

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|--|---|
| Henry Butz et Anna Eva, ejus uxor. | Elizabeth, 29 Sept., 1777. 26 Oct., 1777. | Michael Butz et Elizabeth, uxor, the grandparents. |
| John Hess et Magda- lena, uxor. | John, 28 Sept., 1777. 26 Oct., 1777. | John Hess et Eliza- beth Hess, both single. |
| John Rosenberger et Hannah, ejus uxor. | William, 23 July, 1777. 16 Nov., 1777. | Philip Achenbach. |
| John Papp et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. | Abraham, 22 Aug., 1777. 2 Dec., 1777. | Christian Mueller (Miller) et Maria, uxor ejus. |
| Peter Lattig et Eliza- beth, ejus uxor. | Anna Maria, 23 Sept., 1777. 14 Dec., 1777. | Martin Rau et Anna Maria Sauberts, both single. |
| John Young et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. | Sara, 18 Dec., 1777. 25 Dec., 1777. | Peter Kuechlein, Junior, et Sara, ejus uxor. |
| John Nicolaus ¹ Troxel et Anna Margaret. | John, 11 April, 1778. In June, 1778. | John Troxell et Elizabeth. |
| William Moebeck et Anna, uxor ejus. | Carolus, 14 Dec., 1777. 1 Jan., 1778. | Gottlieb Hepp, Junior, et Cath- rine, uxor ejus. |
| Henry Hess et Mar- garet, ejus uxor. | Magdalena, 12 Sept., 1777. 4 Jan., 1778. | Frederick Hess et Magdalena Scholl, both single. |
| John Specht et Cath- arine, uxor ejus. | Maria, 5 Jan., 1778. 12 Jan., 1778. | Parentes ipsi (the parents them- selves). |
| Jacob Pfeiffer et Maria, uxor ejus. | John Christian, 21 June, 1777. 16 Jan., 1778. | Christian Pfeiffer et Catharine, ejus uxor. |
| Adam Hay et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. | John Carl, 25 July, 1777. 18 Jan., 1778. | Melchior Hay et Margaret, ejus uxor. |

¹ This entry is in a different handwriting and was evidently of a later date.

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|--|--|
| Robert Lewers et Maria, ejus uxor. | Sara, 22 April, 1777. 12 Feb., 1778. | Parentes ipsi. |
| Matthias Stecher et Christina, ejus uxor. | Barbara, 20 Dec., 1777. 13 Feb., 1778. | Cornelius Weich- ant et Barbara Stecher, both single. |
| Jacob Brotzman et Anna Maria, ejus uxor. | Jacob, 21 Dec., 1777. 22 Feb., 1778. | Nicholas Brotzman et Gertrude, ejus uxor. |
| Henry Gress et Eva Catharine, ejus uxor. | Susanna, 6 Jan., 1778. 22 Feb., 1778. | Michael Gress et Susanna Brotz- man, both single. |
| Peter Erig et Anna Catharine, uxor. | Nicolaus, 24 June, 1776. 20 July, 1776. | John Nicolaus Scheuermann et Anna Elizabeth, ejus uxor. |
| Richard Mosten et Francisca, uxor ejus. | Richard, 17 Feb., 1778. 1 March, 1778. | John Andreas Sabel et Catharine Drachsel (Trox- el), both single. |
| Philip Koch et Eliza- beth, ejus uxor. | John William, 13 Feb., 1778. 1 March, 1778. | John William Hess et Catharine, uxor ejus. |
| Abraham Horn et Susanna, uxor ejus. | Abraham, 1 Feb., 1778. 8 March, 1778. | John Simon et Gertrude, uxor ejus. |
| Johannes Rambach et Maria Catharina, uxor ejus. | Maria Elizabeth, 1 Feb., 1778. 22 March, 1778. | Philip Grub et Maria Elizabeth Eweritz, both single. |
| Andreas Moser et Magdalena, ejus uxor. | Johann Jacob, 24 Feb., 1778. 22 March, 1778. | Jacob Biji (?) et Christina Meixel, both single. |
| Joh. George Horti et Eva, ejus uxor. | Andreas, 28 Sept., 1777. 29 March, 1778. | Andreas Riebel et Margaretha, ejus uxor. |
| John George Nico- laus et Magdalena, uxor. | Johann Georg, 24 Feb., 1778. 5 April, 1778. | George Ehrenfield et Catharine, uxor ejus. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|--|---|
| Henry Laux et Maria Elizabeth, uxor. | Anna Maria, 15 Jan., 1778. 5 April, 1778. | Conrad Menges et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. |
| Caspar Riebel et Anna Regina, uxor ejus. | Johannes, 16 Dec., 1777. 19 April, 1778. | Johannes Rochel et Magdalena Becker, both single. |
| Dennes Dumi et Elizabeth Delphertz— not married. | Johannes, born out of wedlock, 22 March, 1778. 26 April, 1778. | Peter Erig et Anna Catharine, uxor ejus. |
| Valentine Sandel et Eva, uxor. | Susanna, 6 April, 1778. 10 May, 1778. | Adam Dophard et Susanna, uxor ejus. |
| Christian Mueller et Catharine, uxor ejus. | Isaac, 13 Feb., 1778. 10 May, 1778. | Michael Lawald et Sibilla, uxor ejus. |
| Michael Odenwaelder et Anna Margaretha, ejus uxor. | Catharina Elizabetha, 6 June, 1778. 28 June, 1778. | Michael Opp et Catharina Elizabetha, ejus uxor. |
| Friedeich Busch et Anna Maria, uxor. | Johannes, 30 March, 1778. 19 July, 1778. | Georg Walter et Barbara, uxor ejus. |
| John Yost, the reputed father, and Elizabeth Griese- mer, the mother. | Anna Margaretha, illegitimate, 16 Feb., 1777. 16 Aug., 1778. | Anna Margaret Best, of the single estate. |
| Conrad Schekrer et Charlotta, uxor ejus. | Johann Heinrich, 6 Aug., 1778. 20 Sept., 1778. | Heinrich Butz et Eva, uxor. |
| Andreas Ribbel et Margaretha, uxor ejus. | Juliana Catharina, 28 Nov., 1778. 30 Dec., 1778. | Nicolaus Kemmerer, Jr., et Juliana Catharina. |
| | ANNO 1779. | |
| Georg Sax et Margaretha, uxor ejus. | Wilhelm, 30 Oct., 1778. 25 Jan., 1779. | Parentes ipsi. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|--|---|
| Jacob Schaub et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Johann Michael, 27 Nov., 1778. 2 Feb., 1779. | Joh. Michael Schik et Anna Marga- retha, uxor ejus. |
| Johannes Erig et Maria Magdalena, uxor ejus. | Elizabetha, 5 Feb., 1779. 1 March, 1779. | Andreas Grub et Elizabetha, uxor ejus, the grand- parents. |
| Conrad Settlet et Maria Magdalena, uxor ejus. | Catharina, 20 Jan., 1779. 28 March, 1779. | Michael Fraes et Gertruda, uxor ejus. |
| William Hess et Catharina, ejus uxor. | Johann Georg, 2 Dec., 1778. 4 April, 1779. | Johannes Frutschi et Elizabetha Hess, both single. |
| Nicholaus Koch et Elizabetha, uxor. | Abraham, 29 Jan., 1779. 11 April, 1779. | Nicolaus Brotzman et Gertruda, uxor ejus. |
| John Deichman et Elizabeth. | Elizabeth, 18 May, 1779. 1779. | Andreas Friedrich et Elizabeth Dengler. |
| Jacob Abel and Anna Maria, uxor. | Anna Margaretha, 27 Nov., 1788. 16 May, 1779. | Arnold Eberhard et Anna Margare- tha, uxor. |
| Arnold Eberhard et Anna Margaretha, uxor. | Anna Maria, 10 April, 1778. 16 May, 1779. | Jacob Abel et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. |
| Leonhard Welsch et Maria Elizabeth, uxor ejus. | Christina Catharina, 21 April, 1779. 23 May, 1779. | Lorenz Schwartz et Christina Catha- rina Bauer, both single. |
| Johnnes Oberle et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Johann Rudolph, 16 May, 1779. 1 June, 1779. | Joh. Rudolph Ober- le and Anna Mar- garetha, uxor, the grandparents. |
| Benedic Lutz et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. | Johann Michael, 6 April, 1779. 6 June, 1779. | Joh. Michael Oden- waelder et Mar- garetha, uxor ejus. |
| Johannes Deichman et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Johannes, 30 Jan., 1776. 8 Feb., 1776. | Joh. Yost Dengler et Anna Margare- tha, uxor ejus. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|--|---|
| Casimir Hemb et Anna Catharina, uxor ejus. | Elizabetha, 18 May, 1779. 6 June, 1779. | Andreas Friederich et Elizabeth Den- gler, both single. |
| Johannes Best et Elizabeth, uxor ejus. | Barbara, 13 June, 1778. 13 June, 1779. | Jacob Hemb et Bar- bara, uxor ejus. |
| Jacob Butz et Maria, uxor ejus. | Johannes, 8 April, 1779. 20 June, 1779. | Johannes Oden- waelder et Eliza- betha, uxor ejus. |
| Philip Achenbach et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. | Michael Rawert, (Robert?) 9 Jan., 1779. 3 July, 1779. | Benjamin Siegel et Charlotta, uxor ejus. |
| Philip Platz et Juli- ana, uxor ejus. | Philip, 28 June, 1779. 1 Aug., 1779. | Conrad Ehrich et Maria Eliza- betha, uxor ejus. |
| Wilhelm Martin et Sara, uxor ejus. | Georg, 30 Dec., 1778. 15 Aug., 1779. | Georg Haag et Rosina, uxor ejus. |
| Henry Berntz et Maria, uxor ejus. | Wilhelm, 7 June, 1779. 24 Aug., 1779. | Conrad Dursch- heimer et Chris- tina, uxor ejus. |
| Michael Schmidt et Catharina, uxor ejus. | Waenki, 17 Jan., 1777. 24 Aug., 1779. | George Haag et Rosina, uxor. |
| Johann Wilhelm In- gold, Pastor hujus loci, et Catharina Barbara, uxor mea. | Elsi, 2 Oct., 1778. 24 Aug., 1779. | Gottlieb Hepp et Catharina, uxor ejus. |
| | Elizabetha, 25 Feb., 1779. 26 Sept., 1779. | Parentes ipsi. |
| | Friderich Wilhelm, 6 Sept., 1779. 6 Oct., 1779. | The Rev. Fried- erich Delliker, ¹ Preacher at New Germantown et Maria Barbara, uxor ejus. |

¹ His name was originally De la Cour. He was no doubt a Huguenot. See Harbaugh's "Lives of the Fathers," Vol. II., p. 382.

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|--|--|
| Caspar Rippel et Anna Regina, uxor ejus. | Nicolaus, 1 Oct., 1779. 4 Oct., 1779. | Parentes ipsi. |
| Jacob Buss et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. | Anna Catharina, 27 Aug., 1779. 10 Oct., 1779. | Peter Hertz et Anna Catharina, uxor ejus. |
| Johannes Musch et Anna Catharnia, uxor ejus. | Johannes, 1 Oct., 1779. 10 Oct., 1779. | Parentes ipsi. |
| Johannes Oden- waelder et Eliza- betha, uxor ejus. | Johann Philip, 30 Sept., 1779. 7 Nov., 1779. | Philip Odenwaelder et Susanna, uxor ejus, the grand- parents. |
| Johannes Toepplin et Christina, uxor ejus. | Elizabetha, 30 Oct., 1779. 7 Nov., 1779. | Georg Hach et Rosina, uxor ejus. |
| Jacob Opp et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. | Sara, 5 Nov., 1779. 15 Nov., 1779. | Jacob Hoffmann et Maria Eva, uxor ejus, the grand- parents. |
| Antoni Dechet et Catharina, uxor ejus. | Johann Henrich, 20 Aug., 1779. 12 Dec., 1779. | Georg Henrich Raub et Elizabeth Gress, both of the single estate. |
| Peter Lattig et Eliza- beth, uxor ejus. | Johann Jacob, 30 Aug., 1779. 17 Oct., 1779. | Jacob Lattig et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. |
| Philip Wottring et Maria Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Johann Jacob, 24 Nov., 1779. 12 Dec., 1779. | Simon Jacob Diel et Anna Elizabetha, uxor ejus. |
| | ANNO 1780. | |
| Henrich Schaus et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Johannes Anthon, 1 Dec., 1779. 16 Jan., 1780. | Johannes Anthon Ros et Maria Christina, uxor ejus, the grand- parents. |
| Joseph Mimon et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. | Johannes, 10 Dec., 1772. 17 Jan., 1780. | Johann Georg Pit- terbender et Cath- arina, uxor ejus. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|--|--|
| | Elizabeth, 25 Jan., 1775, ut supra. | Mater ipsa, patre mortue. |
| Michael Fraes et Gertruda, uxor ejus. | Anna Catharina, 21 Nov., 1779. 17 Jan., 1780. | Abraham Arnd et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. |
| Daniel Lawar et Anna Margaretha, uxor. | Anna, 31 Oct., 1779. 7 Feb., 1780. | Ludwig Knaus et Anna Elizabetha Musch, both of the single estate. |
| Andreas Raub et Maria Magdalena, uxor. | Johannes, 28 Jan., 1780. 9 Feb., 1780. | Georg Raub et Barbara, uxor ejus, the grand- parents. |
| Abraham Horn et Susanna, uxor ejus. | Catharina, 21 Dec., 1779. 20 Feb., 1780. | Melchior Hay et Margaretha, uxor ejus, the grand- parents. |
| Jacob Schumacher et Elizabeth, uxore ejus. | Abraham, 10 Dec., 1779. 1 Jan., 1780. | Nicolaus Kemmerer et Juliana, uxor ejus. |
| Adam Rieser et Maria Eva, uxor ejus. | Eva Elizabetha, 24 Oct., 1779. 27 Feb., 1780. | Dieterich Sikmann et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. |
| Michael Odenwaelder et Anna Margaretha, uxor ejus. | Anna Catharina, 20 Dec., 1779. 20 Feb., 1780. | Michael Opp et Catharina, uxor ejus, the grand- parents. |
| Johannes Weier- bacher et Catharina, uxor ejus. | Johannes, 10 Jan., 1780. 13 March, 1780. | Christian Corell et Margaretha Best, both of the single state. |
| Georg Stecher et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Elizabetha, 1 Dec., 1779. 26 March, 1780. | Michael Messinger et Catharina Stoltz, both single. |
| Lorentz Schwartz et Catharina Christina, uxor ejus. | Maria Margaretha, 18 Feb., 1780. 26 March, 1780. | Michael Odenwaelder et Anna Margaretha, uxor ejus. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|--|--|
| Frikrich Wagner et Catharina, uxor ejus. | Elizabetha, 4 Jan., 1780. 26 March, 1780. | Fridrich Kuhn et Anna, uxor ejus, the grandparents. |
| Michael Kocher et Anna Catharina, uxor ejus. | Anna Maria, 1 Jan., 1780. 26 March, 1780. | Balthasar Rokel et Elizabetha, the grandparents. |
| Michael Gress et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Elizabetha, 21 Feb., 1780. 26 March, 1780. | Elias Beutelmann, et Elizabetha Gress, both of the single estate. |
| Matthias Stecher et Christina, uxor ejus. | Johannes, 27 Jan., 1780. 9 April, 1780. | Johannes Schney- der et Catharina Elizabetha, uxor ejus, the grand- parents. |
| Henrich Laux et Maria Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Johann Henrich, 21 Feb., 1780. 23 April, 1780. | Joh. Nicolaus Scheuermann et Anna Catharina, uxor ejus. |
| Peter Hay et Barbara, uxor ejus. | Elizabetha, 7 March, 1780. 23 April, 1780. | Johannes Simon et Gertruda, uxor ejus, the grand- parents. |
| Gebhard Dalli et Catharine, a negress —not married. | Gebhard, illegiti- mate, a mulatto. 12 Jan., 1780. 4 May, 1780. | Jacob Schumacher et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. |
| Yost Henrich Kocher et Maria Magdalena uxor ejus. | Joseph, 27 March, 1779. 6 May, 1780. | Philip Mann et Anna Magdalena, uxor ejus. |
| Wilhelm Hess et Catharina, uxor ejus, | Andreas, 6 Jan., 1780. 7 May, 1780. | Andreas Uler et Anna, uxor ejus. |
| Michael Raub et Maria Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Georg Henrich, 26 Feb., 1780. 7 May, 1780. | Georg Henrich Raub et Maria Elizabetha Moy- er, both single. |
| David Young et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | David, 17 April, 1780. 7 May, 1780. | Jacob Likfeld et Dorothea, uxor ejus. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|--|--|
| Nicolaus Brotzmann et Gertruda, uxor ejus. | Johann Friderich, 26 March, 1780. 13 May, 1780. | Johann Friderich Brotzmann et Margaretha, uxor ejus. |
| Jeremias Hess et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Magdalena, 23 March, 1780. 30 April, 1780. | Friederich Hess et Magdalena Scholl, both single. |
| Elias Hirte et Mar- garetha, uxor ejus. | Johann Georg, 31 March, 1780. 25 May, 1780. | Georg Schikli et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. |
| Philip Zimmerman et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. | Joseph, 23 May, 1780. 25 May, 1780. | Joseph Zimmerman et Elizabetha, uxor ejus, |
| Philip Odewaelder et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. | Johann Philip, 17 April, 1780. 28 May, 1780. | Philip Odewaelder, senior, et Su, sanna, uxor ejus, the grandparents. |
| Friederich Busch et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. | Johann Henrich, 31 Oct., 1779. 2 June, 1780. | Hennrich Busch, et Anna Maria, uxor ejus, the grand- parents. |
| Johannes Albrecht et Maria Bender. | Johannes — "un- eheliches." 18 Nov., 1779. 22 June, 1780. | Parentes. |
| Philip Koch et Eliza- beth, uxor ejus. | Maria Elizabetha, 31 May, 1780. 25 June, 1780. | Philip Wottringet Elizabetha, uxor ejus. |
| Henrich Siklin et Rachel, uxor ejus. | Henrich, 17 May, 1780. 9 July, 1780. | Nicolaus Kemmerer et Juliana, uxor ejus. |
| Robbert Dann et Hanna, uxor ejus. | Johann Philip, 25 Dec., 1779. 20 Aug., 1780. | Philip Grub et Eliz- abeth, uxor ejus. |
| Belthasar Stiehl et Maria Christina, uxor ejus. | Johann Adam, 20 Aug., 1780. 17 Sept., 1780. | Adam Sand et Christina, uxor ejus. |
| Andreas Kuechlein et Elizabeth, uxor ejus. | Susanna, 29 Jan., 1781. 11 March, 1781. | Henrich Bernd et Susanna, uxor ejus. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|---|--|
| Johannes Schuck ¹ et Juliana, uxor ejus. | Eva, 7 Feb., 1781. 11 March, 1781. | Henrich Busch et Eva, uxor ejus. |
| John Nicolaus Trox- el ¹ et Anna Mar- garetha. | Michael, 6 Sept., 1781. — Oct., 1781. | John Herster et Margaretha. |
| Henrich Schaus et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Anna Maria, 16 Sept., 1781. 4 Nov., 1781. | Leonhard Welsch et Anna Elizabetha, uxor ejus. |
| Johannes Doeblor et Christina, uxor ejus. | Johann Ludwig, 29 Sept., 1781. 18 Nov., 1781. | Joh. Ludwig Knaus et Margaretha Flori, both single. |
| Johannes Young et Maria, uxor ejus. | Johannes, 9 Oct., 1781. 11 Nov., 1781. | Johan Huerster et Fronica (Veroni- ca?) Deicher, both single. |
| Philip Achenbach et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. | Daniel, 17 Oct., 1781. 18 Nov., 1781. ANNO 1782. | Adam Flori et Cath- arina, uxor ejus. |
| Robertus Droehl et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Johann Georg, 11 Oct., 1781. 6 Jan., 1782. | Johann Georg Busch et Eliza- beth Grotz, single persons. |
| Barbara Schneyder et Philip Secher, the reputed father. | Elizabetha, 16 Oct., 1781. 6 Jan., 1782. | Ludwig Knaus et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. |
| Nicholas Koch et Elizabetha, uxor. | Maria Magdalena, 16 Jan., 1782. 19 Jan., 1782. | Leonhard Hertzel et Maria Magdalena, the grandparents. |
| Joh. Wilhelm Hess et Catharina, uxor ejus. | Abraham, 18 April, 1781. 22 Jan., 1782. | Jeremias Hess et Elizabeth, uxor ejus. |
| Anna Maria Biseker et Daniel Messinger, the reputed father. | Jonathan, 18 Aug., 1781. 6 Feb., 1782. | Georg Schikli et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. |
| Philip Helick, school- master at this place, et Eva, uxor ejus. | Philip Jacob, 15 Jan., 1782. 20 Feb., 1782. | Parentes ipsi. |

¹ Entered by a different hand.

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|---|--|
| Hennrich Sichlin et Rachael, uxor ejus. | Johann Georg, 8 Dec., 1781. 24 Feb., 1782. | Joh. Georg Stecher et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. |
| Jeremias Hess et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Abraham, 10 Dec., 1781. 24 Feb., 1782. | Abraham Schuma- cher et Maria Kel- ler, both single. |
| Leonard Welsch et Maria Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Maria Catharina, 31 Jan., 1782. 24 Feb., 1782. | Philip Schlauch et Maria Catharina, uxor ejus. |
| Moritz Bischoff et Christina, uxor ejus. | Johannes, 4 Oct., 1781. 24 March, 1782. | Leonhard Osterstock et Anna Maria Busch, both single. |
| Jacob Weygant et Catharina, uxor ejus. | Gertraud, 15 Jan., 1782. 24 March, 1782. | Mrs. Gertrude Naul, the grandmother. |
| Johannes Best et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Johann Jacob, 15 Jan., 1782. 24 March, 1782. | Jacob Dech, et Christman, uxor ejus. |
| Johann Moser et Catharina, uxor ejus. | Rosina Eva, 23 Jan., 1782. 24 March, 1782. | Adam Schaeffer et Eva Moser, both single. |
| Johannes Ehrig et Maria Magdalena, uxor ejus. | Catharina, 2 Feb., 1782. 24 March, 1782. | Gottlieb Hipp et Catharina, uxor ejus. |
| Johann Odenwaelder et Elizabetha, uxor. | Bernhard, 22 Jan., 1782. 31 March, 1782. | Bernhard Mueller et Eva, uxor ejus. |
| Peter Lattig et Eliza- betha, uxor ejus. | Rosina, 5 Nov., 1781. 31 March, 1782. | Joh. Georg Brug et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. |
| Wilhelm Keller et Magdalena, uxor ejus. | Jacob, 3 Jan., 1782. 31 March, 1782. | Jacob Drumheller et Elizabetha Hess, both single. |
| Conrad Menges et Maria, uxor. | Elizabetha, 18 Sept., 1781. 31 March, 1782. | Elizabetha Mueller. |
| | Mersi Simon, a woman, 29 years of age. 7 Apr., 1782. | Johann Simon et Gertrude, uxor ejus. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|--|--|
| Antoni Dech et Catharina Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Antonius, 1 Jan., 1782. 18 Apr., 1782. | Hennrich Gress et Catharina, uxor ejus. |
| Christian Butz et Magdalena, uxor. | Elizabetha, 28 Feb., 1782. 28 Apr., 1782. | Miss Elizabeth Butz, the grandmother. |
| Johannes Dophart et Catharina, uxor. | Elizabetha, 21 Jan., 1782. 9 May, 1782. | Michael Fraes et Gertraud, uxor ejus. |
| Christian Mueller, et Anna Maria, uxor. | Elizabetha, 6 Sept., 1781. 20 May, 1782. | Johannes Schneyder et Catharina Elizabetha, uxor ejus. |
| Peter Ehler et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Elizabetha, 25 May, 1770. 17 May, 1782. | Magaretha Arnold. |
| Peter Ehler et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. | Anna Maria, 2 Feb., 1782. 9 May, 1782. | Parentes ipsi. |
| Johannes Schuck et Juliana, uxor. | Sara, 18 May, 1782. 26 May, 1782. | Adam Dreisbach et Elizabetha Drachsel, both single. |
| Hennrich Fell et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Johannes, 16 Apr., 1782. 23 June, 1782. | Ludwig Schaub et Christina, uxor ejus. |
| Theophilus Schenen et Clementina, uxor. | Hennrich, 27 Oct., 1781. 7 July, 1782. | Parentes ipsi. |
| Andreas Kuechlien et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Peter, 6 July, 1782. 18 July, 1782. | Joh. Peter Kuechlein, senior, et Catharina, uxor ejus, the grandparents. |
| Jacob Schumacher et Elizabetha, uxor. | Anna Maria, 20 July, 1782. 18 Aug., 1782. | Jacob Arnd, Jr., et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. |
| Christopher Engel et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. | Susanna, 29 June, 1782. 18 Aug., 1782. | Johannes Young et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. |
| Jacob Fraunfelder et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. | Conrad, 8 Oct., 1782. 24 Nov., 1782. | Conrad Ehrig, senior, et Elizabetha, uxor ejus. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|--|--|
| Henrich Deringer ¹ et Catharina. | Ana Elizabeth, 7 March, 1771. | Conrad Rohn et Ana Elisabeth. |
| Peter Schneyder et Susanna, uxor ejus. | 1781. Elisabetha, 6 Aug., 1782. 12 Oct., 1782. | Parentes ipsi. |
| Michael Yohe et Anna Maria, exor ejus. | Michael, 25 July, 1782. 12 Oct., 1782. | Parentes ipsi. |
| Ludwig Rieger et Catharina, uxor ejus. | Maria Magdalena, 3 Feb., 1782. 7 April, 1782. | Dewald Drumm- heller et Maria Magdalena, uxor ejus. |
| | ANNO 1783. | |
| Johann Wilhelm Ingold, Pfarrer dahier, und Catha- rina Barbara, meine Ehe-frau. | Charlotta, 10 Jan., 1783. 10 Jan., 1783. | Wir Eltern, selbst. |
| Michael Gress et Elisabetha Marga- retha, uxor. | Anna Maria, 2 Jan., 1783. 16 Feb., 1783. | Philip Odewaelder et Anna Maria, uxor. |
| Friederich Schaus et Eva Catharina, uxor. | Johannes—a young boy aged 14 years 10 months less 4 days. 20 Feb., 1783. | Ludwig Knaus, Sr. |
| Georg Hennrich Kleinhans et Anna Maria, uxor ejus. | Anna Catharina, 4 Oct., 1782. 16 March, 1783. | Isaac Schumacher et Catharina, uxor ejus. |
| Hennrich Winter et Hanna, uxor. | Hennrich, 20 Nov., 1782. 13 April, 1783. | Georg Wilhelm Raub et Catha- rina, uxor ejus. |
| Andreas Rippel et Margaretha, uxor. | Elisabetha, 14 Nov., 1782. 21 April, 1783. | Andreas Mueller et Elisabetha Mayer, both single. |
| Hennrich Fres et Maria, uxor. | Elisabetha, 9 March, 1783. 21 April, 1783. | Michael Fres et Gertruda, ejus uxor. |

¹ Entered by a different hand.

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|---|---|
| Jacob Bachman et Catharina, uxor. | Catharine Hertzler —a married woman, aged 27 years. 26 April, 1783. | Melchoir Stecher et Catharina, uxor. |
| Ut supra. | Maria Mokolrei— a married woman aged 19 years. 26 April, 1783. | Ut supra. |
| Johann Arnd et Elisabetha, uxor. | Elisabetha, 13 Feb., 1783. 27 April, 1783. | Parentes ipsi. |
| Friederich Boyer et Anna, uxor. | Friederich, 20 Dec., 1782. 11 May, 1783. | Jacob Weyant et Catharina, uxor ejus. |
| John Deichman et Elisabeth. | Abraham, 7 Jan., 1782. 1782. | Abraham Lowar et Rosina. |
| Johannes Guennert et Elisabetha, uxor ejus. | Maria Magdalena, 6 March, 1783. 25 May, 1783. | Dewald Drumm- heller et Maria Magdalena, uxor. |
| Matthias Mueller et Maria Barbara, uxor. | Jacob, 27 April, 1783. 25 May, 1783. | Parentes ipsi. |
| Joh. Wilhelm Hess et Anna Catharina, uxor. | Wilhelm Henn- rich, 6 Dec., 1782. 8 June, 1783. | Josh. Wilhelm Frutschi et Anna Margaretha Wat- tring, both single. |
| Ulrich Hauser et Bar- bara, uxor. | Jacob, 7 June, 1783. 20 July, 1783. | Jacob Arnd, senior, et Elisa- betha, uxor ejus. |
| John Odewaelder et Elisabetha, uxor. | Catharina, 27 Oct., 1783. 21 Dec., 1783. | Hennrich Uhl et Eva Mueller, both single. |
| ANNO 1784. | | |
| Adam Essig et Elisa- betha, uxor. | Christian, 25 Dec., 1783. 18 Jan., 1784. | Christian Butz et Magdalena, uxor ejus. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|--|--|
| Peter Schneyder et Susanna, ejus uxor. | Susanna, 9 Dec., 1783. 18 Jan., 1784. | Parentes ipsi. |
| Lorentz Erb et Anna Maria, uxor. | Johannes, 14 Dec., 1783. 23 Oct., 1783. | Adam Dreisbach et Susanna, uxor ejus. |
| Daniel Reimer et Margaretha, uxor ejus. | Jacob, 10 Oct., 1783. 21 Oct., 1783. | Jacob Reimer, of the single state. |
| Daniel Reimer et Margaretha, uxor ejus. | Nicolaus, 4 Dec., 1781. 25 Dec., 1781. | Christian Best et Catharina, uxor ejus. |
| Friederich Berthold (?) et Elisabetha. | Susanna, 25 Nov., 1783. 1 Jan., 1784. | Adam Driesbach et Susanna, uxor ejus, the grand- parents. |
| Jeremias Hess, Elisa- betha. | Anna, 6 Dec., 1783. 28 Dec., 1783. | Christian Hess et Anna, uxor ejus. |
| Peter Lattig, Elisa- betha. | Anna Barbara, 26 March, 1784. Eodem die. | Mathias Bruch et Anna Barbara, uxor ejus. |
| Philip Odewaelder et Anna Maria. | Elisabetha, 9 April, 1784. 9 May, 1784. | Philip Lutz et Elisabetha Yaeger, both single. |
| Michael Gress et Elisabetha. | Johannes, 22 May, 1784. 18 July, 1784. | Johann Odewaelder et Elisabetha, uxor ejus. |
| Hennrich Fraes et Maria, uxor. | Jacob, 18 June, 1784. 15 Aug., 1784. | Jacob Weyand et Catharina, uxor. |
| Friedrich Hess et Maria, uxor ejus. | Jacob, 17 June, 1784. ut supra. | Jacob Keller et Elisabetha Hess, both single. |
| Johannes Hess et Magdalena, uxor ejus. | Maria Magdalena, 26 May, 1784. ut supra. | Friederich Hess et Maria, uxor ejus. |
| Johannes Ginnert et Elisabetha. | Elisabetha, 14 June, 1784. 29 Aug., 1784. | Michael Gress et Elisabetha, uxor ejus. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|---|---|
| Jacob Zimmerman et Elisabetha. | Elisabetha, 10 June, 1784. 4 July, a. e. | Jacob Meyer et Elisabetha, uxor ejus. |
| Johannes Musch et Anna Catharina. | Anna Margaretha, 20 Sept., 1784. 26 Sept., a. e. | Parentes ipsi. |
| ANNO 1785. | | |
| Isaac Schuhmacher et Catharina. | Jacob, 7 Jan., 1785. 13 Feb., a. e. | Jacob Meuxel et Elisabeth Gress, both single. |
| Johannes Moser et Catharina. | Johannes, 9 Feb., 1785. 27 March, a. e. | Johannes Best et Elisabetha, uxor. |
| Lorentz Schwartz et Christina. | Jacob, 3 March, 1785. 24 April, a. e. | Jacob Arnd, Jr., et Elisabetha, uxor ejus. |
| Jacob Frauenfelder et Anna Maria. | Elisabetha, 10 Feb., 1785. 5 June, a. e. Elisabetha Chris- tina. 10 Feb., 1785. 5 June, a. e. | George Rebscher, Elisabetha, uxor. Adam Sand, Elisabetha Chris- tina, uxor. |
| Georg Sewitz et Anna Maria. | Anna Maria, 4 May, 1785. 19 June, a. e. | Georg. Peter Kess- ler et Elisabetha Corell, both single. |
| John Nicolaus Traxel et Anna Margaretha. | Jacob, 15 March, 1784. April, 1784. | John Deichman et Elisabeth. |
| Hennrich Mueller et Maria Catharina. | Anna Catharina, 13 May, 1785. 31 July, a. e. | Peter Ihrig et Anna Catharina, uxor ejus. |
| Michael Fraess et Gertruda. | Elisabetha, 22 July, 1785. 28 Aug., a. e. | Hennrich Fraess et Maria, uxor ejus. |
| Jacob Schuhmacher et Elisabetha. | Catharina, 11 June, 1785. 14 Aug., a. e. | Israel Schuhmacher et Catharina, uxor. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|---|---|
| Johann Schuck et Juliana Barbara. | Anna Rosina, 10 March, 1784. 11 April, 1784. | Abraham Lawar et Rosina, uxor ejus. |
| Andreas Raub et Mag- dalena. | Daniel, 30 Nov., 1784. 18 Jan., 1785. | Peter Seiler et Mar- garetha, uxorejus. |
| John Arnd et Elisa- betha, uxor ejus. | Jacob, 27 April, 1785. 5 June, 1785. | Parentes ipsi. |
| John Moklerei ¹ et Maria, uxor ejus. | Anna, 4 Sept., 1784. 14 Aug., 1785. ANNO 1786. | Friederich Berthold et Elisabetha, uxor ejus. |
| Ludwig Knaus, Jr., et Elisabetha, uxor ejus. | Johann, 29 Dec., 1785. 14 Jan., 1786. | Ludwig Knaus, Sr., et Elisabetha, uxor. |
| Isaac Sidmann (Sick- mann?) et Elisabe- tha, uxor ejus. | Samuel, 11 March, 1785. 17 Jan., 1786. | The father et Chris- tina Nungesser. |
| Jacob Grotz et Maria, uxor ejus. | Hennrich, 9 Jan., 1786. 26 Jan., 1786. | Parentes ipsi. |
| Lenhard Leidig ² et Catharina, uxor ejus. | Georg, 15 Feb., 1785. 10 May, a. e. | "Die Eltern Selbst." |
| Johann Wilhelm In- gold, Pfarrer dah- ier, et Catharina Barbara, uxor mea. | Jacob, 17 Sept., 1785. 18 Sept., 1785. | Parentes ipsi. |
| Georg Messinger et Catharina, uxor ejus. | Catharina, 14 Oct., 1785. 28 Feb., 1786. | Parentes ipsi. |
| Johannes Schuck et Juliana, uxor ejus. | Christina, 29 Jan., 1786. 4 March, 1786. | Isaac Berlin et Ma- ria, uxor. |
| Friederich Berthold et Elisabetha, uxor ejus. | Anna Maria, 13 Nov., 1785. 5 March, 1786. | Lorentz Erb et Anna Maria, uxor. |

¹ Probably McCleary.² In a different hand.

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|---|--|
| Wilhelm Hess et Catharina, uxor ejus. | Johann Paul, 26 Feb., 1784. 16 Oct., 1784. | Johannes Gotthard et Sophia, uxor. |
| Wilhelm Hess et Catharina, uxor ejus. | Jacob, 10 Nov., 1785. 9 March, 1786. | Jacob Kuhn et Elisabetha Yetz, both single. |
| Philip Wottring et Maria Elisabetha, uxor ejus. | Maria Elisabetha, 19 Jan., 1786. 12 March, 1786. | Johannes Best et Maria Elisabetha, uxor. |
| Anna Catharina Ben- der, the mother, Daniel Schneyder, the reputed father. | Anna Catharina, "Unheliches," 14 Feb., 1786. 17 March, 1786. | Ludwig Schaub et Christina Mar- garetha, uxor. |

Here the record in the handwriting of the Rev. Mr. Ingold ends.

The following seventeen entries are by a different hand, probably that of the next regular pastor, the Rev. Dr. Hermann, who became the pastor of the congregation, in connection with the congregations at Plainfield, Dryland and Greenwich, some time in the fall of the year 1786:

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Peter Kuechlein, Jr., and Elisabetha. | Peter, 22 Feb., 1786. 19 March, 1786. | Parentes ipsi. |
| Jacob Seibel and Magdalena. | Eva, 6 Oct., 1785. 26 March, 1786. | Eva Seibel, the grandmother. |
| Christian Hertzel and Anna Maria. | Johan Jacob, 2 Dec., 1785. 30 March, 1786. | John Hertzel and Maria Bruch. |
| Nicholas Koch and Elisabetha. | Anna Christina, 1785? 10 Oct., (1786?). 17 April, 1786. | John Hertzel and Christina Heller |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|---|---|
| Abraham Berlin and Maria. | Johan Wilhelm, 28 Jan., 1783. 3 Aug., 1783. | Johan Wilhelm In- gold and Barbara —V. D. Minister. |
| Abraham Berlin and Maria. | Isaac, 9 July, 1779. 20 Aug., 1779. | Adam Haag and Elisabetha. |
| Henrich Schaus and Elisabetha. | Sara, 14 Oct., 1784. 25 Dec., 1784. | Lenhard Osterstock and Maria Busch. |
| Henrich Schaus and Elisabetha. | Henrich, 10 April, 1786. 5 May, 1786. | Mrs. Eva Catharina Schaus, the grandmother. |
| Adam Lehn and Maria. | Elisabetha, 24 April, 1786. 30 July, 1786. | Jacob Meixel and Maria. |
| Johan Odewaelder and Elisabetha. | Michael, 5 May, 1786. 4 Aug., 1786. | Michael Odenwael- der and Anna Margaretha. |
| Michael Gress and Elis. Margaretha. | Elisabetha Margar- etha, 27 Aug., 1786. 22 Oct., 1786. | Michael Odenwael- der and Anna Margaretha. |
| Peter Schneider and Susanna. | Maria, 21 Aug., 1786. 8 Oct., 1786. | Parentes ipsi. |
| Johan Mokolerei and Maria. | Johannes, 11 July, 1786. 22 Oct., 1786. | Johan Schuck and Juliana. |
| Henrich Deringer and Catharina, uxor ejus. | Eva Margaretha, 3 March, 1784. 21 March, 1784. Johan Henrich, 6 Oct., 1786. 23 Oct., 1786. | Georg Lauerbach and Eva Margar- etha Rohn. Henrich Goebel and Eva Margaretha Rohn. |
| John Nicolaus Traxel and Anna Margar- etha. | Henrich, 17 March, 1786. April, a. e. | Michael Traxel and Juliana Mueller. |
| John Deichman and Elisabeth. | Georg Henrich, 29 Aug., 1785. 1785. | Georg Lauderbach and Margaretha Rohn. |

The following children were baptized by the Rev. Lebrecht Friederich Hermann, the Pastor at the time.

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|--|--|
| | ANNO 1786. | |
| Peter Weygand and Margaretha, uxor ejus. Jacob Ries and Chris- tiana, uxor ejus. | Jacob, 18 Nov., 1786. 20 Jan., 1787. | Jacob Zettel and Catharina, uxor ejus. |
| Valentin Steiner and Anna Catharina. | Abraham, 17 Dec., 1786. 28 Jan., 1787. | Michael Kocher and Catharina. |
| John Best and Eliza- betha. | Elizabeth, 30 Jan., 1787. 7 March, 1787. | Benedict Lutz and Anna Marga- retha. |
| George Drum and Catharina. | John Philip, 15 Feb., 1787. 7 March, 1787. | Anna Maria Best and Philip Wot- ring. |
| Frederick Wilhelm and Catharina. | Frederick, 11 Jan., 1784. 25 March, 1787. | Margaretha Wil- helm. |
| | Michael, 11 July, 1786. 25 March, 1787. | Maria Wilhelm. |
| Michael Fraes and Gertrude. | Michael, 24 Feb., 1787. 8 April, 1787. | Henrich Fraes and Elizabetha. |
| Friederich Beyer and Anna. | Sara, 15 Nov., 1787. 8 April, 1787. | Johan Erdman and Sara. |
| Johan Arndt and Elizabetha. | Sara, 27 Feb., 1787. 8 April, 1787. | The parents. |
| Jacob Schumacher and Elizabetha. | Sara, 31 March, 1787. 15 May, 1787. | Ludwig Knauss and Elizabeth. |
| Jacob Schumacher and Eliz. Catha- rina. | Catharina, 7 April, 1787. 20 May, 1787. | Conrad Schumacher and Maria Meixel. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|---|---|
| George Adam Geissle and Christina. | John, 6 April, 1787. 17 June, 1787. | George Lerch and Elizabeth. |
| Jacob Keller and Elizabeth. | Anna Christina, 7 May, 1787. 17 June, 1787. | Peter Lattig and Anna Christina Brotzman. |
| John Rambach and Maria. | Lenhard, 30 March, 1787. 15 July, 1787. | Peter Weygandt and Margaretha. |
| Lorenz Schwartz and Christina. | Catharina, 3 May, 1787. 15 July, 1787. | The parents. |
| Jacob Messinger and and Maria. | Philip, ¹ 24 March, 1787. 12 Aug., 1787. | Philip Messinger and Susanna. |
| | John, ¹ 24 March, 1787. 12 Aug., 1787. | Michael Messinger and Elizabetha. |
| Jacob Meixel and Elizabeth. | John, 19 July, 1787. 12 Aug., 1787. | The parents. |
| Moritz Bischof and Christina. | Anna Maria, 3 March, 1787. 18 Aug., 1787. | Anna Maria Busch. |
| Henrich Fres and Elizabeth. | John, 26 Sept., 1787. 27 Oct., 1787. | The parents. |
| Henrich Winter and Hannah. | Elizabeth, 8 Sept., 1787. 7 Nov., 1787. | Jacob Welsch and Elizabeth. |
| Jacob Seibel and Magdalena. | Margaret, 29 July, 1787. 11 Nov., 1787. | Eva Seipel, the grandmother. |
| Peter Kuechline, Jr., and Elizabeth. | ———, ———, ———, 1787. | The parents. |
| Johann Georg Den- gler and Catharina. | Johannes, ———, ———, 1787. | Andreas Kuechline and Elizabeth. |

¹ Twins.

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|---|---|
| Christopher Schmid and Maria. | Elizabeth Mar- gareth, 22 Sept., 1787. — Oct., 1787. | John Nicolaus Traxel and Anna Margaretha. |
| Lenhard Leidig and Catharina (twins). | Philip, Elizabeth, 10 Dec., 1787. 1 Jan., 1788. | The parents. Jacob Arndt and Elizabeth. |
| Jeremias Hess and Elizabeth. | Elizabeth, 10 Dec., 1787. 1 Jan., 1788. | Georg Klehans and Elizabeth. |
| Philip Fodredt (?) and Maria. | Sara, 19 Sept., 1787. 13 Jan., 1788. | Jacob Arndt and Elizabeth. |
| Georg Nulf and Su- sanna, uxor. | Anna Maria, 24 March, 1787. 3 Feb., 1788. | Andreas Stucker and Sara. |
| Andreas Stucker and Juliana, uxor. | Peter. 10 May, 1787. 3 Feb., 1788. | Martin Kind and Sara. |
| Johan Fenner and Joanna. | Jacob, 13 Jan., 1788. 6 Feb., 1788. | Jacob Sikman and Elizabeth, uxor. |
| Bernhard Sikman and Anna Marga- retha. | Johan Jacob, 19 Jan., 1788. 10 Feb., 1788. | Jacob Boehler and Catharina Gorel. |
| Daniel Seiler and Maria. | Catharina, 5 Jan., 1788. 10 Feb., 1788. | Johan Meyer and Catharina. |
| Johan Steitinger and Christina. | Johan, 21 May, 1787. 10 Feb., 1788. | The parents. |
| Henrich Snyder and Catharina. | Henrich, 4 Feb., 1788. 13 Feb., 1788. | Lenhard Leidig and Maria Opp. |
| Ulrich Hauser and Barbara. | Georg, 25 Jan., 1788. 1 March, 1788. | Adam Stucker and Maria Magda- lena. |
| Christian Gorrell and Catharina. | Johan, 12 Feb., 1788. 2 March, 1788. | Peter Keres and Barbara Kessler. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|--|--|
| Peter Snyder and Susanna. | Margaretha, 28 Jan., 1788. | The parents. |
| — Walter. | 9 March, 1788. — 6 March, 1788. | Jacob Arndt and Elizabeth. |
| Fried. Barthold and Elizabetha. | Elisabeth, 10 June, 1788. July, —. | The parents. |
| Henry Schaus and his wife, Elisabeth. | Elisabeth, 1 Feb., 1788. 19 March, 1788. | The parents. |
| Peter Ladig and Elisabeth. | Sara, 27 Jan., 1788. 21 March, 1788. | Ludwig Knauss and Elisabeth. |
| Caspar Ritter and Catharina. | Isaac, 22 Feb., 1788. 3 April, 1788. | Michael Ritter and Salome. |
| Johann Eberhard and Susanna. | Susanna, 5 March, 1788. 3 April, 1788. | The child's mother. |
| Georg Putz and Catharina. | Elisabeth, 17 Jan., 1788. 6 April, 1788. | Philip Gorel and Maria. |
| Matthias Mueller and Maria Barbara. | Salome, 12 Jan., 1788. 6 April, 1788. | The parents. |
| William Hess and Catharina. | | |
| Johannes Schuck and his wife, Juliana. | Johann Jacob, 31 May, 1788. 6 June, 1788. | Christopher Hertzel and his wife, Catharine. |
| — Kunkel. | Johan, — 10 July, 1788. | Johann Schuck and his wife, Juliana. |
| Michael Odenwaelder and his wife, Anna Margaretha. | Jacob, — 13 July, 1788. | Johan Odenwaelder and his wife, Elisabeth. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | CompARENTes. Godparents. |
|--|--|---|
| Wilhelm Keller and his wife, Mag- dalena. | Johan Joseph, 30 Nov., 1787. 13 July, 1788. | Johannes Hay and Maria Best, both single. |
| Friederich Barthold and his wife, Elisa- beth. | Elisabeth, 10 July, 1788. 19 July, 1788. | Both parents. |
| Peter Hille and Eliza- beth. | Johannes, 25 June, 1788. 18 Sept., 1788. | Johannes Flory and Christina. |
| Leb. Friederich Her- mann et uxor mea, Maria. | Friderica Doris, 26 Aug., 1788. 21 Sept., 1788. | Daniel Feidt and Maria, the grand- parents. |
| John Nicolaus Traxel and Anna Mar- garetha, uxor ejus. | Abraham, 8 Aug., 1788. 25 Sept., 1788. | Johan Schuck and Juliana. |
| Michael Butz and Catharina. | Elisabeth, 28 July, 1788. 21 Sept., 1788. | Elisabeth Moes- siner, the child's grandmother. |
| John Kloemann and Magdalena. | Magdalena, 5 Jan., 1788. 7 Oct., 1788. | Anna Maria Opp. |
| Henrich Deringer and his wife, Catharina. | Johan, 20 Aug., 1788. 14 Oct., 1788. | Johan Stecher and Eva Margaretha Rohn. |
| John George Dengler and Catharina. | George, Date wanting. In Oct., 1788. | The father of the child. |
| Michael Gress and Elizabeth. | John Michael, 15 Aug., 1788. 2 Nov., 1788. | Michael Gress and Elizabeth, the grandparents. |
| Michael Butz and Catharina. | Elizabeth, 28 July, 1788. 2 Nov., 1788. | Ludwig Knauss and Elizabeth. |
| Jacob Frauenfelder and Maria. | Sara, 23 July, 1788. 30 Nov., 1788. | Valentine Uly and his wife, Chris- tina. |
| George Adam Geissle and Christina. | Anna Maria, 22 Oct., 1788. 30 Nov., 1788. | Christian Hertzel and Anna Maria. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|---|--|
| Philip Hasselbach and Rebecca. | Johannes, 14 Dec., 1788. 11 Jan., 1789. | John Deichman and Elizabeth. |
| G. Frederick Wagner and Catharina. | Johannes, 28 Nov., 1788. 19 Jan., 1789. | The parents. |
| George Lerch and Elizabeth. | Catharina, 2 Dec., 1788. 25 Jan., 1789. | Johan Zeller and Elizabeth. |
| Frederick Lerch and Elizabeth. | Johan Georg, 9 Jan., 1789. 14 Feb., 1789. | John George Roether and Anna Maria. |
| Peter Rippel and Maria. | Maria, 11 Jan., 1789. 17 Feb., 1789. | Adam Stucker and Anna Maria. |
| John Deichman and Elizabeth. | Catharina, 28 Feb., 1789. 21 March, 1789. | G. Frederick Wag- ner and Catha- rina. |
| Andrew Stucker and Juliana. | Rosina, 1 Jan., 1789. 19 March, 1789. | Martin Kind and Sara. |
| Michael Rippel and Elizabeth. | Elizabeth, 27 Oct., 1788. — Feb., 1789. | Andrew Rippel and Margaretha. |
| Peter Kuechlein and his wife Elizabeth. | Michael, No date given. In the month of March, 1789. | The parents. |
| Martin Kindt and Sara. | Simon, 28 Jan., 1789. In the month of March, 1789. | Andrew Stucker and Juliana. |
| John Best and Eliza- beth. | Susanna, 8 Feb., 1789. Feb., 1789. | Andrew Uly and Anna. |
| Peter Ladig and Anna Christina. | Elizabeth, 21 March, 1789. April, 1789. | Peter Ladig and Elizabeth. |
| Jacob Keller and Elizabeth. | Jacob, March, 1789. 19 April, 1789. | Jacob Kratz and Maria. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|--|---|
| Jacob Koehler and Anna Margaretha. | Anna Maria, 14 May, 1789. 15 May, 1789. | Anna Maria Catha- rina Rambach and Anna Marg. Koehler. |
| Abraham Laher and Susanna. | Samuel, 3 April, 1789. 20 May, 1789. | Henry Raup and his wife Elizabeth. |
| Philip Wotring and his wife. | Maria, Date wanting. 14 June, 1789. | Philip Wotring and his wife. |
| John Mokelera and Maria. | Maria, 12 Oct., 1788. Wanting. | Peter Richter and Elizabeth. |
| John and Maria Keil. | Elizabeth, 1 Feb., 1789. Wanting. | Nicol. Best and Elizabeth. |
| Conrad Schumacher and Maria. | Wanting. Wanting. Wanting. | John Meixel and Margaret Schu- macher, both single. |
| John Arndt and Elizabeth. | John, Wanting. Wanting. | The parents. |
| Jacob Fraes and his wife Margaretha. | William, 9 July, 1789. Wanting. | Jacob Koemmerer and Maria Fraes. |
| Jacob Scheib and Maria Christina. | Jacob, 16 Aug., 1789. Wanting. | The parents. |
| Philip Dotterer and Maria. | Elizabeth, 30 Sept., 1789. Wanting. | The parents. |
| Wilhelm Hess and Catharina. | Tobias, Wanting. Wanting. | Tobias Scholl. |
| John Mennier and Maria. | Daniel, 2 June, 1789. 23 Aug., 1789. | Daniel Feidt and Maria. |
| Michael Butz and Catharina. | Maria, 10 July, 1789. 13 Oct., 1789. | Maria Butz and Philip Emrich. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|--|--|
| Henry Fraes and Maria. | Henry, 26 Sept., 1789. 15 Nov., 1789. | The parents. |
| L. Frederick Herman and my wife Maria. | Joanna Maria Eliz- abeth, 16 Oct., 1789. 17 Nov., 1789. | John David Young, V.D.M., and Jacob Welsch and his wife Elizabeth. |
| Jacob Mexel and his wife Elizabeth. | Philip, 17 Sept., 1789. 13 Dec., 1789. | Philip Mexel and Magdalena, the child's grand- parents. |
| Christoph Schmidt and his wife Maria. | Maria Barbara, 1 Nov., 1789. 13 Dec., 1789. | Peter Nungester and his wife. |
| — Corel and his wife. | Wanting. Wanting. Wanting. | John Schuck and his wife Juliana. |
| Henry Shouse and Elizabeth. | Susanna, 24 Dec., 1789. 2 Feb., 1790. | The parents. |
| Matthias Eyerman and Hannah. | Elizabeth, 19 Nov., 1789. 8 Feb., 1790. | Lenhard Leydig and Elizabeth. |
| Henry Kern and Sus- anna. | Maria, 12 Oct., 1789. 7 March, 1790. | Michael Traxel and Rebecca Mueller. |
| Isaach Schumacher and Catharina. | Sara, 16 Feb., 1789. 21 March, 1790. | Johan Georg Meyer and Elizabeth Mexel, both single. |
| Christian Corell and Catharina. | Juliana, 23 Oct., 1789. 21 March, 1790. | John Schuck and Juliana. |
| Abr. Achenbach and Maria Catharina. | Maria Apelonia, 24 Dec., 1789. 4 April, 1790. | Christ. Wolf and Maria Aplona. |
| Georg Butz and Cath- arina. | Anna Maria, 28 Dec., 1789. 4 April, 1790. | Maria Butz and Daniel Heller. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Compantes. Godparents. |
|--|--|--|
| Georg Moessinger and Catharina. | Susanna, 18 Sept., 1789. 4 April, 1790. | Philip Moessinger and Susanna. |
| Jacob Moessinger and Maria. | Isaac, 24 Aug., 1789. 2 May, 1790. | John Koehler and Margaret. |
| John Fenner and Hannah. | Peter, 30 March, 1790. 2 May, 1790. | Peter Werkhauser and Anna Margaret. |
| Peter Werkhauser and Anna Margaret. | Johannes, 15 Feb., 1790. 2 May, 1790. | John Fenner and Hannah. |
| Jacob Koechlein and Maria. | Peter, Wanting. 2 May, 1790. | Peter Ihrich and Elizabeth. |
| Peter Schneider and his wife Susanna. | Peter, Wanting. 24 April, 1790. | The parents. |
| Daniel Seler and Maria. | Anna Maria, 15 April, 1790. 24 May, 1790. | Michael Gress and Elizabeth. |
| Frederick Beyer and Anna. | Christina, 11 April, 1790. 11 July, 1790. | Valentine Weber and Christina. |
| John Georg Dengler and Catharina. | Jacob, Wanting. In the month of July, 1790. | The parents. |
| Matthias Mueller and Maria Barbara. | Peter, 14 June, 1790. 8 Aug., 1790. | The parents. |
| Jacob Ries and Christina. | Christina, Wanting. 8 Aug., 1790. | Conrad Schumacher and Maria. |
| Conrad Ihrig and Christina. | Maria Elizabeth, 1 July, 1790. 14 Aug., 1790. | Conrad Ihrig, Sr., and his wife. |
| Ludwig Knauss, Jr., and Elizabeth, his wife. | Elizabeth, 30 June, 1790. 22 Aug., 1790. | N. N. Schumacher, the child's grandmother. |

| Parentes. Parentes. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|--|---|
| Abraham Bachman and his wife, Philipina. | Lorenz, 7 July, 1790. | Christoph Hertzel and his wife Catharina. |
| Peter Rippel and Maria. | 17 Sept., 1790. Jacob, 13 Sept., 1790. 17 Oct., 1790. | Jacob Arndt, Jr., and Elizabeth. |
| John Odenwaelder and Elizabeth Margaret. | Jacob, 12 Aug., 1790. ———, 1790. | Philip Odenwaelder and Anna Maria. |
| Nicolas Traxel and Margaret. | Peter, 23 Aug., 1790. ———, 1790. | Christoph Meixel and his wife Elizabeth. |
| Michael Odenwaelder and Margaretha. | Peter, 4 Oct., 1790. 7 Nov., 1790. | Jacob Opp and Maria Oden- waelder. |
| Henry Gern and Susanna. ¹ | Henry, 2 Dec., 1790. 25 April, 1791. | The parents. |
| John Odenwaelder and Elizabeth Mar- garet. | Elizabeth, 10 Oct., 1791. 8 Nov., 1791. | Benedick Lutz and his wife Anna Maria. |
| Jacob Frauenfelder and Anna Maria. | Anna Margaretha, 1 Dec., 1791. 6 Jan., 1792. | Balthazar Schwarz and his wife Anna Margaretha. |
| Henry Doring and Catharina. | Catharine, 29 May, 1791. Wanting. | The parents. |
| Conrad Ihrig and Christina. | George Washing- ton, 26 Dec., 1791. 13 May, 1792. | Jacob Arndt, Jr., and Elizabeth. |
| Henry Shneyder and Catharina. | Samuel, 1 Feb., 1792. 13 May, 1792. | John Herster and Margaretha. |
| Michael Traxsell and Susanna. | Maria Catharina, 13 June, 1792. 24 June, 1792. | Catharina Keslinn. |
| John Christoph Schmidt and Anna Maria. | Catharina, 18 July, 1792. 2 Sept., 1792. | The parents. |

¹ This and the next sixteen entries are in a different handwriting.

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|--|---|
| Nicholas Drachel and Margaretha. | Elizabetha, 17 Nov., 1792. 30 Nov., 1792. | Elizabeth Kuech- lein and the child's father. The parents. |
| John Jacob Scheipp and Maria Chris- tina. | John, 18 Nov., 1792. 26 Dec., 1792. | |
| Frederick Lerch and his wife Elizabeth. | Jonas, 26 Dec., 1792. 26 Dec., 1792. | John Wind and his wife Susanna. |
| Peter Lattig and his wife Christina. | Maria, 9 Dec., 1790. 8 March, 1791. | Philip Brotzman and his wife Maria Christina. |
| Peter Lattig and his wife Christina. | Jacob, 23 March, 1793. 23 April, 1793. | Jacob Brotzman and Susanna. |
| Christian Hertzell and his wife Anna Maria. | Samuel, 6 Sept., 1793. 26 Dec., 1793. | Peter Lattig and his wife. |
| Michael Troxel and his wife Susanna. | Elizabeth, 26 Oct., 1793. 14 Nov., 1793. | Christopher Meixel and his wife Elizabeth. |
| Henry Schause and Elizabeth. | Jacob, 2 Jan., 1794. 19 Jan., 1794. | The parents. |
| Christoph Meixel and his wife Eliza- beth. | Wilhelm, 3 Aug., 1794. | The parents. |

The following children were baptized by the Pastor,
the Rev. Doctor Christian Ludwig Becker.

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| | ANNO 1794. | |
| Henry Schneyder and his wife Catharina. | William, 25 May, 1794. 5 June, 1794. | John Schuck and his wife Juliana. |
| John Arndt and his wife Elizabeth. | Anna, 15 March, 1794. 6 June, 1794. | The parents. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|--|--|
| John Odenwaelder and his wife Elizabeth. | Susanna, 13 Jan., 1794. 8 June, 1794. | Philip Odenwaelder, Sr., and his wife Catharina. |
| Wilhelm Laball and his wife Elizabeth. | George, 10 July, 1793. 10 June, 1794. | George Schnabel and his wife Margaret. |
| John George Schna- bel and his wife Maria. | Elizabeth, 17 Feb. (1794?). 10 June, 1794. | Wilhelm Laball and his wife Elizabeth. |
| A son-in-law of Chris- tian (?) Braun. | Jacob Meyer, of Dryland, 12 June, 1794, | was baptized and confirmed. |
| Bernhard Sickman and his wife Margaret. | Philip, 4 June, 1794. 29 June, 1794. | Susanna Correll and Martin Kind. |
| Michael Messinger and his wife Elizabeth. | Susanna, 20 March, 1794. 6 July, 1794. | Rosina Sieckman. |
| Richard Jacobs and his wife Elizabeth. | John, 20 March, 1794. 16 July, 1794. | Jacob Schumacher, and his wife Elizabeth. |
| Wilhelm Waied and his wife Susanna. | Samuel, 10 Feb., 1794. 5 July, 1794. | Margaret Eber- hard. |
| Johann Yost Dilcher and his wife Anna Margaret. | Jacob, 15 July, 1794. 8 Sept., 1794. | Jacob Roadt and his wife Eva Margaretha. |
| Christian Ludewig. The reputed father (undecipherable). | Anna Maria, — 1793. 16 Sept., 1794. Abraham, adult. Mecdaniel. (McDaniel ?) Wanting. | Mrs. Gloeckner. |
| Abraham Seller and his wife Sophia. | Amalia, 1 Sept., 1794. 28 Sept., 1794. | Baptized 17 Sept. Confirmed 27 Sept., 1794. |
| Jeremiah Best and his wife Elizabeth. | Anna Catharina, 16 Sept., 1794. 12 Oct., 1794. | The parents. |
| | | Christian Best and his wife Catha- rina. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|---|---|---|
| Andrew Kessler and his wife Catharina. | Samuel, 14 Sept., 1794. 12 Oct., 1794. | John Leidig and his wife Juliana. |
| Jeremiah Hess and his wife Elizabeth. | Rachael, 19 Oct., 1794. 5 Nov., 1794. | Peter Lattig and his wife Eliza- beth. |
| Abraham Vogel and his wife Eliza- beth. | Jacob, 14 Aug., 1794. 9 Nov., 1794 Abraham Hubler, 14 Nov., 1794. | The parents. Baptized and con- firmed. |
| Christian Hertzel and his wife Anna Maria. | Anna Maria, 5 Oct., 1794. 20 Nov., 1794. Christian Hack- man, 22 Nov., 1794. | Philip Brotzman and his wife Christina. Baptized and con- firmed. |
| Henry Doeringer and his wife Catharina. | Johann Conrad, 17 Sept., 1794. 1 Dec., 1794. | Conrad Rohn and Catharine Meier. |
| Theis (Matthias?) Laux (?) and his wife Margaretha. | Johann Matthias, 6 Sept., 1794. 7 Dec., 1794. | Benjamin Metz and Margaret — (undecipher- able). |
| Michael Traxel and his wife Susanna. | John, 22 Nov., 1794. 21 Dec., 1794. | John Leydig and his wife Juliana. |
| Peter Schneyder and his wife Susanna. | Joseph, 26 Oct., 1794. 21 Dec., 1794. | The parents. |
| Peter Dietz and his wife Anna Maria. | Anna Maria, 16 Oct., 1794. 26 Dec., 1794. | Jeremiah Best and his wife Eliza- beth. |
| Friederich Lerch and his wife Elizabeth. | Elizabeth, 1 Nov., 1794. 26 Dec., 1794. | Georg Emrich and his wife Anna Margaretha. |
| ANNO 1795. | | |
| Michael Simon and his wife Maria. | John, 25 Sept., 1794. 1 Jan., 1795. | Simon Senior aud his wife. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | CompARENTes. Godparents. |
|--|--|--|
| Johann Georg Dengler and his wife Catharina. | Samuel, 19 Nov., 1794. 4 Jan., 1795. | Margaretha Eberhard. |
| Cornelius Weygand and his wife. | Catharina Elizabeth, 28 Dec., 1794. 14 Jan., 1795. | Mr. Brotzman and his wife Elizabeth. |
| Gebhard Barthold and his wife. | Carl, 16 Oct., 1794. 14 Jan., 1795. | The parents. |
| Jacob Schneider and his wife Catharina. | Catharina, 19 April, 1793. 28 April, 1793. | Ludewig Stecher and his wife Catharina. |
| Jacob Schneider and his wife Catharina. | Peter, 13 Jan., 1795. 31 Jan., 1795. | Peter Hilger and his wife Elizabeth. |
| Christian Corel and his wife Catharina. | Catharina, 17 Nov., 1794. 31 Jan., 1795. | Henry Reimer and his wife Catharina. |
| Georg Peter Kesler and his wife Elizabeth. | Susanna, 22 Nov., 1794. 31 Jan., 1795. | Susanna Corell. |
| Matthias Passinger and his wife Catharina. | John, 6 Dec., 1794. 2 Feb., 1795. | John Yaeger and his wife Catharina. |
| Peter Kuechlein and his wife Elizabeth. | Susanna, 4 Jan., 1795. 10 Feb., 1795. | The parents. |
| John Schweitzer and his wife Magdalena. | Elizabeth, 19 Nov., 1794. 19 Feb., 1795. | Edward Freeman and his wife Susanna. |
| Friederich Baier and his wife Hanna (Anna?). | William, 19 Dec., 1794. 13 March, 1795. | The parents. |
| Peter Miller and his wife Maria Christina. | Peter, 1 Feb., 1795. 13 March, 1795. | Conrad Seibbel and his wife Catharina. |
| Conrad Seibel and his wife Catharina. | Johanna, 23 Aug., 1794. 13 March, 1795. | Jacob Scheib and his wife Maria Catharina. |

| Parentes. Parents. | Infantes, Nati, Baptizati. Infants, Born, Baptized. | Comparentes. Godparents. |
|--|--|---|
| Georg Adam Geisli (Yeisley?) and his wife Christina. | Jacob, 18 Jan., 1795. | Peter Zeller and his wife Elizabeth. |
| Wilhelm Wotring and his wife Rosina. | 15 March, 1795. Johann Wilhelm, 30 Dec., 1894. | Philip Wotring and his wife Eliza- beth. |
| John Krauss (?) and his wife Elizabeth. | 15 March, 1795. Johannes, 12 Dec., 1794. | John Flori and his wife Christina. |
| John Nicolas Traxel and his wife Mar- garetha. | 15 March, 1795. Wilhelm, 23 Feb., 1795. | Michael Traxel and his wife Susanna. |
| Philip Brotzman and his wife Christina. | 16 March, 1795. Peter, 15 March, 1795. | Peter Lattig and his wife Elizabeth. |
| Christoph Meixsel and his wife Eliza- beth. | 16 March, 1795. Juliana, 9 May, 1793. | John Schuck and his wife Juliana. |
| Christoph Meixsel and his wife Eliza- beth. | 25 May, ——. Elizabeth, 7 May, 1795. | Doctor Christian Ludwig Becker, Minister in Lan- caster. |
| Christ. Engel (wife Elisabeth). | 5 July, '92 (?). Wilhelm, 10 Sept., 1795. | Christ. Meixel and consort. |
| Peter Meruny. | Wanting. John Peter, 7 Oct., 1795. | Parents. |
| Christian Heck- man (?) and his wife Susanna. | Wanting. Christian, 12 Oct., 1795. | Georg Adam Yeis- ley and consort. |
| Fried. Hess and his wife Maria. | 23 Feb., 1796. Maria Christina, 13 Nov., 1795. | Philip Brotzman and consort. |
| Jacob Ries and Chris- tina. | 28 Sept., 1796. Anna Maria, 16 July, 1795. | Adam Lehn and wife. |
| | 27 March, 1796. | |



REV. THOMAS POMP.

A record of the children baptized by the Rev. Thomas Pomp, minister at Easton, begun in the year 1796.

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Anna Maria, July 3, 1796. | ¹ Nicolas Best and Rosina. Philip Odenwaelder and consort. | May 2, 1796. |
| Juliana, July 3, 1796. | Peter Kessler and Elizabeth. Adam Schuck and consort. | April 12, 1796. |
| Susanna, Aug. 27, 1796. | Michael Traxell and Susanna. Christoph. Engel and consort. | Aug. 13, 1796. |
| John, Oct. 9, 1796. | Michael Paulus and Christina. Parents. | May 26, 1796. |
| William, Oct. 9, 1796. | Andrew Kessler and Catarina. Christoph. Meixell and consort. | Aug. 17, 1796. |
| Philip, Sept. 25, 1796. | Philip Brotzman and Christina. Peter Lattig and consort. | Aug. 19, 1796. |
| Elizabeth, Sept. 25, 1796. | Thomas Richard and Susanna. Andrew Kieffer and Lattig (Lottie?). | Aug. 2, 1796. |
| Maria, Nov. 7, 1796. | Michael Simon and Maria. Parents. | June 26, 1796. |
| Henry, Nov. 5, 1796. | Jacob Seipel and Magdalena, parents. | July 7, 1796. |
| Elizabeth, Nov. 12, 1796. | Henry Reimer and Catarina. Peter Kessler and consort. | Sept. 11, 1796. |

¹ The names of the parents are given *in the first line of each entry*, those of the sponsors in the second.

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| William, Dec. 4, 1796. | Thomas Sebring and Susanna, parents. | Sept. 13, 1796. |
| Carl, Dec. 12, 1796. | Ludwig Flory and Salome. | Oct. 30, 1796. |
| Anna, Dec. 26, 1796. | John Flory and consort. Peter Schnyder and Susanna, parents. | Oct. 28, 1796. |
| 1797. | | |
| Margaretha, March 25, 1796. | Peter Kuechlein and Anna Elizabeth, parents. | Feb. 26, 1797. |
| Anna Maria, Nov. 5, 1796. | Henry Doering and Catarina. Henry Laucks and consort. | Aug. 23, 1796. |
| John, Jan. 10, 1797. | Nicolas Franz (?) and Susanna. William Hudchins and consort. | Oct. 4, 1795. |
| John, Jan. 23, 1797. | John Leidig and Juliana, parents. | "Promised to find out the birthday," and probably forgot. |
| Johan George, Feb. 4, 1797. | Johan Sand and Magdalena. Johan George Correll and consort. | Dec. 18, 1796. |
| Margaretha, April 13, 1797. | Beint (?) Walter and Maria. Parents. | March 23, 1797. |
| Elizabeth, April 14, 1797. | Peter Miller and Maria. Elizabeth Miller. | Feb. 24, 1797. |
| Thersa, April 15, 1797. | Abraham Seller and Sophia. Parents. | March 13, 1797 |
| Johan Peter, Jan. 20, 1797. | Peter Bab and Catarina. Parents. | Sept. 25, 1796. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Johannes, April 23, 1797. | William Woodringer and Rosina. Johan Brotzman and consort. | March 11, 1797. |
| Rachel, May 5, 1797. | Samuel Russell and Maria. Martin Kind and con- sort. | Sept. 29, 1796. |
| Johannes, May 5, 1797. | John Ward and Cata- rina. Wilhelm Lahr and Elizabeth Ward. | March 5, 1797. |
| Johannes, May 5, 1797. | Conrad Ward and Bar- bara. Martin Kind and con- sort. | March 17, 1797. |
| Johan. Jacob, May 6, 1797. | Matthias Weis and Christina. Jacob Conrad and con- sort. | Sept. 27, 1797. |
| Isaac, May 21, 1797. | John Richarts and Susanna. Philip Brotzman and consort. | March 2, 1797. |
| Samuel, June 12, 1797. | Jacob Yohe and Susanna. Parents. | May 2, 1797. |
| Henrietta, July 2, 1797. | Adam Schuck and Bar- bara. Parents. | May 2, 1797. |
| Susanna, Oct. 9, 1797. | Daniel Mandel and Mar- garet. Adam Hay. | July 2, 1797. |
| Anna Maria, Dec. 1, 1797. | Peter Seiler and Marga- retha. Jacob Schumacher and consort. | Sept. 12, 1797. |
| Micha Samuel, Dec. 3, 1797. | Christoph Engel and Susanna. Michael Traxell and consort. | Oct. 26, 1797. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Joseph, Dec. 17, 1797. | Nic. Traxell and Mar- garetha. Adam Dreisbach and consort. | Oct. 6, 1797. |
| Carl, July 30, 1797. | Melchoir Hay and Eliza- beth. Adam Hay and con- sort. | March 16, 1797. |
| Joseph, July 30, 1797. | John Hay and Maria. | July 5, 1797. |
| Anna, Sept. 15, 1797. | Adam Hay and consort. John Young and Maria. | March 17, 1797. |
| Maria, June 16, 1797. | Parents. George Stevens and Elizabeth. Andrew Hay and Catha- rine Stevens (single). | June 2, 1797. |
| Johannes, Aug. 27, 1797. | William Licht and Anna Christina. Jacob Rambach and Christ. Stecher. | June 27, 1797. |
| Judea, Aug. 27, 1797. | John Longerson and Elizabeth. John Fritz and consort. | May 16, 1797. |
| Sarah, Aug. 5, 1797. | Henry Schnyder and Catharina. Parents. | June 24, 1797. |
| William, Sept. 24, 1797. | Jacob Kaemmerer and Magdalena. Parents. | Aug. 10, 1797. |
| Margaretha, Aug. 13, 1797. | Peter Laddig and Chris- tina, Jacob Laddig and Marg. Brotsman. | July 8, 1797. |
| Anna Maria, Aug. 13, 1797. | Philip Drumheller and Anna. Andrew Kieler and Anna Maria Riehl. | July 4, 1797. |
| Johan Peter, Sept. 10, 1797. | Jacob Seib and Susanna. Jacob Heller. | July 29, 1797. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Thomas, Oct. 7, 1797. | Frederick Lerch and Elizabeth. John Leidig and con- sort. To Mr. George Butz and his wife Susanna the following children were born. | Aug. 11, 1797. |
| Jesse, | Sponsors, Jacob Keller and consort. | March 29, 1795. |
| Samuel, | Sponsors, Peter Hertzell and consort. | Feb. 17, 1797. |
| Maria. | Sponsors, Frederick Hess and consort. | July 22, 1793. |
| 1798. | | |
| Henry, Jan. 28, 1798. | Henry Abel and Anna Maria Catarina. | Oct. 13, 1797. |
| Samuel, Jan. 30, 1798. | Philip Gross and consort. Jacob Guth and Mar- garetha. John Eritt and consort. | Dec. 14, 1797. |
| Elizabeth, Feb. 1, 1798. | Andrew Hertz and Margaret. Christian Beck. | Dec. 9, 1797. |
| Johannes, Feb. 1, 1798. | Daniel Klaus (?) and Dorothea. William Jansan and consort. | Oct. 18, 1797. |
| Catharina, Feb. 13, 1798. | Michael Dech and Catharina. Catharina Sassaman. | Dec. 28, 1797. |
| Simon Jacob, April 6, 1798. | George Peter Kessler and Elizabeth. Henry Reimer and con- sort. | Dec. 24, 1797. |
| Peter, April 22, 1798. | John Sand and Maria Magd. Peter Kessler and con- sort. | Jan. 6, 1798. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| John, April 22, 1798. | Moses Dieder (?) and Marg. | Nov. 9, 1797. |
| Philip, April 29, 1798. | George Messinger and Elizabeth. Philip Messinger and consort. | Feb. 5, 1798. |
| Maria, April 15, 1798. | Christian (undecipherable) and Elizabeth. Parents. | March 3, 1798. |
| Jacob, May 20, 1798. | John Leidig and Christina. Christian Hartzel and consort. | Nov. 12, 1797. |
| Susanna, May 20, 1798. | Christian Hackman and Susanna. Nicolas Yeisley and Susanna Hartzel. | March 28, 1798. |
| Daniel, May 20, 1798. | Jacob Frey and Agnes. Daniel Braun and Louisa, uxor ejus. | Feb. 5, 1798. |
| Sarah, March 29, 1798. | Peter Spenkler (Spangler?) and Anna Elizabeth. Christian Best and consort. | Dec. 11, 1797. |
| George William, May 22, 1798. | Andrew Raub and Catharina. George William Raub and consort. | About nine months old. |
| John George, May 5, 1798. | Philip Broeder and Christina, his wife. | March 12, 1798. |
| Jacob, June 17, 1798. | George Schmid and Elizabeth. Jacob Schmid and consort. | April 28, 1798. |
| Anna Catarina, June 4, 1798. | Jacob Young and Elizabeth. Parents. | March 5, 1798. |
| Michael Samuel, July 9, 1798. | Michael Traxel and Susanna. Parents. | June 16, 1798. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Carl, July 13, 1798. | John Kerster and wife. Parents. | Jan. 20, 1798. |
| John, July 15, 1798. | Michael Sand and Maria. Frederick Wagner and Catarina Schiffer. | May 22, 1798. |
| Elizabeth, July 29, 1798. | Andrew Stocker and Maria. Parents. | May 24, 1798. |
| Daniel, Aug. 20, 1798. | George Schwartz and Margaret. Parents. | May 23, 1798. |
| John Jacob, Aug. 26, 1798. | John Dietz and Hanna. John Otto and consort. | July 25, 1798. |
| Elizabeth, Aug. 26, 1798. | William Yetzt and Maria. George — and Sara. | July 19, 1798. |
| Andrew. Aug. 27, 1798. | Israel Lehn and Eliza- beth. Abraham Lehn and con- sort. | June 19, 1798. |
| John, Sept. 9, 1798. | Benjamin Collman and Addy. Jacob Fraes. | June 4, 1798. |
| Joseph, Aug. 12, 1798. | John Ressler and Mag- dalena. Valentine Uhler and consort. | May 23, 1798. |
| John, Aug. 12, 1798. | Philip Brotzman and Christina. John Brotzman and con- sort. | June 8, 1798. |
| Lea, Aug. 12, 1798. | George Drumheller and Elizabeth. Jacob Sickman and con- sort. | June 6, 1798. |
| Henry, Aug. 15, 1798. | John Leidig and Juli- ana. John Troxel and Eva Shuck. | July 15, 1798. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Samuel, Sept. 9, 1798. | Frederick Gewinner and Anna Maria. Parents. | Aug. 16, 1798. |
| Juliana, Sept. 9, 1797. | Christian Winters and Margaret. Parents. | Oct. 24, 1797. |
| John, Sept. 12, 1797. | John Bender and Elizabeth. Parents. | Oct. 8, 1797. |
| Susanna, Aug. 30, 1798. | Thomas Hartman and Anna Maria. Parents. | June 18, 1798. |
| William, Sept. 2, 1798. | James Luckner and Maria. Parents. | Aug. 27, 1798. |
| Carl, Sept. 2, 1798. | George Traxel and Rosina. Nicolas Traxel and wife. | July 10, 1798. |
| John Jacob, Sept. 23, 1798. | John George Korrell and Susanna. Philip Korell and consort. | Aug. 26, 1798. |
| Elizabeth, Sept. 23, 1798. | John Rambach and Maria. Daniel Brown and consort. | July 29, 1798. |
| Rebecca, Oct. 8, 1798. | Samuel Coleman. William Janson and consort. | July 26, 1798. |
| Nicholas Peter, Jan. 28, 1798. | T. Pomp and Catharina. Parents. | Jan. 21, 1798. |
| John George, Oct. 17, 1798. | Tobias Moser and Christina, his wife. George Hertzell and consort. | Dec. 11, 1797. |
| Anna Maria, Oct. 21, 1798. | Michael Butz and Margaret. Jacob Kaemrer and consort. | Sept. 21, 1798. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| John, Nov. 11, 1798. | Peter Ribbel and Maria. | Feb. 16, 1798. |
| Maria Catharina, Nov. 11, 1798. | George De (?) Binder and Maria Theresia, nata Vulcar. | Oct. 20, 1798. |
| Jeremiah, Oct. 11, 1798. | Jacob Ries and Chris- tina. | Aug. 29, 1797. |
| Margaret, Oct. 11, 1798. | John Schaub and Eliza- beth. | Aug. 11, 1798. |
| Elizabeth, Nov. 18, 1798. | Henry Schug and Eliza- beth. | Sept. 22, 1798. |
| Simeon, Dec. 14, 1798. | Anna Maria Schug. Mathias Koenig and Eva Elizabeth. | Oct. 27, 1798. |
| John, (?) Dec. 16, 1798. | Parents. Thomas Richert and Susanna. | Oct. 12, 1798. |
| Maria, Dec. 25, 1798. | John Jacob Lattig and Margaret Rill. George Keller and Rachael | Nov. 21, 1798. |
| Henry, Dec. 27, 1798. | Parents. John Dietz and Eliza- beth. | February 1, 1795. |
| Maria, Dec. 27, 1798. | Conrad Riesser and con- sort. John Dietz and Eliza- beth. | February 29, 1793. |
| Andrew, Dec. 25, 1798. | Henry Riesser and Su- sanna his wife. Daniel Herster and Cat- arina. | Aug. 19, 1798. |
| Susanna, Dec. 25, 1798. | Anna Maria Herster. William Bernd (?) and Elizabeth. | Sept. 20, 1798. |
| George, Dec. 30, 1798. | Abraham Horn and consort. Michael Abel and Maria. | Aug. 1, 1798. |
| | George Koch and wife. | |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | ANNO 1799. | |
| Maria, January 8, 1799. | Peter Miller and Maria Christina. The parents. | Nov. 4, ¹ a. p. |
| Anna, January 10, 1799. | Conrad Seibel and Catarina. Anna ———. | Nov. 7, a. p. |
| Jacob, January 13, 1799. | Nicolaus Best and Rosina. Christian Best and his wife. | Dec. 1, a. p. |
| Isaiah, Jan. 20, 1799. | Thomas Titius and Elizabeth. The grandmother, Maria Eva Riesser. | Dec. 19, a. p. |
| Deborah, Jan. 30, 1799. | John Wagener and Barbara. Maria Wagener. | Sept. 8, a. p. |
| Jacob, Feb. 4, 1799. | Frederick Herman and Catharina. Jacob Brug (?). | Dec. 21, a. p. |
| Maria, March 1, 1799. | Frederick Beyer and Hanna. The parents. | Oct. 24, a. p. |
| Elizabeth, March 15, 1799. | Christian Korrell and Catarina. Peter Stocker and consort. | Feb. 7, 1799. |
| Johann Philip, March 24, 1799. | Nicolaus Woodring and Catarina. Johann Philip Woodring and consort. | Jan. 29, 1799. |
| Elizabeth, April 21, 1799. | T. Pomp and Catharina. Elizabeth Pomp. | April 18, 1799. |
| Michael, May 5, 1799. | Moses Wilhelm and Susanna. Peter Ohlangst and Sarah Wilhelm. | March 27, 1799. |

¹ The previous year.

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Elizabeth, May 15, 1799. | John Wagner and Mar- garet. William Richard and Elizabeth. | March 5, 1799. |
| Sarah, May 19, 1799. | Jonathan Coleman and Elizabeth, Nicolaus Woodring and consort. | April 12, 1799. |
| Anna Maria, June 30, 1799. | John Hertzel and Eliza- beth, Christian Hertzel and consort. | May 17, 1799. |
| John, Aug. 11, 1799. | Peter Brecht and Su- sanna. Adam Moyer and con- sort. | April 25, 1799. |
| Anna Maria, Aug. 11, 1799. | Jacob Kaemrer and Magdalena. David Kaemrer and con- sort. | May 29, 1799. |
| John, Aug. 11, 1799. | Nicolaus Yeisley and Sarah. Adam Yeisley and con- sort. | June 3, 1799. |
| Samuel, Aug. 25, 1799. | Peter Seiler and Mar- garet. The parents. | July 17, 1799. |
| George, Aug. 25, 1799. | John Schick and Jane. Abraham Miller and consort. | July 5, 1799. |
| Margaretha, Sept. 8, 1799. | Adam Seiler and Maria. Jacob Schumacher and consort. | Aug. 12, 1799. |
| Abraham, Sept. 22, 1799. | William Woodring and Rosina. Abraham Woodring and consort. | Aug. 8, 1799. |
| Sara, Oct. 5, 1799. | Nicolaus Dietz and Sophia. | July 22, 1799. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| William Jefferson, | John Todden and Maria. Jacob Keller and his wife. | |
| Thomas McKeen, Aug. 2, 1799. | John Todden and Maria. Abraham Horn and his wife. | July 15, 1799. ¹ |
| Catharina, Sept. 30, 1799. | Peter Stocker and Eliza- beth. Christian Correll and his wife. | Sept. 4, 1799. |
| Elizabeth, Dec. 1, 1799. | Thomas Hay and Maria. John Odenwaelder and consort. | Oct. 24, 1799. |
| John, Aug. 11, 1799. | Nicolaus Yeisley and Sarah. Adam Yeisley and con- sort. | June 3, 1799. |
| George, Dec. 4, 1799. | George Messinger and Catharina. The parents. | Jan. 25, 1797. |
| Anna Maria, Dec. 4, 1799. | George Messinger and Catharine. The parents. | May 20, 1799. |
| Appelonia, Dec. 4, 1799. | Daniel Messinger and Phillippina. The parents. | Aug. 5, 1799. |
| John, Dec. 6, 1799. | Philip Drumheller and Anna. John Oberle and con- sort. | Oct. 21, 1799. |
| Peter, Oct. 27, 1799. | Henry Winters and Su- sanna. The parents. | Nov. 25, 1798. |

¹ As only one birth date is given, probably twins.

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| | 1800. | |
| John George, Jan. 5, 1800. | George Butz and Susan- sanna. | July 6, 1799. |
| | Jacob Lattig and Eliza- beth Heil (?). | |
| Daniel, Feb. 4, 1800. | Peter Bab and Catha- rina. | Dec. 10, 1799. |
| | The parents. | |
| Elizabeth, Feb. 10, 1800. | Philip Schmid and Dor- othea. | Dec. 21, a. p. |
| | Christoph Schmid and consort. | |
| Anna Maria, Feb. 10, 1800. | Abraham Schmid and Sibilla. | Sept. 8, a. p. |
| | John Schmid and con- sort. | |
| Julia, April 5, 1800. | Michael Traxel and Su- sanna. | Feb. 23, 1800. |
| | The parents. | |
| Peter, April 20, 1800. | John Fehr and Eva. | Dec. 19, 1799. |
| | Peter Hay and consort Barbara. | |
| George, April 14, 1800. | Frederick Bruch and Catharina. | Feb. 28, 1800. |
| | George — and Mag- dalena Sibebe. | |
| John, April 14, 1800. | Peter Rup and Barbara. | Feb. 20, 1800. |
| | John Rothrock and con- sort. | |
| Daniel, April 20, 1800. | Nicolaus Traxel and Margaret. | Dec. 4, a. p. |
| | Daniel Herster and sort. | |
| John, May 4, 1800. | Philip Schwartz and Anna. | About 9 months old. |
| | The parents. | |
| Sara, June 2, 1800. | Henry Schuck and Elizabeth. | March 13, 1800. |
| | Conrad Jumper and consort. | |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| John Philip, June 14, 1800. | John Meixel and Rebecca. Philip Meixel. | April 13, 1800. |
| David, Jan. 24, 1800. | Henry Abel and Maria. The parents. | Dec. 28, 1799. |
| Adam, June 28, 1800. | Adam Sand and Maria. Adam Wagner and consort. | May 16, 1800. |
| (Blurred), June 20, 1800. | Philip Scherer and Susanna. Jacob Ohnangst and consort. | May 29, 1800. |
| Susanna, June 29, 1800. | Frederick Grub and Maria. John Young and Susanna Schnader. | March 29, 1800. |
| Maria Magdalena, Aug. 10, 1800. | Nicolaus Woodring and Catharina. Adam Lehr and his wife. | July 3, 1800. |
| Elizabeth, Sept. 7, 1800. | Frederick Stein and Anna Margaretha. Elizabeth Beitelman. | April 7, 1800. |
| Anna Maria, Oct. 5, 1800. | Andrew Willauer and Elizabeth. William Willauer and consort, Elizabeth. | June 23, 1800. |
| Maria, Oct. 14, 1800. | Jacob Schug and Su- sanna. The parents. | Sept. 14, 1800. |
| Johann Philip, Nov. 2, 1800. | Abraham Woodring and Margaretha. Philip Woodring and Maria Elizabeth. | Sept. 13, 1800. |
| Mary, Nov. 16, 1800. | Michael Rosenberger and Margaretha. William Rosenberger and consort. | July 18, 1800. |
| Margaret, Nov. 16, 1800. | John Ressler and Mag- dalena. Henry Brug (?) and consort. | Aug. 7, 1800. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| John, Nov. 16, 1800. | Michael Messinger and Elizabeth. John Resser. | April 27, 1800. |
| Anna, Sept. 29, 1800. | John George Correll and Susanna. Philip Correll and Maria Schug. | Aug. 4, 1800. |
| Margaret, Nov. 25, 1800. | Henry Reimer and Catharine. John Sand and wife. | Sept. 15, 1800. |
| Elizabeth, Nov. 23, 1800. | Adam Stocker and Bar- bara. Matthias Stecher and consort. | Oct. 24, 1800. |
| Jacob, Nov. 23, 1800. | John Sand and Magda- lena. Peter Holland and con- sort. | Sept. 1, 1800. |
| George, Nov. 30, 1800. | Matthias Gross and Catharina. John Spangenberg and consort. | Oct. 26, 1800. |
| Elizabeth, Dec. 15, 1800. | Barnhart Walter and Anna Maria. Adam Wagner and Margaretha. | Aug. 19, 1800. |
| Hugh, Dec. 17, 1800. | Samuel Irvine and Maria Seyers, illegiti- mate. Elias Diedrich and Catharina. | June 12, 1797. |
| Michael, Dec. 25, 1800. | Michael Abel and his wife Maria. Nicholaus Koch and wife Elizabeth. 1798. | July 11, 1800. |
| Samuel, Jan. 27, 1799. | John Arndt and wife, Elizabeth. Parents. | Aug. 17, 1798. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Peter, Feb. 5, 1799. | Philip Messinger and wife, Margaretha. Parents. 1801. | Aug. 19, 1798. |
| Frederick, Jan. 2, 1801. | Ludwig Handshill (blurred) and Reg- ina. Frederick Dofft and Sa- lome. | Nov. 20, 1800. |
| John, Jan. 6, 1800. | Samuel Coleman and Maria. John Coleman and Sarah. | Sept. 12, 1800. |
| John, Jan. 11, 1800. | Christian Hackman and Susanna. John Brug and Rosina Catharina. | Sept. 16, a. p. |
| Nicolaus, Jan. 14, 1800. | Nicholaus Best and Rosina. Philip Odenwelder. | Dec. 28, 1800. |
| Elizabeth, Feb. 16, 1800. | Henry Fries and Eliza- beth, The parents. | Aug. 13, a. p. |
| Sara, Feb. 11, 1800. | An illegitimate child, which David Beitel- man and wife Mar- garetha promise to bring up in a Chris- tian way. | |
| Catharina, February 22, 1801. | William Woodring and Rosina. Nicolaus Woodring and wife Catharina. | Jan. 3, 1801. |
| Elizabeth, March 22, 1801. | Philip Yaeger and Rosina. Philip Odenwaelder and Elizabeth. | Dec. 20, 1800. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Jacob, March 22, 1801. | Peter Seiler and wife Margaretha. Jacob Schumacher and wife Elizabeth. | Feb. 20, 1801. |
| Jacob, March 22, 1801. | William Yates and wife Maria. John George Bruch and Christina Laddig. | Jan. 17, 1801. |
| Aron, March 22, 1801. | Peter Schneyder and wife Susanna. The parents. | Jan. 12, 1801. |
| Christina, March 23, 1801. | Nicolaus Dietz and wife Sophia. The parents. | Jan. 23, 1801. |
| Susanna, March 24, 1801. | Melchior Hay and Eliz- abeth. Thomas Richart and consort. | Dec. 25, a. p. |
| Sara, April 3, 1800. | Michael Sand and Maria. Adam Sand and consort. | Feb. 12, 1801. |
| Elizabeth, April 3, 1801. | John Koch and wife Maria. Nicolaus Koch and wife Elizabeth. | Jan. 10, 1801. |
| Henry, April 4, 1801. | Philip Broeder and Christina. The parents. | June 14, 1800. |
| Christina, April 6, 1801. | John Schonz and Eliz- abeth. Philip Roth and Susanna, ejus uxor. | Aug. 15, a. p. |
| John, April 11, 1801. | Andrew Kessler and Catharina. Christian Nicolaus. | May 3, 1800. |
| John, May 17, 1801. | George Traxel and Ro- sina. John Brotzman and con- sort. | April 10, 1801. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| John, March 31, 1801. | John Hay and Maria. Philip Odenwaelder and wife Anna Maria. | April 9, 1801. |
| Elizabeth, May 31, 1801. | John Odenwaelder and wife Anna Margaret. John Odenwaelder and wife Elizabeth. | April 28, 1801. |
| Magdalena, June 14, 1801. | Jacob Kaemrer and wife Magdalena. Michael Butz and wife Margaretha. | April 2, 1801. |
| Elizabeth, June 22, 1801. | Benjamin Coleman and wife Addy. Leonhard Beitelman and wife Elizabeth. | Nov. 26, 1800. |
| John, June 28, 1801. | John Hertzel and wife Elizabeth. George Adam Yeisley and wife Christina. | May 27, 1801. |
| Susanna, July 13, 1801. | John Traxel and Eliza- beth. Susanna Horn. | July 13, 1801. |
| Maria, Aug. 9, 1801. | John Gruber and wife Maria. Jacob Schnyder and wife Maria. | May 26, 1801. |
| Peter John, July 6, 1801. | Peter Gellman (?) and Elizabeth. The parents. | Dec. 20, 1800. |
| Margaret, Aug. 13, 1801. | Joseph Roessly and Anna Maria. | July 12, 1801. |
| Elizabeth, Oct. 4, 1801. | William Moritz and wife Catharina. George Reichurt and Rebecca Drittenburg. | Sept. 7, 1801. |
| (Undecipherable), Oct. 13, 1801. | Michael Paulus and Christina. The parents. | Aug. 6, 1800. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| George, Oct. 18, 1801. | Henry Derr and wife Christina. | Aug. 19, 1801. |
| Catharina, Oct. 29, 1801. | George Hauch and Catharine Nicolaus. Jacob Koenig and wife Elizabeth. | Sept. 3, 1801. |
| Susanna, Nov. 1, 1802. | The parents. Jacob Schuesster and wife Maria. | April 15, 1802. ¹ |
| John George, Nov. 17, 1801. | Susanna Beitelman. Peter Schwartz and wife Maria. | Oct. 10, 1801. |
| John Peter, Nov. 22, 1801. | The parents. John Frederick and Catharina. | Oct. 4, 1801. |
| Anna Catharina, Nov. 29, 1801. | Peter Frederick and Susanna Conrad. John Dietz and wife Hanna. | Sept. 24, 1801. |
| | James McDaunald and Catharine Wolf (?) 1802. | |
| John, Jan. 24, 1802. | John Grotz and Catharina. John George Grotz and wife Maria. | Nov. 25, a. p. |
| Samuel, —, 1802. | John Schick and wife Jane. The parents. | Jan. 6, 1801. |

¹ So it stands on record. Evidently an error in the date.

A list of children who were baptized in the following years, namely 1798, 1799, 1800 and 1801.

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| | 1798. | |
| Philip, March 1, 1798. | Christian Scheivley and wife Elizabeth. | Jan 15, 1798. |
| | Philip ——— and consort. | |
| Elizabeth, March 11, 1798. | Jacob Arner and wife Catharina. | March 3, 1798. |
| | Abraham Gross and consort. | |
| Eliza, May 13, 1798. | John Philips and wife Hanna. | Feb. 4, 1798. |
| | Parents. | |
| Elisha, Oct. 5, 1797. | Eseck Howell and wife Magdalena. | July 10, 1797. |
| | Parents. | |
| | 1799. | |
| William, March 17, 1799. | John Mayer and wife Margaretha. | Feb. 5, 1799. |
| | The parents. | |
| Anthony, April 18, 1799. | Philip Beisher and wife Catharina. | Nov. 21, 1798. |
| | Joseph Beisher and wife Sarah. | |
| Jacob, May 1, 1798. | Philip Lambert (?) and wife Catharina. | Dec. 4, 1797. |
| | Rudolph Schweitzer and wife Barbara. | |
| Susanna, May 13, 1799. | Frederick Lerch and wife Elizabeth. | March 27, 1799. |
| | Philip Wolff and wife Susanna. | |
| Simon, July 21, 1798. | Simon Schuchard and wife Barbara. | Sept. 11, 1798. |
| | The parents. | |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Elizabeth Maria, July 24, 1797. | Joseph Rosenberger and Fronica. The parents. | July 10, 1797. |
| John, Sept. 23, 1798. | Jacob Boyer and Christina. Jacob Winter. | Sept. 10, 1798. |
| David, May 12, 1799. | Peter Schneyder and wife Susanna. The parents. | March 13, 1799. |
| Alex'der Hamilton, Sept. 22, 1798. | Frederick Berthold and Elizabeth. Laurentz Erb and his wife. | March 11, 1798. |
| Catharina, Sept. 22, 1799. | Frederick Berthold and wife Elizabeth. Adam Dreisbach and his wife. | Sept. 22, 1799. |
| 1800. | | |
| Susanna, Jan. 1, 1800. | Michael Simon and Maria. The parents. | July 28, 1799. |
| James Macky, Jan. 2, 1800. | William Rosenberger and Maria. Parents. | July 26, 1799. |
| Jacob, Jan. 9, 1800. | Michael Dech and Cath- arina. Jacob Dech and wife Elizabeth. | Nov. 12, 1799. |
| Karl, Jan. 26, 1800. | Henry Schneider and wife Catharina. Nicolaus Kern and wife Margaret Barbara. | Dec. 26, 1799. |
| Daniel, Jan. 19, 1801. | John Mulhallon and wife Sarah. Parents. | Dec. 29, 1797. |
| Thomas, Jan. 19, 1802. | John Mulhallon and Sarah. Parents. | Dec. 11, 1801. |

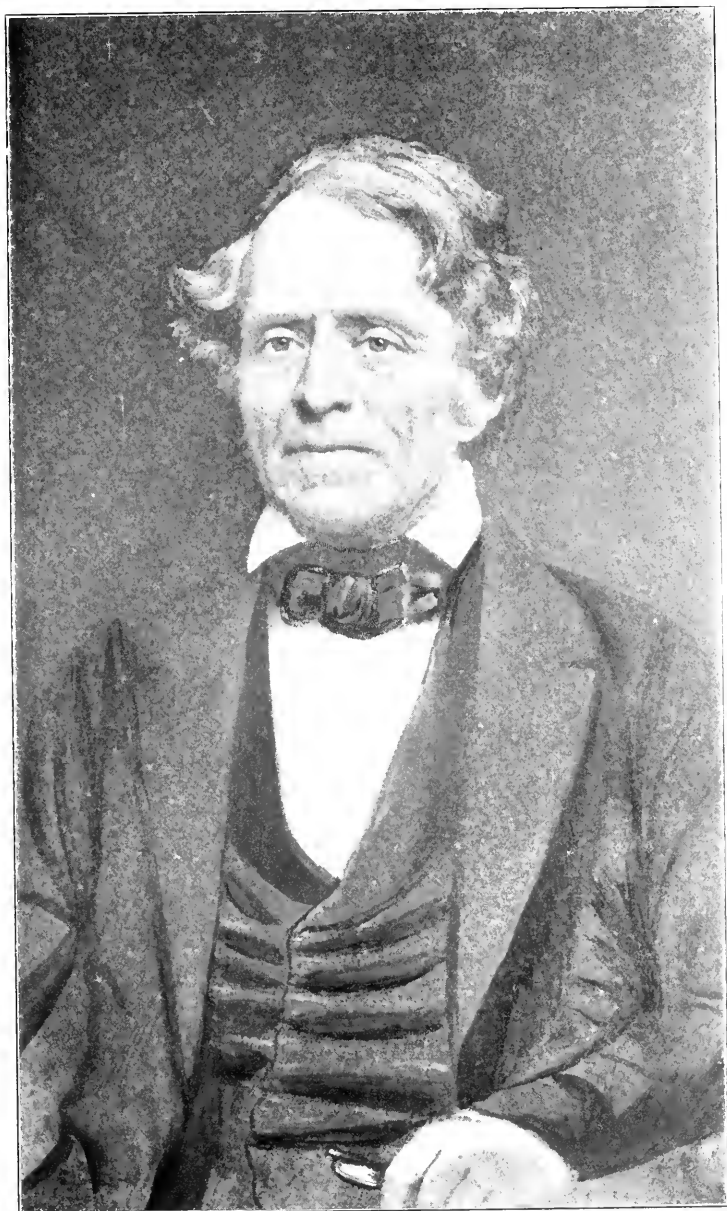
| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Juliana, Feb. 24, 1800. | Peter Rippel and Maria. Andrew Stecker and his wife. | Nov. 26, 1799. |
| Hanna, March 21, 1800. | John Rambach and Maria. Michael Fraess and his wife. | March 17, 1799. |
| Henry, March 24, 1800. | Michael Messinger and Elizabeth. George Stecher and his wife. | June 2, 1799. |
| Andrew, March 24, 1800. | George Stecher, Jr., and Maria. Henry Young and Mar- garetha Stecher. | Dec. 2, 1799. |
| Christina, March 24, 1800. | John Stecher and Cath- arina. John Schweitzer and Christina Stecher. | Jan. 2, 1800. |
| Conrad, May 2, 1799. | Conrad Schuesster and Susanna Diehl, ille- gitimate. Adam Moyer and his wife Catharina. | Oct. 13, 1799. |
| Valentine, May 2, 1800. | Peter Moyer and wife, Maria Catharina. Adam Wagner and his wife Margaretha. | April 8, 1800. |
| Catharina, Feb. 4, 1799. | George Bruch and wife, Barbara. Abraham Beitelman and his wife. | Sept. 6, 1799. |
| Jefferson Kreider, May 30, 1799. | Adam Heckman and his wife Elizabeth. Conrad Kreider and Catharina. | March 14, 1799. |
| Elizabeth, June 16, 1799. | Jacob Keller and Eliza- beth. Abraham Krotz and Maria Laddig. | May 10, 1799. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Catharina, June 16, 1799. | Joseph Richard and Elizabeth. Adam Yeisley and his wife. | April 14, 1800. |
| John, June 16, 1799. | Jacob Messinger and Margaretha. Michael Fraess and his wife. | March 20, 1799. |
| Sarah, June 16, 1798. | Robert Miller and Catharina. Jacob Keller and con- sort. | April 4, 1798. |
| Regina Christina, June 15, 1800. | Frederick Wagner and Catharina. Adam Heckman and wife Elizabeth. | May 2, 1800. |
| George, June 24, 1800. | John Eweritt (Ewart?) and wife Catharina. George Huth and Anna. | Feb. 27, 1800. |
| Elizabeth, July 13. | Isaac Schumacher and wife Elizabeth. Jacob Schumacher and his wife. | May 29, 1800. |
| Abraham, Aug. 20, 1799. | John Dietz and Hanna. Henry Schneyder and wife Catharina. | Dec. 13, 1799. |
| Levingston, Aug. 21, 1799. | James Ralston and Elizabeth Jackson. "Unheliches." | July 9, 1799. |
| Anna, Aug. 31, 1800. | Adam Schuck and Barbara. Parents. | June 16, 1800. |
| Liddia, Aug. 31, 1800. | The mother, Elizabeth Schuck. The grandmother. | Jan. 13, 1800. |
| Elizabeth, Aug. 29, 1800. | Benjamin Green and Elizabeth. Parents. | June 28, 1800. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Henry, Sept. 20, 1800. | Jacob Messinger and Maria. Philip Messinger and wife Margaretha. | April 18, 1800. |
| Maria, Oct. 12, 1800. | Richard Jacobs and Elizabeth. Anthony Kratzer and consort Elizabeth. | Sept. 16, 1800. |
| Catharina, Oct. 26, 1800. | Frederick Lerch and wife Elizabeth. John Stecher and wife Catharina. | Aug. 22, 1800. |
| Christina, Oct. 26, 1800. | Adam Willauer and wife Elizabeth. Frederick Lerch and wife Elizabeth. | Aug. 21, 1800. |
| John, Dec. 31, 1800. | Conrad Jumper and wife Magdalena. David Klein and Maria Kotz. | Nov. 12, 1800. |
| Elizabeth, Dec. 18, 1800. | Peter Lantz and wife Catharina. John Bruch and Eliza- beth Scherer. | March 28, 1800. |
| (Wanting), Oct. 4, 1800. | Jacob Rosenberger and Margaret. Hanna Rosenberger. | Oct. 2, 1800. |
| Elizabeth Salome, April 27, 1802. | Joseph Townson and Margaret. Elizabeth Bartel. | April 24, 1802. |
| 1801. | | |
| Henry, March 31, 1799. | James Lucker and Maria. John Schuck and wife Juliana. | Oct. 1, 1799. |
| Rosina, April 25, 1801. | John Odenwaelder and Elizabeth. Philip Yaeger and his wife. | Apr. 7, 1801. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Francis, May 31, 1800. | John Leidig and Juliana. George William Mueller and Catharina Hers- ter. | Aug. 30, 1800. |
| Michael, May 2, 1801. | Bernhard Walter and Maria. Michael Odenwaelder and wife Margaretha. | March 25, 1801. |
| Maria, Sept. 15, 1801. | David Kaemrer and Anna. Susanna Kaemrer. | Sept. 17, 1801. |
| Juliana, Dec. 14, 1801. | Henry Schneyder and wife Catharina. Adam Heckman and wife Elizabeth. | Dec. 1, 1801. |
| Abraham Burr, Dec. 20, — | Adam Heckman and wife Elizabeth. Abraham Horn and wife Susanna. | Wanting. |
| Thomas, Dec. 26, 1801. | Abraham Brotzman and wife Maria. Thomas Richard and wife Susanna. | Sept. 26, 1801. |
| Elizabeth, Dec. 27, 1801. | Michael Simon and wife Maria. The parents. | March 9, 1801. |
| Maria, Aug. 23, 1801. | Philip Brotzman and wife Christina. Abraham Hertzell and Maria Laddig. | June 3, 1801. |
| Elizabeth, Aug. 23, 1801. | Henry Kuhn and wife Maria. Maria Magdalena Gehres. | May 21, 1801. |
| Eliza, April 5, 1800. | Moses Davis and Mary. Nicolaus Kern and wife Barbara. | May 30, 1800. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Aaron, Nov. 15, 1801. | William Bernd and wife Elizabeth. | April 14, 1801. |
| Sophia, Dec. 12, 1801. | George Schlauch and Susanna Yohe. | Dec. 1, 1801. |
| John, Date wanting. | Abraham Forse and wife Hannah. Sophia Kurtz. | May 24, 1798. |
| Maria Magd., Date wanting. | John Simon and wife Susanna. | Aug. 23, 1800. |
| George, April 19, 1800. | The parents. Martin Frey and wife Maria Magdalena. | April 1, 1800. |
| Susanna, April 5, 1801. | George Doffard and wife Elizabeth. | March 25, 1801. |
| Joseph, Aug. 30, 1801. | The parents. Philip Odenwaelder, Jr., and Elizabeth. Phil. Odenwaelder, Sr., and wife Anna Maria. | May 20, 1801. |
| | George Schwartz and wife Margaretha. The parents. | |
| | ANNO 1802. | |
| William, Jan. 7, 1802. | Peter Babb and his wife Catharina. | Nov. 30, 1801. |
| Elizabeth, Jan. 24, 1802. | The parents. John Richard and wife Susanna. | Oct. 31, 1801. |
| Susanna, Jan. 24, 1802. | Abraham Brotzman and Maria. Joseph Richard and wife Elizabeth. | Nov. 30, 1801. |
| Alexander, Jan. 24, 1801. | Abraham Hertzell and Christina Yeisley. Jacob Schick and wife Elizabeth. | Oct. 26, 1800. |
| | The parents. | |



BERNARD G. WOLFF, D. D.

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Jacob, Jan. 24, 1801. | Adam Hauch and wife Rebecca. Jacob Schick and wife Elizabeth. | Dec. 23, 1801. |
| Henry, Feb. 24, 1801. | Jacob Schnabel and wife Elizabeth. Henry Arner and wife Catharina. | Dec. 24, 1801. |
| Peter, Feb. 25, 1801. | Philip Klaus and wife Christina. Lehnhart Beitelman and wife Elizabeth. | Sept. 19, 1801. |
| Sara, March 21, 1802. | Nicolaus Wudring and Catharina. Jacob Wudring and consort. | Jan. 19. |
| Suely, March 21, 1802. | John Ramberg and Maria. Rudy Schwertzer and consort. | Sept. 30, a. p. |
| Judith, March 21. | Henry Schug and Eliza- beth. Peter Schug and Maria Grotz. | Oct. 13, a. p. |
| Rudolf, April 11, 1802. | John Dech and wife Elizabeth. Rudolf Oberly and wife Barbara. | March 9, 1802. |
| Elizabeth, April 25, 1802. | John Young and Su- sanna. George Rieser and Susanna Fogel. | March 7, 1802. |
| Rachael Schardre, May 7, 1802. | John Transu and wife Barbara. The mother. | Nov. 17, 1801. |
| Sarah, Jan. 6, 1803. | Jacob Schuester and wife Elizabeth. Jacob Kaemrer and wife Magdalena. | March 6, 1802. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Mar. Magd., Jan. 6, 1802. | Frederick Stein and wife Anna Mar- garetha. Michael Boyer and Maria Magdalena Rapp. | Dec. 25, 1801. |
| Peter, June 6, 1802. | George Messinger and wife Elizabeth. The parent. | March 20, 1802. |
| Sarah, June 27, 1802. | Nicolaus Yeisley and wife Sarah. John Hertzler and Elizabeth. | May 7, 1802. |
| John, Aug. 7, 1802. | Adam Willauer and wife Elizabeth. John Knecht and wife Elizabeth. | March 1, 1802. |
| John, Aug. 7, 1802. | Michael Roseburry and wife Margaret. The parents. | March 16, 1802. |
| Jonathan, Aug. 10, 1802. | Andrew Willauer and Elizabeth. Andrew Stocker and consort. | June 12, 1802. |
| Maria, Sept. 5, 1802. | Andrew Kieffer and wife Elizabeth. Abraham Brotzman and wife Maria. | July 28, 1802. |
| Susanna, Sept. 5, 1802. | Henry Abel and wife Maria. Parents. | May 3, 1802. |
| Jacob, Sept. 5, 1802. | Michael Abel and wife Maria. Jacob Koch and Sarah Messinger. | Feb. 15, 1802. |
| Rosina, Sept. 5, 1802. | Isaac Schumacher and wife Catharina. John Lantz and Eliza- beth Zimmerman. | July 12, 1802. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Daniel, Sept. 20, 1802. | Christian Butz and Maria. The parents. | Sept. 7, 1801. |
| Abraham, Oct. 3, 1802. | Gottfried Meixel and wife Hanna. Abraham Stein, Anna Keller. | Sept. 1, 1802. |
| David, Oct. 12, 1802. | David Kaemrer and wife Anna. Jacob Fraess and wife Susanna. | Sept. 15, 1802. |
| Margaretha, Oct. 12, 1802. | Michael Messinger and wife Elizabeth. Jacob Uhler and Mar- garetha Messinger. | June 17, 1802. |
| Isaac, Nov. 21, 1802. | Jacob Hertzal and Mag- dalena. John Hertzal et consort. | Oct. 25, 1802. |
| Cathrina, Nov. 25, 1802. | John Yeisley and Mag- dalena. Joseph Raesly. | Aug. 5, 1802. |
| Sara, Nov. 25, 1802. | Frederick Ziegler and Maria. Rudolph Schweitzer et consort. | Sept. 27, 1802. |
| Jacob, Nov. 28, 1802. | Abraham Woodring and wife Margaretha. Jacob Brotzman and wife Maria. | Sept. 10, 1802. |
| Susanna, Dec. 3, 1802. | William Winters and consort Elizabeth. The mother. | Aug. 29, 1802. |
| John Jacob, Dec. 4, 1802. | John Koch and Anna Maria. Nicholas Koch et con- sort. | Oct. 3, 1802. |
| Maria Eva, Dec. 4, 1802. | Peter Moser (?) and Catharina Moser. Eva Moser. | March 5, 1802. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Martin, Dec. 26, 1802. | David Losey and Maria. Martin Rau and his wife Fronica. | Feb. 14, 1802. |
| Christina, Jan. 19, 1803. | Philip Broeder and his wife Christina. The parents. | Dec. 3, 1802. |

The following children were baptized :

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| | ANNO 1802. | |
| Lydia, March 9, 1802. | Christian Correl and Catharina. Susanna Correl. | Dec. 25, 1801. |
| Adam, March 17, 1802. | John Sand and wife Magdalena. | Jan. 29, 1802. |
| Peter, April 23, 1802. | Adam Sand and Maria. Peter Rippel and Maria. | Feb. 2, 1802. |
| David, July 1, 1802. | Adam Stocker and Barbara. Adam Schuck and Barbara. | April 2, 1802. |
| Margaretha, Aug. 29, 1802. | The parents. Philip Messinger and wife Margaretha. | Sept. 13, 1801. |
| Andrew, Sept. 30, 1802. | Jacob Rambach and Marg. Messinger. Frederick Lerch and wife Elizabeth. | May 28, 1802. |
| Elizabeth, Sept. 30, 1802. | Valentine Uhler and wife Christina. Valentine Uhler and wife Christina. | Aug. 11, 1802. |
| Charles, Oct. 24, 1802. | Frederick Lerch and wife Elizabeth. George Wolf and wife Maria. | Jan. 1, 1800. |
| | Lorentz Erb and wife Maria. | |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Lorentz Erb, Oct. 24, 1802. | Nathan Gulick and wife Elizabeth. Lorentz Erb and wife Maria. | Nov. 22, 1801. |
| Camilla, Nov. 14, 1802. | John Clemens and wife Maria. David Saylor and wife Elizabeth. | Aug. 21, 1802. |
| Samuel, Nov. 21, 1802. | William Ennes and Elizabeth. Elizabeth Arndt. | Sept. 8, 1802. |
| Sophia, Dec. 26, 1802. | William Wite (White?) and wife Susanna. Valentine Weber and wife Catharina. | Oct. 1, 1801. |
| William, Dec. 27, 1802. | John Philips and wife Hanna. The parents. | Aug. 17, 1799. |
| Sarah Ann, Dec. 27, 1802. | John Philips and wife Hanna. The parents. | Oct. 24, 1802. |
| Susanna, Dec. 27, 1802. | John Shoup and wife Elizabeth. The parents. | June 3, 1802. |
| | 1803. | |
| John, Jan. 31, 1803. | Conrad Schumper and Magdalena. John Wagner and wife. | Dec. 15, 1802. |
| Catharina, Feb. 27, 1803. | Michael Butz and Cath- arina. John Mayer and consort. | Dec. 11, 1802. |
| Carl, March 2, 1803. | John Walter and Eliza- beth. The parents. | Jan. 10, 1803. |
| Aaron, March 8, 1803. | Andrew Koechlein and Susanna. The parents. | Jan. 19, 1803. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|--|---|-----------------|
| Maria Elizabeth, March 20, 1803. | William Woodring and wife Rosina. | Feb. 9, 1803. |
| Sara, March 2, 1803. | Philip Woodring and wife Maria Elizabeth. Joseph Raesly and wife Anna Maria. | Feb. 2, 1803. |
| Peter, March 23, 1803. | John Adam Willauer and wife Elizabeth. Henry Reimer and wife Catharina. | Sept. 21, 1802. |
| Catharina, April 13, 1803. | Peter Lantz and wife Catharina. John Leidig and wife Juliana. | Sept. 28, 1802. |
| Susanna, May 15, 1803. | Parents. Jacob Kaemrer and wife Magdalena. | Feb. 13, 1803. |
| Kornilius (Cornelius), May 15, 1803. | The parents. Samuel Kohlman and wife Maria. | Dec. 26, 1802. |
| Elizabeth, May 15, 1803. | John Oberly and wife Elizabeth. Nicolaus Dietz and wife Sophia. | Dec. 25, 1802. |
| Margaretha, May 15, 1803. | The parents. John Fehr and wife Eva. Michael Bassler and Marg. ———. | Dec. 15, 1802. |
| Catharina, May 19, 1803. | Philip Appel and Susanna. Adam Stocker and con- sort. | Dec. 22, 1802. |
| John George, May 20, 1803. | Jacob Miller and Maria. George Fox (? blurred) and consort. | April 9, 1802. |
| Thomas, June 12, 1803. | George Peter Keller and wife Elizabeth. Philip Korrel and wife Elizabeth. | April 20, 1803. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| John, June 12, 1803. | John Dietz and wife Hanna. The mother. | April 24, 1803. |
| Lydia, Jan. 26, 1803. | Jacob Fries and Su- sanna. Michael Fries and con- sort. | June 2, 1802. |
| Elizabeth, June 29, 1803. | John Mayer and Mar- garet. The parents. | May 25, 1803. |
| Carl, July 10, 1803. | George Reichert and Susanna. Peter Young and Su- sanna Eyerman. | March 17 (?), 1803. |
| Elizabeth, July 26, 1803. | Henry Keller and Su- sanna. Jacob Keller and his wife. | May 28, 1803. |
| Anna Magd., Aug. 18, 1803. | Thomas Osterstock and wife Catharina. Conrad Jumper and wife Magdalena. | March 11, 1802. |
| Elizabeth, April 10, 1803. | Jonathan Kohlman and wife Elizabeth. George Adam Yeisley and wife Christina. | Feb. 15, 1803. |
| Liddia, April 10, 1803. | Christian Metzger and wife Elizabeth. Elizabethet Mzger. | Jan. 17, 1803. |
| Elizabeth, April 10, 1803. | Philip Frantz and wife Elizabeth. Elizabeth Getter. | Feb. 17, 1803. |
| Samuel, April 10, 1803. | John Grub and wife Margaretha. Anthony Dech and wife Maria. | Jan. 30, 1803. |
| David, Sept. 3, 1803. | Matthias Schnabel and wife Catharina. The parents. | June 24, 1803. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Joseph, Sept. 11, 1803. | Henry Klaus and Eliza- beth. | April 16, 1803. |
| Nansy, Sept. 11, 1803. | George Kessler and Maria ——. Jacob Gross and Eliza- beth. | June 30, 1803. |
| Frederick, Oct. 11, 1803. | Matthias Gross and Catharina Young. Jacob Schaeffer and Elizabeth. | July 5, 1803. |
| Jonas, Oct. 11, 1803. | Frederick Lerch and his wife. John Sand and Mag- dalena. | Aug. 3, 1803. |
| Sarah, Oct. 11, 1803. | Conrad Jumper and consort. Bernhard Raub and Maria. | June 30, 1803. |
| William, Oct. 15, 1803. | Jacob Lattig and con- sort. Henry Schug and Eliza- beth. | July 13, 1803. |
| Abraham, Oct. 30, 1803. | Christian Metzger and consort. Philip Brotzman and Christina. | Aug. 24, 1803. |
| John, Oct. 31, 1803. | Abraham Brotzman and Maria, consort. David Marks and Mary. | Nov. 26, 1802. |
| Samuel, Nov. 23, 1803. | The parents. Christian Kocher and wife Catharina. | Oct. 25, 1803. |
| George, Nov. 7, 1803. | The parents. George Traxel and Ro- sina. Maria Wolff. | Aug. 8, 1803. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| George William, Nov. 20, 1803. " <i>Uneheliches</i> ." | The mother is Catharina Schlauch. The grandparents, Philip Schlauch and his worthy wife, have assumed responsibility for the Christian nurture of this child. | Oct. 17, 1803. |
| Elizabeth, Dec. 4, 1803. | John Dietz and Elizabeth. Elias Scholl and his wife. | Aug. 5, 1803. |
| David, Dec. 11, 1803. | John Stem and Anna. The parents. | Oct. 23, 1803. |
| Jacob, Dec. 25, 1803. | John Rambach and wife Maria. Jacob Rambach and wife Elizabeth. | Sept. 16, 1803. |
| | 1804. | |
| Maria, Jan. 10, 1804. | Philip Correll and wife Elizabeth. Maria Correll, the grandmother. | Feb. 7, 1804. ¹ |
| John, Jan. 30, 1804. | Abraham Schmid and Sabilla. Frederick Frutschie and his wife. | Nov. 9, 1803. |
| Abraham, March 8, 1804. | Conrad Frey and Elizabeth. Philip Klauss et consort. | Jan. 30, 1804. |
| Anna Marg., March 8, 1804. | Jacob Frauenfelder and wife Catharina. Margaretha Messinger. | Jan. 18, 1804. |
| John, March 8, 1804. | Thomas Richard and consort. Parents. | Nov. 18, 1803. |

¹ Evidently an error in the date—but so it stands on record.

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Margaret, April 23, 1804. | Abraham Stem and Charlotte. | Feb. 25, 1804. |
| Peter, May 13, 1804. | Conrad Yeisle and Magdalena Stem. Conrad Frauenfelder and wife Maria. Frederick Harendorf and Christina Frauenfelder. | March 24, 1804. |
| Catharina, May 13, 1804. | Jacob Best and wife Catharina. John Odenwaelder and wife Anna Marg. | Jan. 5, 1804. |
| Michael, May 22, 1804. | George Boyer and wife Anna. Michael Boyer and wife Margaretha. | March 26, 1804. |
| John, May 27, 1804. | Philip Odenwelder and wife Elizabeth. Nicolaus Koch and Elizabeth. | April 17, 1804. |
| Daniel, May 27, 1804. | James McDanill and wife Cathrina. John Otto and Susanna Adolf. | April 7, 1804. |
| Kezia, June 10, 1804. | Jacob Laddig and wife Sarah. The parents. | May 13, 1804. |
| Maria Magdalena, June 12, 1804. | Jacob Seibel and Maria Magdalena. Jacob Scheib and his wife. | Sept. 5, 1803. |
| Sara, June 24, 1804. | Michael Traxel and Susanna. The parents. | June 3, 1804. |
| Christina, July 4, 1804. | John Frey and wife Margaretha. Christina — (name wanting). | April 7, 1804. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Sara, July 29, 1804. | Abraham Schmid and Barbara. The parents. | May 28, 1804. |
| Elias, Aug. 5, 1804. | The mother is Susanna Messinger, John Mes- singer's daughter. Mr. Samuel Ren and his good wife have obli- gated themselves for the Christian nurture of this child. | Wanting. |
| John, Aug. 15, 1804. | Nathaniel Marks and his wife Jane. Parents. | Sept. 29, 1803. |
| Leonhard, Aug. 21, 1804. | George Butz and Su- sanna. Leonhard Beytelman and consort. | Feb. 7, 1804. |
| Maria, Sept. 2, 1804. | John Odenwaelder, Jr., and Anna Marg. John Mueller and Sara. | July 27, 1804. |
| William, Sept. 25, 1804. | Adam Hauck and wife Rebecca. Parents. | Aug. 17, 1803. |
| Elizabeth, Oct. 28, 1804. | John Lantz and wife Hanna. Peter Lantz and wife Elizabeth. | Sept. 18, 1804. |
| William, Oct. 28, 1804. | Nicolaus Woodring and wife Catharina. William Woodring and wife Rosina. | Sept. 20, 1804. |
| Melchior, Dec. 7, 1804. | Melchoir Hay and Eliz- abeth. Peter Hay et uxor. | Oct. 14, 1804. |
| Peter, Dec. 9, 1804. | Michael Traxel and Catharina. Andrew Hay et uxor. | Sept. 1, 1804. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Isaac, Jan. 3, 1804. | Joseph Thomas and Margaret. George Schnabel and con- sort. | July 20, 1804. |
| Samuel, Nov. 20, 1804. | Peter Bop and Catha- rina. The parents. | Aug. 3, 1804. |
| | ANNO 1803. | |
| Maria, March 15, 1803. | Valentine Mutschler and wife Elizabeth. | March 6, 1803. |
| | John Focht and wife Margaretha. | |
| John, March 15, 1803. | William Polen and Christina. | July 22, 1802. |
| | Peter Winters. | |
| Elizabeth, March 15, 1802. | Catharina Winters. | Dec. 24, 1802. |
| | The grandfather. | |
| Jacob, June 12, 1803. | Abraham Force and wife Hanna. | March 6, 1803. |
| | George Barnet and Catharine Herster. | |
| Jacob, July 26, 1803. | Philip Odenwaelder and wife Elizabeth. | June 13, 1803. |
| | John Odenwaelder and wife Elizabeth. | |
| Andrew, July 31, 1803. | Henry Stoflet and wife Abalona. | March 23, 1803. |
| | Andrew and Juliana Stocker. | |
| Jacob, July 31, 1803. | Peter Reis and wife Susanna. | June 19, 1803. |
| | Henry Eyerman and Maria Batt. | |
| Susanna, Sept. 11, 1803. | Henry Winters and wife Susanna. | Dec. 15, 1801. |
| | The parents. | |
| Nancy, Sept. 11, 1803. | Henry Winters and wife Susanna. | March 19, 1803. |
| | The parents. | |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Sarah, Nov. 7, 1803. | John Simon and wife Susanna. The parents. | Feb. 25, 1802. |
| Christina, Nov. 7, 1803. | John Simon and wife Susanna. Jacob Sheip and wife Christina. | Oct. 14, 1803. |
| Anna, Nov. 22, 1803. | Peter Batt and wife Elizabeth. The parents. | Sept. 6, 1803. |
| Sarah Scott, Nov. 24, 1803. | John Mulhollon and wife Sarah. The mother. | July 1, 1803. |
| John George, Nov. 27, 1803. | John George Bruch and wife Anna Catharina. John George Bruch and Catharina Keder. | Nov. 3, 1803. |
| Christina, Nov. 27, 1803. | Henry Walter and wife Elizabeth. George Walter and wife Barbara. | Sept. 16, 1803. |
| Henry David, Dec. 11, 1803. | John Moritz and wife ———. Daniel Moritz and Maria Wolf. | Nov. 4, 1803. |
| John George, Jan. 1, 1804. | Christian Correl and wife Catharina. George Peter Kessler and wife Elizabeth. | Feb. 30, 1803. |
| Peter, Dec. 25, 1803. | John Hay and wife Maria. Peter Hay and wife Barbara. | Oct. 27, 1803. |
| Levi, Jan. 22, 1804. | Andrew Willauer and wife Elizabeth. Martin Frey and wife Maria Magdalena. | Sept. 31, 1803. |
| Lydia, Jan. 22, 1804. | Jeremiah Hess and wife Elizabeth. Conrad Hess and wife Elizabeth. | Nov. 9, 1803. |

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Elizabeth, Jan. 22, 1804. | Conrad Hess and wife Elizabeth. | Dec. 15, 1803. |
| Samuel, Jan. 22, 1804. | Adam Heckman and wife Elizabeth. | |
| | William Fitz-Randolf and wife Susanna. | Oct. 24, 1803. |
| Samuel, Feb. 19, 1804. | Frederick Barthold and wife Elizabeth. | |
| | Henry Siegraves and wife Eva. | March 24, 1803. |
| Margaretha, March 12, 1803. | The parents. | |
| | The mother is Susanna Rumseld. " <i>Unehe-liches.</i> " | Feb. 26, 1803. |
| Margaretha, April 1, 1804. | Philip Messinger and wife Margaretha. | |
| | Frederick Lerch and wife Elizabeth. | Jan. 13, 1804. |
| Joseph, April 22, 1804. | Adam Willauer and wife Elizabeth. | |
| | Michael Sand and wife Maria. | Feb. 14, 1804. |
| John Jacob, May 5, 1804. | Conrad Tschumper ¹ and wife Magdalena. | |
| | Henry Raub and wife Anna Elizabeth. | April 20, 1804. |
| Maria, June 25, 1804. | Adam Schenrer and wife Margaretha. | |
| | John Veidt and wife Catharina. | March 10, 1804. |
| Eliza, July 22, 1804. | John Young and wife Maria. | |
| | Henry Schneyder and wife Catharina. | July 5, 1804. |
| Carl, July 29, 1804. | The parents. | |
| | John Bruch and wife Catharina. | June 13, 1804. |
| | Adam Stenger and wife Catharina. | |

¹ Jumper ! See elsewhere.

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| ANNO 1805. | | |
| Catherine, Feb. 3, 1805. | Adam Stocker and wife Barbara. Christian Stocker and consort. | Dec. 7, 1804. |
| Anna Maria, Feb. 9, 1805. | Henry Arnot and Cath- rina. Michael Ritter and Ma- ria Pauli. | Jan. 3, 1804. |
| ANNO 1804. | | |
| Anna, Aug. 12, 1804. | Andrew Koechlein and Susanna. The parents. | Jan. 26, 1804. |
| Joseph, Aug. 21, 1804. | George Sewitz and Eliz- abeth. George Sewitz and Maria. | Sept. 3, 1803. |
| Andrew, Nov. 11, 1804. | John Neigh and wife Catharina. The mother. | Nov. 22, 1804. |
| James, Nov. 11, 1804. | Peter Wilson and wife Maria. The parents. | Feb. 24, 1804. |
| John, Nov. 25, 1804. | Peter Voight and wife Margaretha. John and Margaretha Voight, of Greenwich. | Sept. 23, 1804. |
| Sarah, Dec. 25, 1804. | Jacob Nicolaus and wife Margaretha. Andrew and Sarah Vogel. | Oct. 27, 1804. |

ANNO 1805.

[A marginal note, in very fine handwriting, says as follows:]

John Henry Weiss, born April 4, 1804, to Jacob Conrad and consort John Weiss, born June 6, 1800, to John Weiss.

Maria Christina Weiss, born Feb. 21, 1802, to Christian Scheib.

The above children were baptized January 27, 1805.

| Date of Baptism and name of Child. | Names of Parents and Sponsors. | Date of Birth. |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Harriott, Jan. 6, 1805. | Peter Hauch and wife Margaretha. John Able and Caty Blaeckley. | July 15, 1804. |
| George Washing- ton, Jan. 20, 1805. | George Wolf, ¹ and wife Maria. Lorentz Erb and wife Maria. | Oct. 21, 1804. |
| Samuel Dickson, Jan. 20, 1805. | Nathan Gulick and wife Elizabeth. Lorentz Erb and wife Maria. | Dec. 13, 1804. |
| Marietta, Jan. 20, 1805. | Nathan Gulick and wife Elizabeth. Maria Wolf. | Oct. 2, 1803. |
| Charlotta, Jan. 20, 1805. | Frederick Barthold and wife Elizabeth. Lorentz Erb and Cath- arine Dreisbach. | March 11, 1804. |

¹ Governor of Pennsylvania.

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| ANNO 1805. | | |
| Isaiah Buss, Jan. 16, 1804. | Abraham and Maria. | The parents. |
| Jan. 27, 1805. | | |
| Jacob Shick, Sept. 7, 1802. | Jacob and Eliza- beth. | The parents. |
| Feb. 6, 1805. | | |
| Charles Shick, Sept. 14, 1804. | Jacob and Eliza- beth. | The parents. |
| Feb. 6, 1805. | | |
| Nancy Howell, Feb. 4, 1804. | Spencer and Mary. | The mother. |
| Feb. 6, 1805. | | |
| Molly Schister, Dec. 14, 1804. | Catharina Roeder. | Peter Roeder and wife Elisabeth. |
| Feb. 12, 1805. | | |
| Joseph Koenig, Nov. 3, 1804. | Adam and Catha- rina. | Isaac Kuhn and wife Elisabeth. |
| Feb. 12, 1805. | | |
| Philip Arndt, March 16, 1804. | John and Elisa- beth. | The parents. |
| Feb. 12, 1805. | | |
| Jacob Hackman, Nov. 12, 1804. | Abraham and Salome. | John Simon and wife Susanna. |
| Feb. 12, 1805. | | |
| Jacob Yeisley, Nov. 25, 1804. | Nicolaus and Sarah. | Jacob Lautz and Maria Richard. |
| Feb. 16, 1805. | | |
| Margaretha Kocher, Nov. 26, 1804. | Henry and Maria. | John Kocher and Barbara Bie- secker. |
| Feb. 16, 1805. | | |
| Thomas Shuck, Dec. 17, 1804. | Adam and Barbara. | The parents. |
| March 6, 1805. | | |
| William Woodring, Feb. 3, 1805. | William and Rosina. | Philip Brotsman and wife Christina. |
| April 12, 1805. | | |
| John Andrew Koch, Jan. 8 (1805). | John and Anna Maria. | George Braucker and wife Elisa- beth. |
| April 12, 1805. | | |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Elisabeth Kocher, Dec. 17, 1804. April 14, 1805. | Abraham and Susanna. | Antony Lerch and Elisabeth Edel- man. |
| Catharina Messinger, Jan. 6 (1805). April 14, 1805. | Jacob and Anna Maria. | Jacob Frauenfeld and wife Catha- rina. |
| Lydia Kotz, Jan. 11, 1805. April 14, 1805. | Henry and wife Charity. | Philip Metzgar — — Kotz. |
| Elisabeth Schuman, March 19. April 14, 1805. | William and wife Christiana. | Frederick Hutten- dorf and Elis- abeth Kreider. |
| Elisabeth Krotz, Jan. 19. April 14, 1805. | John and Cath- arina. | Peter Rippel and wife Margaretha. |
| Elisabeth Stemm, Jan. 13. April 15, 1805. | John and Anna. | The parents. |
| Catharine Beischer, Feb. 11, 1804. May 4, 1805. | Jacob and Cath- arina. | Molly Beischer. |
| Susanna Dieterich, Jan. 12, 1805. Apr. 29, 1805. | Jacob and Sarah. | The parents. |
| George Seipel, Feb. 8, 1805. May 12, 1805. | Jacob and Elisa- beth. | George Seipel, Sr. |
| Philip Reimer, Dec. 29, 1804. June 15, 1805. | Henry and Cath- arina. | Philip Correll and wife Elisabeth. |
| Samuel Koleman, March 14, 1805. June 23, 1805. | Samuel and Maria. | John Oberly and Phoeby Coleman. |
| Elisabeth Schuesser, Feb. 19, 1805. June 23, 1805. | Jacob and Elis- abeth. | The parents. |
| Matilda Meixsell, March 10, 1805. June 23, 1805. | Philip and wife Maria. | The father and the grandmother. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|------------------------------|---|
| Carl Sand, May 5, 1805. | John and Magda- lena. | Christian Correll and wife Catharina. |
| June 30, 1805. | | |
| William Leidich, Oct. 21, 1804. | John and Juliana. | The parents. |
| June 30, 1805. | | |
| Sophia Gery, Jan. 2, 1805. | John and Christina. | John Leidich and wife Juliana. |
| June 30, 1805. | | |
| George Schneyder, June 27, 1804. | William and Mar- garetha. | The parents. |
| July 11, 1805. | | |
| David Haack, March 19, 1805. | Adam and wife Rebecca. | The parents. |
| July 21, 1805. | | |
| Sarah Abel, May 12, 1805. | Henry and Maria. | Jacob Rambach and Sarah Messinger. |
| July 21, 1805. | | |
| Catharina Bruch, Dec. 4, 1804. | Frederick and Catharina. | Adam Stenger and wife Catharina. |
| July 24, 1805. | | |
| Margaretha Schu- macher, June 27, 1805. | Isaac and Cath- arina. | Jacob Schumacher and wife Elisa- beth. |
| Aug. 4. | | |
| John Peter Lumerson, Feb. 1, 1805. | John and Elsie. | The parents. |
| June 30. | | |
| Edward Hertzel, Jan. 18, 1805. | Jacob and Cath- arina. | The parents. |
| Aug. 9. | | |
| Susanna Broeder, April 3, 1805. | Philip and Chris- tina. | The parents. |
| Aug. 9, 1805. | | |
| Lydia Kind, June 14, 1805. | Isaac and Elisabeth. | Michael Messinger and wife Elisa- beth. |
| Aug. 14, 1805. | | |
| Henry Kieffer, Oct. 28, 1804. | John and Cath- arina. | The parents. |
| Aug. 18, 1805. | | |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Maria Anna Rinker, June 22, 1805. Aug. 18, 1805. | John and Sarah. | Jacob Sickman and wife Elisabeth. |
| Elisabeth Mechlin, July 2, 1805. Aug. 21, 1805. | John and Margaretha. | John Dech and wife Elisabeth. |
| Anna Thron, May 22, 1805. Aug. 21, 1805. | Matthias and Anna. | John Mechlin and wife Margaretha. |
| Elisabeth Abel, March 28, 1804. Aug. 22, 1805. | Michael and Maria. | The parents. |
| Hanna Keller, June 14, 1805. Aug. 19, 1805. | Henry and Susanna. | John Stemm and consort. |
| Peter Schneyder, Aug. 31, 1804. Aug. 30, 1805. | John and Catharina. | Abraham and wife Barbara. |
| Peter Hertzell, July 11, 1805. Sept. 1, 1805. | John and Elisabeth. | Andrew Kieffer and Elisabeth. |
| Maria Young, May 5, 1805. Sept. 1, 1805. | John and Susanna. | The parents. |
| John Reis, Aug. 2, 1805. Sept. 1, 1805. | Peter and Susanna. | The parents. |
| John Young, June 1, 1803. Date wanting. | John and Susanna. | Peter Young and Susanna Young. |
| John Boyer, Aug. 12, 1805. Oct. 2, 1805. | John and Catharina. | John Knecht and Margaretha. |
| Sarah, July 31, 1804. Oct. 8, 1805. | The mother, Rosina Schuck. | Maria Lucker. |
| Jesse Riegel, July 6, 1805. Oct. 8, 1805. | Benjamin and Hanna. | Abraham Vogel and wife Abbie. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Susanna Schubb, July 18, 1805. Oct. 11, 1805. | Jacob and Maria. | Catharina Westerman. |
| Sarah Ettinger, Aug. 10, 1805. Oct. 21, 1805. | Henry and Eva. | The mother. |
| Peter Rieser, July 18, 1805. Oct. 21, 1805. | Peter and Maria. | The parents. |
| Andrew Ripple, Oct. 21, 1805. Baptized <i>codem die</i> . | Peter and Margaretha. | Andrew Ripple and consort. |
| Sophia Schneyder, July 1, 1805. Oct. 27, 1805. | Henry and Catharine. | Jacob Schick and Elisabeth. |
| Philippina Kohlman, July 2, 1805. Oct. 27, 1805. | Jonathan and Elisabeth. | Andrew Moser and Philippina Kohlman. |
| Catharine Mueller, Oct. 4, 1805. Nov. 10, 1805. | Jacob and Maria. | Henry Geiding (?) and wife. |
| Philippina Uhler, Sept. 22, 1805. Nov. 18, 1805. | Jacob and Margaretha. | Abraham Messinger and Cath. Uhler. |
| Elizabeth Frees, Oct. 4, 1805. Nov. 21, 1805. | Jacob and Susanna. | John Kaemmerer and wife Elisabeth. |
| Magdalena Koenig, Sept. 27, 1805. Nov. 29, 1805. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Karl Koch, Sept. 29, 1805. Dec. 1, 1805. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Nicolaus Koch and consort. |
| John Walter, July 31, 1805. Dec. 16, 1805. | John and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Joseph Trumheller, Nov. 13, 1805. Dec. 22, 1805. | Philip and Nancy. | Peter Jacoby and Elisabeth Rodenbach. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-------------------------|--|
| John Frauenfelder, Oct. 14, 1805. Dec. 22, 1805. | Jacob and Catharina. | Jacob Frauenfelder and Anna Cath. |
| Liddiana Schuck, July 20, 1805. Dec. 22, 1805. | Henry and Elisabeth. | Philip Correl and wife Elisabeth. |
| | ANNO 1806. | |
| Maria Heller, Nov. 8, 1805. Jan. 5, 1806. | Jacob and Susanna. | George Heller and Maria Schneyder. |
| William White, Oct. 28, 1805. Jan. 12, 1806. | William and Susanna. | John Nicolas, Jr., and wife Sarah. |
| Thos. Willauer, Sept. 17, 1805. Jan. 13, 1806. | Adam and Elisabeth. | Henry Werkhauser and wife Elisabeth. |
| Anna Catharina, Jan. 14, 1806. Feb. 2, 1806. | Margaret Withus (?). | Catharine Nicolaus. |
| Carl Ritter, Jan. 12, 1806. } Jan. 5, 1806. } ? | Michael and Margaretha. | Henry Arner and consort. |
| Maria Magd. Odenwaelder, Dec. 29, 1805. Feb. 16, 1806. | Philip and Elisabeth. | Bernd. Odenwaelder and Maria Magd. Koch. |
| Henry Forse, Jan. 10, 1806. March 1, 1806. | Abraham and Hanna. | The parents. |
| Charles Deshler, Feb. 27, 1806. March 1, 1806. | Adam and Debora. | The father. |
| Joh. George Raub, March 16, 1805. March 15, 1806. | Bernhart and Maria. | George William Raub and Catharina. |
| Jacob Frauenfelder, Dec. 20, 1805. March 16, 1806. | Conrad and Maria. | John Stecher and wife Catharina. |
| Sophia Schick, March 3, 1804. March 16, 1806. | John and Jane. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|----------------------------|--|
| Sarah Schick, Jan. 31, 1806. March 16, 1806. | John and Jane. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Koechlein, Feb. 16, 1806. March 30, 1806. | Andrew and Susanna. | Peter Koechlein and Catharina. |
| Susanna Mueller, Feb. 25, 1806. March 7, 1806. | Peter and Maria Christina. | Jacob Scheib and consort. |
| Maria Elis. Woodring, March 5, 1806. March 30, 1806. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Philip Woodring and wife. |
| Joseph Sand, March 8, 1806. April 10, 1806. | Michael and Anna Maria. | The parents. |
| Susanna Wilhelmina Pomp, March 29, 1806. April 7, 1806. | Thomas and Catharina. | The father and Wilhelmina Matthes (?). |
| Samuel Snouer Schlough, Feb. 10, 1806. April 20, 1806. | George and Anne. | The parents. |
| James Davidson Winters, Feb. 19, 1806. Feb. 20, 1806. | Henry and Susan. | The parents. |
| Franz Schmidt, March 27, 1806. May 18, 1806. | Abraham and Barbara. | The parents. |
| Michael Hahn, March 14, 1806. April 27, 1806. | Hartman and Catharina. | Henry and Susanna Yaeger (?). |
| Jacob Labach, March 12, 1806. April 27, 1806. | Adam and Catharina. | Catharina Labach. |
| Elisabeth Dotterer, Oct. 26, 1802. June 1, 1806. | Henry and Nancy. | Elisabeth Young. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Davis Henry Dotterer, Nov. 4, 1805. June 1, 1805 (1806?). | Henry and Nancy. | Elisabeth Dechart. |
| Daniel Odenwaelder, April 2, 1806. June 8, 1806. | Philip Junior and Elisabeth. | John and Margaret Odenwaelder. |
| Juliana Kaemrer, Feb. 12, 1806. June 8, 1806. | Jacob and Magda- lena. | The parents. |
| George Flory Diets, March 27, 1806. June 8, 1806. | Nicolaus and Sophia. | The parents. |
| Rosina Woodring, June 10, 1806. July 20, 1806. | Abraham and Margaretha. | William Woodring and consort. |
| Markleir (?) Luckar, March 7, 1806. July 12, 1806. | James Luckar and wife Maria. | The parents. |
| Sophia Luckar, June 9, 1803. July 12, 1806. | James Luckar and wife Maria. | The parents. |
| John Luckar, Feb. 9, 1801. July 12, 1806. | James Luckar and wife Maria. | The parents. |
| Edward Traxsell, June 12, 1806. July 27, 1806. | Michael and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Carl Bishop, June 3, 1806. Aug. 3, 1806. | John and Anna. | The parents. |
| Margaretha Wall, March 18, 1806. Aug. 3, 1806. | Daniel and Maria. | The parents. |
| John Barnett, March 12, 1806. July 20, 1806. | Thomas and Cath- arine. | Philip Schlough and wife Catharine. |
| Susanna Laddig, July 5, 1806. Aug. 3, 1806. | John Jacob and Sara. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
| William Traxsell, Dec. 6, 1802. Aug. 22, 1806. | John and Elis- abeth. | The parents. |
| Lorentz Traxsell, Nov. 28, 1804. Aug. 22, 1806. | John and Elis- abeth. | The parents. |
| Maria Traxsell, March 30, 1806. Aug. 10, 1806. | George and Rosina. | Michael Seip and consort. |
| Rachel Messinger, May 7, 1805. Aug. 24, 1806. | Philip and Marga- retha. | Adam Stecher and wife Margaretha. |
| David Zerfass, June 8, 1806. Aug. 26, 1806. | John and Susanna. | Bernhard Arndt. |
| Christina Stocker, Aug. 8, 1806. Sept. 21, 1806. | Adam and Barbara. | Matthias Stecher and wife Eliz- abeth. |
| Lehnhard Beitelman, Aug. 15, 1806. Sept. 21, 1806. | Elias and Cath- arina. | David Beitelman and Margaretha. |
| John Mayer, Aug. 15, 1806. Sept. 21, 1806. | John and Marga- retha. | The parents. |
| David McDannold, Aug. 15, 1806. Sept. 28, 1806. | James and Cath- arina. | Philip Heil and wife Susanna. |
| Peter Rippel, Aug. 10, 1806. Sept. 28, 1806. | Peter and Marga- retha. | Peter Gross. |
| Carl Engel, July 19, 1806. Oct. 5, 1806. | Christopher and Susanna. | Henry Eyerman and Elisabeth Herster. |
| John Osterstock, Sept. 9, 1806. Oct. 12, 1806. | Abraham and Char- lotte. | Peter and Rosina Osterstock. |
| Carl Reis, Aug. 20, 1806. Oct. 26, 1806. | John and Cath- arina. | Jacob Stocker and wife. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Margaretha Zimmerman, March 31, 1806. Oct. 31, 1806. | Abraham and Nancy. | The parents. |
| John Schlough, Nov. 6, 1806. Nov. 10, 1806. | John and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Jacob Baeysher, Feb. 7, 1806. Nov. 18, 1806. | Jacob and Catharina. | John Wagner and wife Eva. |
| Ann Jane Justice, Oct. 6, 1805. Nov. 21, 1806. | Philip and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Margaretha Traxsell, Oct. 31, 1806. Nov. 23, 1806. | Michael and Catharina. | Carl Hay and Elisabeth Hay. |
| Maria Marg. Rees, Nov. 19, 1806. Nov. 25, 1806. | John and Maria. | Philip Zeller and wife Margaretha. |
| Harriott Eringer, Sept. 5, 1805. Nov. 25, 1806. | Frederick and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Julianna Zeller, Dec. 31, 1805. Nov. 25, 1806. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Robert Frytag Groves, May 9, 1806. Nov. 25, 1806. | Robert and Christina Elisabeth. | Michael Frytag and the mother. |
| Susanna Weber, Sept. 17, 1805. Nov. 30, 1806. | William and Elizabeth. | Frederick Philip and Hanna Tschudi (?). |
| John Hay, Aug. 30, 1806. Dec. 7, 1806. | Melchior and Elisabeth. | John Seib and wife Catharina. |
| John Ettinger, Nov. 18, 1806. Dec. 16, 1806. | Henry and Eva. | Christian Correl and wife. |
| Sarah Holland, Oct. 22, 1806. Dec. 15, 1806. | Peter and Susanna. | Peter Kessler and wife. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|------------------------|--|
| Carl Simon, Dec. 12, 1806. Dec. 18, 1806. | Michael and Maria. | Catharine Weygandt. |
| John Peter Kocher, July 23, 1806. Sept. 8, 1806. | Conrad and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Maria Lantz, Nov. 23, 1806. Dec. 25, 1806. | John and Hanna. | Abraham Hertzelt and wife Christina. |
| Peter Raesly, Sept. 1, 1806. Dec. 28, 1806. | John and Magdalena. | Adam Sand and wife Maria. |
| Jacob Oehler, Dec. 1, 1806. Dec. 28, 1806. | Abraham and Maria. | The parents. |
| George Jumper, Nov. 7, 1806. Dec. 28, 1806. | Conrad and Magdalena. | Henry Raesly and Christina Hurtendorf. |
| Dibbe Shuck, Oct. 30, 1806. Dec. 28, 1806. | Peter and Susanna. | Michael Sand and Maria. |
| ANNO 1807. | | |
| Juliana Stocker, Dec. 7, 1806. Jan. 11, 1807. | Daniel and Christina. | Juliana Stocker. |
| Jacob Shaeffer, Oct. 11, 1806. Jan. 18, 1807. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Rudolph Schweizer and wife Barbara. |
| Elias Shuman, Dec. 4, 1806. Jan. 25, 1807. | William and Christina. | The parents. |
| Robert Ennes, Oct. 21, 1806. Feb. 3, 1807. | Robert and Catharine. | The parents. |
| Maria Marks, Feb. 25, 1806. Feb. 9, 1807. | Nathaniel and Rachel. | The parents |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|----------------------------|--|
| Maria Mill, Sept. 30, 1806. Feb. 9, 1807. | Jacob and Hannah. | Maria Persil. |
| Simon Kaemrer, Jan. 3, 1807. March 1, 1807. | David and Anna. | George Messinger and Elisabeth. |
| Samuel Traxsell, May 4, 1807 (?). March 1, 1807. | Jacob and Maria. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Romig, Feb. 23, 1807. March 15, 1807. | Jacob and Rosina. | Andrew Stocker and wife Juliana. |
| Daniel Odenwaelder, Feb. 20, 1807. April 12, 1807. | John and Anna Margaret. | John Kind and Anna Marga- retha. |
| Samuel Kocher, Nov. 8, 1806. April 12, 1807. | Conrad and Eliza- beth. | The parents. |
| Christina Preice (?). Feb. 4, 1807. April 12, 1807. | Frederick and Ma- ria. | Andrew Stocker. |
| Anna Kotz, Nov. 6, 1806. April 17, 1807. | Henry and Charity. | The parents. |
| Carl Abel, Aug. 8, 1806. April 21, 1807. | Michael and Maria. | Nicholas Koch and Elisabeth. |
| George Schweitzer, Nov. 22, 1806. April 21, 1807. | John and Marga- retha. | George Stecher and wife. |
| George Rieser, Jan. 6, 1807. April 26, 1807. | Philip and Chris- tina. | Rudolph Schweitz- zer and consort. |
| Christina Woodring, April 4, 1807. May 10, 1807. | John and Elisa- beth. | Christina Laddig. |
| Edward Fitz-Ran- dolph, May 6, 1807. May 10, 1807. | William and Su- sanna. | Edward Lacky and wife Maria. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-------------------------|--|
| David Emig, Dec. 29, 1806. May 10, 1807. | George and Magdalena. | The parents. |
| Philippina Townson, March 5, 1807. May 14, 1807. | Joseph and Margaretha. | The parents. |
| Scharlotte Pentz, March 2, 1807. May 17, 1807. | Jacob and Rosina. | Andrew Hay and wife Elisabeth. |
| Catharina Hauch, Aug. 4, 1806. May 17, 1807. | Peter and Margaretha. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Sitgreaves, April 4, 1807. May 17, 1807. | Henry and Eva. | Andrew Hay and wife Elisabeth. |
| Jesse Schuck, April 14, 1807. May 17, 1807. | Adam and Barbara. | The parents. |
| Thomas Palmer, April 6, 1807. May 17, 1807. | Daniel and Christina. | Henry Schuck and wife Elisabeth. |
| Michael Messinger, Dec. 31, 1805. May 18, 1807. | Michael and Elisabeth. | Michael Schwartz and consort. |
| Rebecca Weis, Feb. 28, 1806. May 25, 1807. | Matthias and Christina. | Rebecca Ludwig. |
| Catharina Metzger, Feb. 5, 1807. May 29, 1807. | Philip and Margaret. | Barbara Metzger. |
| David Walter, March 1, 1807. May 31, 1807. | George and Sarah. | Jacob Schumacher and consort. |
| Rosina Yeisley, May 1, 1807. June 7, 1807. | Nicholas and Sarah. | John Richard and wife Susanna. |
| Sarah Reimer, April 26, 1807. June 21, 1807. | Henry and Catharine. | Christina Correll and Catharine Correll. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Maria Magd. Heller, April 16, 1807. June 28, 1807. | George and Susanna. | David Beitelman and wife Marg. |
| Rosina Stocker, June 16, 1807. June 28, 1807. | Andrew and Magdalena. | Adrew Stocker and Juliana. |
| Catharina Sacks, Nov. 6, 1806. July 3, 1807. | William and Catharine. | The parents. |
| David Heinlein, April 27, 1807. July 5, 1807. | George and Elisabeth. | John Best and wife Magdalena. |
| Catharine Klein, May 23, 1807. July 5, 1807. | David and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| George Forse, July 11, 1807. July 16, 1807. | Abraham and Hanna. | The parents. |
| John Carl Meixsell, Jan. 6, 1807. July 19, 1807. | Christopher and Elisabeth. | John Bernd and wife Elena. |
| Susanna Frees, July 2, 1807. Aug. 2, 1807. | Jacob and Susanna. | Jacob Schnyder and wife Anna Maria. |
| Thomas Schuck Anthony, July 9, 1807. Aug. 16, 1807. | Henry and Sarah. | John Traxell and Elisabeth. |
| Christina Leidig, April 5, 1807. Aug. 16, 1807. | John and Juliana. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Gery, Oct. 7, 1806. Aug. 16, 1807. | John and Christina. | Charles Hay and wife Elisabeth. |
| Henry Sperring Traxell. March, 1807. Aug. 16, 1807. | John and Elisabeth. | Henry Anthony and wife Sarah |
| Elisabeth Digeman, March 10, 1806. Aug. 23, 1807. | John and Rebecca. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| John Peter Belles, March 23, 1807. Aug. 22, 1807. | Amos and Osina. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Horn, July 23, 1807. Aug. 23, 1807. | John and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Susanna Woodring, July 27, 1807. Aug. 30, 1807. | William and Rosina. | The parents. |
| John Carl Seip, June 22, 1807. Aug. 30, 1807. | Jacob and Susan. | John Brotzman and wife Elisabeth. |
| Henry Schnyder, July 29, 1807. Aug. 30, 1807. | Henry and Catharine. | The parents. |
| Regina Heckman, Feb. 27, 1807. Aug. 30, 1807. | George and Maria. | Adam Heckman and wife Elisa- beth. |
| Carl Biers, Aug. 6, 1807. Sept. 6, 1807. | George and Elisa- beth. | Adam Wagner and wife Regina. |
| Mary Smith Dietz, Jan. 6, 1807. Sept. 6, 1807. | Peter and Christina. | The parents. |
| Daniel Wagoner Mixsell, Jan. 4, 1807. Sept. 14, 1807. | Philip and Maria. | The parents. |
| Daniel Wagoner Burk, April 22, 1807. Sept. 14, 1807. | Joseph and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Anna Mira Lucker, May 29, 1807. Sept. 22, 1807. | James and Maria. | Elisabeth Carey. |
| Elisabeth Platz, July 16, 1803. Feb. 18, 1807. | Thomas and (want- ing). | The parents. |
| Philip Platz, Jan. 24, 1804. Feb. 18, 1807. | Thomas and (want- ing). | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|------------------------------|---|
| Aaron Platz, Dec. 24, 1806. Feb. 18, 1807. | Thomas and (want- ing). | The parents. |
| Charles Frey, Feb. 17, 1807. March 22, 1807. | Jacob and Maria. | The parents. |
| Charles, Jan. 19, 1807. Mar. 22, 1807. | Sarah Schiffer. | The grandfather, Conrad Schiffer, has obligated him- self for the Chris- tian nurture of this child. |
| Elisabeth, Feb. 2, 1809. March 4, 1809. | David Kaemmerer and Anna. | Christian Laabach and consort Elisabeth. |
| John Philip (?) Do- dendorf, Aug. 15, 1807. Oct. 11, 1807. | John Andrew and Teresia. | Sarah Arndt. |
| Horace Erb Wolf, May 16, 1807. Oct. 11, 1807. | George and Maria. | Lawrence Erb. |
| Rachel Gulick, Sept. 26, 1807. Oct. 11, 1807. | Nathan and Elisa- beth. | Maria Erb. |
| Simon Buss, June 29, 1807. Oct. 13, 1807. | Abraham and Maria. | The parents. |
| Abraham Hilliart, Jan. 27, 1807. Oct. 13, 1807. | Abraham and — | Magdalena Kloe- man. |
| Sarah Riegel, March 13, 1807. Oct. 13, 1807. | Benjamin and Anna. | John Reidenauer and wife Sarah. |
| John Hackman, Oct. 9, 1807. Oct. 23, 1807. | Jacob and Elisa- beth. | Thomas Richard and wife Susanna. |
| Daniel Moser, March 20, 1807. Nov. 13, 1807. | Tobias and Chris- tina. | Daniel Claus and wife Dorothea. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Maria Anna Correll, Sept. 7, 1807. Nov. 15, 1807. | Henry and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| John Serrels, June 24, 1807. Dec. 20, 1807. | James and Margaret. | Isaac Stine and Barbara Stofflet. |
| Sandy Shuck, Sept. 7, 1807. Nov. 22, 1807. | Henry and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| ANNO 1808. | | |
| John Morgan Ewing, Sept. 16, 1804. Jan. 3, 1808. | John and Magdalena. | The father. |
| Joseph Ewing, Feb. 20, 1807. Jan. 2, 1808. | John and Magdalena. | The father. |
| Andrew Horatio Reeder, ¹ July 12, 1807. Jan. 10, 1808. | Absolom and Christina. | The parents. |
| Susanna Lerch, Dec. 30, 1807. Feb. 3, 1808. | Frederick and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Thomas Richard, Jan. 9, 1808. Feb. 8, 1808. | Thomas and Susan. | The parents. |
| William Stem, Jan. 11, 1808. Feb. 14, 1808. | Abraham and Charlotte. | John Otto and Elisabeth Hertzel. |
| Susanna Lerch, Jan. 26, 1808. March 5, 1808. | Anthony and Catharina. | Peter Dreisbach and wife Susanna. |
| Susanna Messinger, Jan. 27, 1808. March 6, 1808. | Michael and Elisabeth. | Henry Uhler and wife Hanna. |

¹ Afterward the first Governor of Kansas.

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|------------------------------|---|
| Elisabeth Odenwael- der, Jan. 16, 1808. March 10, 1808. | Philip and Elisa- beth. | Henry Uhler and wife Hanna. |
| Maria Lerch, Feb. 26, 1808. March 13, 1808. | John and Regina. | Michael Messinger and Elisabeth Schweitzer. |
| George Schmidt, March 2, 1808. March 19, 1808. | Frans and Maria. | George Wagner (?) and Elisabeth Eichman. |
| George Butz, Jan. 10, 1808. March 13, 1808. | Michael and Mar- garetha. | Jacob Seipel and wife Elisabeth. |
| Susannah Edelman, Jan. 25, 1808. March 27, 1808. | Adam and Maria. | John Felix Lynn and wife Elisa- beth. |
| Elisabeth Odenwael- der, March 18, 1808. May 8, 1808. | Bernhard and Sarah. | John Odenwaelder, Sr., and wife Elisabeth. |
| Maria Christ. Wag- ner, Feb. 25, 1808. May 8, 1808. | Matthias and Mar- garet. | Peter Miller and Maria Elisabeth. |
| Sophia Kaemmerer, Dec. 24, 1807. May 8, 1808. | Jacob and Magda- lena. | The parents. |
| Juliana Hortendorf, April 10, 1808. May 8, 1808. | Frederick and Eva. | Jacob Katz and Christina Hor- tendorf. |
| Sarah Krotz, Feb. 1, 1808. May 8, 1808. | John and Catha- rina. | Isaac Krotz and wife Hanna. |
| Margaretha Messin- ger, June 22, 1807. May 8, 1808. | Jacob and Maria. | Jacob Schmidt and wife Elisabeth. |
| Carl Heller, Dec. 2, 1807. May 8, 1808. | (Wanting.) | (Wanting.) |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Maria Cath. Pomp, April 21, 1808. May 8, 1808. | Thomas and Maria Catharina. | The parents. |
| Cath. Werkhaeuser, March 29, 1808. May 11, 1808. | Jacob and Salome. | Henry Schuck and wife Elisabeth. |
| Elisabeth Messinger, May 27, 1804. May 11, 1808. | Michael and Elisa- beth. | Valentine and wife Christina. |
| Carl Messinger, April 16, 1808. June 5, 1808. | Abraham and Mar- garet. | Fred. Schweitzer and Maria Mes- singer. |
| George Frauenfelder, Sept. 6, 1807. June 5, 1808. | Jacob and Catha- rina. | Elick Brown and wife Sarah. |
| Peter Frauenfelder, Jan. 4, 1808. June 5, 1808. | Conrad and Maria. | Henry Shuck and wife Elisabeth. |
| John Beitelman. March 2, 1808. June 5, 1808. | Lehnhart and Hannah. | John Sand and wife Molly. |
| Sophia Dietz, March 15, 1808. June 5, 1808. | Nicholas and Sophia. | The parents. |
| David Koenig, April 12, 1808. June 10, 1808. | Jacob and Elisa- beth. | The parents. |
| John Appel, Feb. 23, 1808. June 10, 1808. | Andrew and Elisa- beth. | John Nusbickel and Margaret Eckart. |
| Carl Broeder, March 17, 1808. June 24, 1808. | Philip and Chris- tina. | The parents. |
| Andrew Koechlein, April 24, 1808. July 3, 1808. | Andrew and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Margaret Worman, Jan. 20, 1808. July 3, 1808. | John and Jane. | Cath. Sommer. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Henry Bishoff, May 2, 1808. July 3, 1808. | John and Anna. | The parents. |
| Michael Schubert Miller. July 16, 1807. July 3, 1808. | John and Rachel. | Barbara Hemp. |
| Anna Oberly, Nov. 7, 1807. Dec. 25, 1807. | Rudolph and Bar- bara. | George Bayer and wife Anna. |
| Susanna Young, April 25, 1808. July 17, 1808. | John and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Catharine Herman, Jan. 10, 1808. Aug. 5, 1808. | Frederick and Cath- arine. | The parents. |
| Anna Maria Schwartz, Feb. 19, 1806. Aug. 13, 1807. | Michael and Bar- bara. | The mother. |
| Elias Messinger, Aug. 8, 1806. Aug. 13, 1808. | Jacob and Maria. | The mother. |
| Jacob Messinger, April 28, 1808. Aug. 13, 1808. | Jacob and Maria. | Jacob Werkhaeuser and wife Sarah. |
| Hannah, May 13, 1808. Aug. 23, 1808. | Hannah Dietz. | James McDaniel and wife Cath- arine. |
| Maria Anna Junker, ¹ June 28, 1808. Aug. 21, 1808. | George and Elis- abeth. | Godfrey Belling and wife Maria. |
| Rebecca Laddig, July 15, 1808. Aug. 28, 1808. | Jacob and Sarah. | The parents. |
| Cath. Marg. Schlauch, April 7, 1808. Aug. 28, 1808. | George and Anna. | Philip Schlauch and wife Maria Cath- arine. |

¹Yunker.

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sarah Cath. Engel, July 21, 1808. Aug. 28, 1808. | Christoph and Susanna. | Christian Correll and wife Catharine. |
| Jacob Stemm, March 13, 1808. Aug. 28, 1808. | John and Anna. | Jacob Keller and wife Elisabeth. |
| Sarah Simon, March 24, 1808. Sept. 11, 1808. | Michael and Maria. | The parents. |
| Peter Diemer, March 9, 1807. Sept. 14, 1808. | Benjamin and Sarah. | Peter Saylor and wife Anna Marg. |
| Anna Maurer, July 21, 1808. Sept. 14, 1808. | Peter and Anna Marg. | Anna Uhler. |
| Jacob Leibert, Aug. 12, 1808. Sept. 18, 1808. | John and Magdalena. | Melchior Ettinger and wife Barbara. |
| David Traxsell, Aug. 17, 1808. Sept. 25, 1808. | George and Rosina. | The father and Cath. Sommer. |
| Christina Kleider, Aug. 17, 1808. Oct. 11, 1808. | Abraham and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| William Fitz-Randolph, Aug. 6, 1808. Oct. 15, 1808. | William and Susanna. | Charlotte Fitz-Randolph. |
| Thomas Shnyder, Oct. 4, 1808. Oct. 18, 1808. | Henry and Catharine. | The parents. |
| Eve Cath. Depue, Sept. 24, 1808. Oct. 26, 1808. | Benjamin and Elisabeth. | Philip Trach and wife Eva. |
| Catharine Raesley, Sept. 28, 1808. Nov. 4, 1808. | Joseph and Anna Maria. | George Stecher and wife Catharine. |
| Paul Moser, Sept. 5, 1808. Nov. 13, 1808. | Paul and Maria. | Frans Stocker and Susan Deily. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Dorothea Stocker, Oct. 31, 1808. Nov. 13, 1808. | Adam and Barbara. | George Stecher and Barbara Stofflet. |
| Charles Deschler Horn, July 22, 1808. Nov. 21, 1808. | Charles and Elisa- beth. | Charles Deshler and Barbara Wag- oner. |
| George W. Fraes, ¹ June 3, 1808. Nov. 24, 1808. | Henry and Elisa- beth. | The parents. |
| David Odenwaelder, Aug. 2, 1808. Nov. 25, 1808. | Philip and Elisa- beth. | John Best, Jr., and wife Elisabeth. |
| John P. Moyer, Oct. 5, 1808. Dec. 5, 1808. | William and Anna Maria. | John Peter Saylor and wife Anna Marg. |
| Thomas Moser, Nov. 9, 1808. Dec. 20, 1808. | Andrew and Cath. | Thomas Nicum (?) and Elisabeth. |
| ANNO 1809. | | |
| Susan Koechlein, Dec. 22, 1808. Jan. 7, 1809. | Peter and Catha- rine. | Andrew Koechlein and Elisabeth. |
| Adde Arner, Nov. 10, 1808. Jan. 24, 1809. | Henry and Catha- arine. | Joseph Sand (?) and Barb. Huber. |
| John Holland, Jan. 9, 1809. Feb. 9, 1809. | Peter and Susanna. | John Correll and Elisabeth Kess- ler. |
| Henry Hess, Nov. 12, 1808. Feb. 11, 1809. | Frederick and Catharine. | Henry Schaerer and wife Cath. |
| Abraham Shaerer, Jan. 28, 1809. Feb. 11, 1809. | Henry and Maria. | Abraham Schaerer and Sarah Hess. |

¹ The first instance of an *initial* in the name.

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Anna Maria Hayden, April 17, 1806. Feb. 12, 1809. | Isaac and Margaretha. | Philip Schlauch and wife Catharine. |
| Anna Cath. Hayden, July 16, 1808. Feb. 12, 1809. | Isaac and Margaretha. | Philip Schlauch and wife Catharine. |
| George Gehry, Nov. 15, 1808. Feb. 19, 1809. | John and Christina. | John Gehry, Sr., and wife Christina. |
| Regina Knaus, Jan. 2, 1809. Feb. 19, 1809. | John and Regina. | The parents. |
| Anna Elis. Heckman. Feb. 3, 1809. Feb. 19, 1809. | John and Maria. | The parents. |
| Anna Maria Clifton, Dec. 18, 1808. Feb. 19, 1809. | John and Gertraut. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Gruber, Dec. 18, 1808. Feb. 20, 1809. | Michael and Hanna. | John Gruber and Elisabeth. |
| Charles Richard, Dec. 29, 1808. Feb. 23, 1809. | Joseph and Elisabeth. | Thos. Richard and Susanna. |
| Simon Schaefer, Jan. 21, 1809. March 12, 1809. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| John Jacob Burke, Nov. 13, 1808. March 12, 1809. | Joseph and Susan. | Father and Maria Opp. |
| Edmund Burke Meixsell, Dec. 30, 1808. March 12, 1809. | Philip and Maria. | Father and Maria Opp. |
| Catharina Stocker, Feb. 21, 1809. April 2, 1809. | Daniel and Christina. | Adam Stenger and wife Cath. |
| Adam Preis, March 14, 1809. Apr. 2, 1809. | Frederick and Maria. | Adam Stocker and wife Barbara. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|------------------------------|---|
| Nancy Romig, March 21, 1809. April 2, 1809. | Jacob and Rosina. | Christian Stocker and wife Cath. |
| Catharina, Feb. 17, 1809. Apr. 7, 1809. | Susanna Bachman. | John Miller and wife Rachael. |
| Abraham Miller, Nov. 21, 1808. April 7, 1809. | John and Rachael. | Barbara Hemp. |
| Sarah Weiberg, April 4, 1804. April 7, 1809. | Samuel and Ro- sina. | The parents. |
| Maria Magd. Wei- berg, Jan. 12, 1806. April 7, 1809. | Samuel and Ro- sina. | The parents. |
| David Weiberg, Nov. 1, 1808. April 7, 1809. | Samuel and Ro- sina. | The parents. |
| John Lantz, March 18, 1809. April 9, 1809. | John and Hanna. | John Kress (?) and Marg. |
| Carl Walter, Nov. 3, 1808. April 15, 1809. | George and Sarah. | Jacob Odenwael- der and Maria Walter. |
| Peter Hay, March 15, 1809. May 4, 1809. | Melchior and Elis- abeth. | Thomas Pomp and the parents. |
| Elisabeth Ayer, Aug. 31, 1808. May 7, 1809. | William and Cath- arina. | The parents. |
| John Peter Saylor, Jan. 19, 1809. May 7, 1809. | Peter and Anna Marg. | Peter Raub and Susan Lautz. |
| Joseph Hackman, Feb. 13, 1809. May 7, 1809. | Jacob and Elisa- beth. | The parents. |
| Susanna Cath. Weizel, April 17, 1809. June 4, 1809. | Henry and Juliana. | Christian Correll and Catharina. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|----------------------------|--|
| Abraham Hornbeck, Nov. 2, 1808. June 28, 1809. | Henry and Diana. | The parents. |
| Maria Elis. Woodring, May 2, 1809. July 2, 1809. | Abraham and Margaret. | Philip Woodring and Maria Elisa- beth. |
| Sarah Ann Kocher, June 1, 1809. July 2, 1809. | Henry and Maria. | John Pfeiffer and Sarah. |
| Margaretha Beitel- man, June 20, 1809. Aug. 2, 1809. | Lehnhart and Hannah. | Abraham Messinger and Marg. |
| Elizabeth Willauer, May 30, 1809. Aug. 8, 1808. | Adam and Elisa- beth. | Jonathon Knecht and Marg. |
| Hanna Snyder, May 12, 1807. Aug. 8, 1809. | John and Cath- arina. | Andrew Stocker and Juliana. |
| Philip Abel, Feb. 13, 1809. Aug. 13, 1809. | Michael and Maria. | Philip Odenwaelder and Elisabeth. |
| Jacob Brinker, June 13, 1809. Aug. 16, 1809. | George and Elisa- beth. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Sand, June 23, 1809. Aug. 16, 1809. | John and Magda- lena. | Peter Correll and Maria Beck. |
| Sophia Schuck, June 22, 1809. Aug. 20, 1809. | Adam and Bar- bara. | The parents. |
| Abraham Mayer, Dec. 26, 1805. Sept. 1, 1809. | Peter and Salome. | The parents. |
| Liddia Mayer, April 1, 1808. Sept. 1, 1809. | Peter and Salome. | The parents. |
| David Coleman, May 4, 1809. Sept. 24, 1809. | Samuel and Maria. | John Seipel and wife Maria. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| Samuel Woodring, Aug. 4, 1809. Sept. 24, 1809. | William and Rosina. | Jacob Woodring and Elisabeth. |
| Margaretha Hillgart, Feb. 23, 1809. Oct. 10, 1809. | Abraham and Eva. | John Kocher and Susanna. |
| John Diemer, Aug. 27, 1809. Oct. 10, 1809. | Benj. and Sarah. | John Herzel and Elisabeth. |
| Benjamin Wagner, Sept. 15, 1809. Oct. 22, 1809. | George and Elisa- beth. | Jacob Shoemaker and Elisabeth. |
| John Oberly, Sept. 9, 1809. Nov. 19, 1809. | John and Catha- rine. | John Dech and Elisabeth. |
| Henry Edward Lamb, Nov. 6, 1809. Dec. 3, 1809. | Abel and Susanna. | Henry Flemsing and Margaret. |
| Sarah Ann Coleman, Aug. 20, 1809. Dec. 23, 1809. | Jonathon and Elisabeth. | John Bishop and wife Anna. |
| Samuel Odenwaelder, Oct. 30, 1809. Dec. 25, 1809. | John and Anna Marg. | Philip Odenwael- der and wife Elisabeth. |
| ANNO 1810. | | |
| David Odenwaelder, Nov. 30, 1809. Jan. 14, 1810. | Bernhart and Sarah. | Philip Odenwael- der and Elisa- beth. |
| Daniel Jacob Reis, Dec. 24, 1809. Jan. 14, 1810. | Peter and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Anna Maria Appel, Nov. 9, 1809. Jan. 14, 1810. | Andrew and Elisa- beth. | The parents. |
| Maria Christina Sei- pel, Nov. 10, 1809. Jan. 28, 1810. | Henry and Sarah. | Peter Miller and wife Christina. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|----------------------------|---|
| William Young, May 16, 1809. Jan. 29, 1810. | Peter and Anna. | Jacob Babb and Marg. Young. |
| Anna Marg. Wolf, Dec. 7, 1809. Feb. 1, 1810. | George and Maria. | Frederick Barthold and Anna Maria Erb. |
| John Henry Gulick, July 20, 1809. Feb. 1, 1810. | Nathan and Elisa- beth. | Frederick Barthold and Anna Maria Erb. |
| Sarah Scheierman, Dec. 1, 1809. Feb. 6, 1810. | Ludwig and Chris- tina. | Abraham Beitel- man and wife Catharina. |
| Christian Winter, Nov. 22, 1809. Feb. 11, 1810. | Henry and Catha- rine. | Jacob Fraes and wife Susanna. |
| Sarah Frauenfelder, Oct. 30, 1809. Feb. 11, 1810. | Jacob and Catha- rine. | Valentin Werk- haeuser and Sarah Messinger. |
| Rebecca Correll, Jan. 3, 1810. Feb. 11, 1810. | Philip and Elisa- beth. | Joseph Heller and wife Marg. |
| George Adam Her- zel, Nov. 20, 1809. Feb. 13, 1810. | Abraham and Christina. | Adam Bruch and Elisabeth Herzel. |
| George William Hauck, Jan. 15, 1810. Feb. 25, 1810. | George and Sarah. | George William Raub and wife Catharine. |
| Peter Snyder Schooly, Aug. 23, 1809. Feb. 25, 1810. | William and Mar- garet. | The parents. |
| Susanna Kutz, Feb. 18, 1810. March 6, 1810. | Abraham and Catharine. | The parents. |
| John Weis, Feb. 11, 1810. March 11, 1810. | Jacob and Elisa- beth. | John Stem and wife Anna. |
| Juliana Emig, Feb. 3, 1809. March 11, 1810. | George and Mag- dalena. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|-------------------------|---|
| Margaret Osburn, Nov. 16, 1808. March 22, 1810. | John and Rebecca. | The parents. |
| Sallande, Feb. 28, 1809. March 22, 1810. | Anna Belles. | Peter Snyder and wife Elisabeth. |
| Charles Davis, Dec. 8, 1809. March 31, 1810. | Thomas and Catharine. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Seipel, Dec. 21, 1809. April 8, 1810. | John and Maria. | Jacob Scheip, Maria Christina. |
| John Belles, Sept. 17, 1809. April 8, 1810. | John and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Rebecca Ann Belles, Sept. 9, 1809. April 8, 1810. | Amos and Osina. | The parents. |
| Sarah Koch, Sept. 28, 1809. April 12, 1810. | John and Maria. | The parents. |
| Charlotta Messinger, Feb. 23, 1810. April 19, 1810. | Abraham and Margaretha. | John Kaemrer and Elisabeth. |
| Catharina Schweizer, Dec. 6, 1809. April 19, 1810. | John and Margaretha. | Anna Uhler. |
| Elisabeth Bruch, March 18, 1810. April 29, 1810. | John and Catharina. | Francis Stocker and Elisabeth Stenger. |
| Nicolaus Woodring, March 25, 1810. May 5, 1810. | Nicolaus and Catharina. | Philip Meixsell. |
| Susanna Klein, Feb. 28, 1810. May 6, 1810. | David and Elisabeth. | Isaac Messinger and Susanna. |
| Catharina Weizel, March 11, 1810. May 6, 1810. | Benjamin and Catharina. | Daniel Weizel and Catharina Schiffer. |

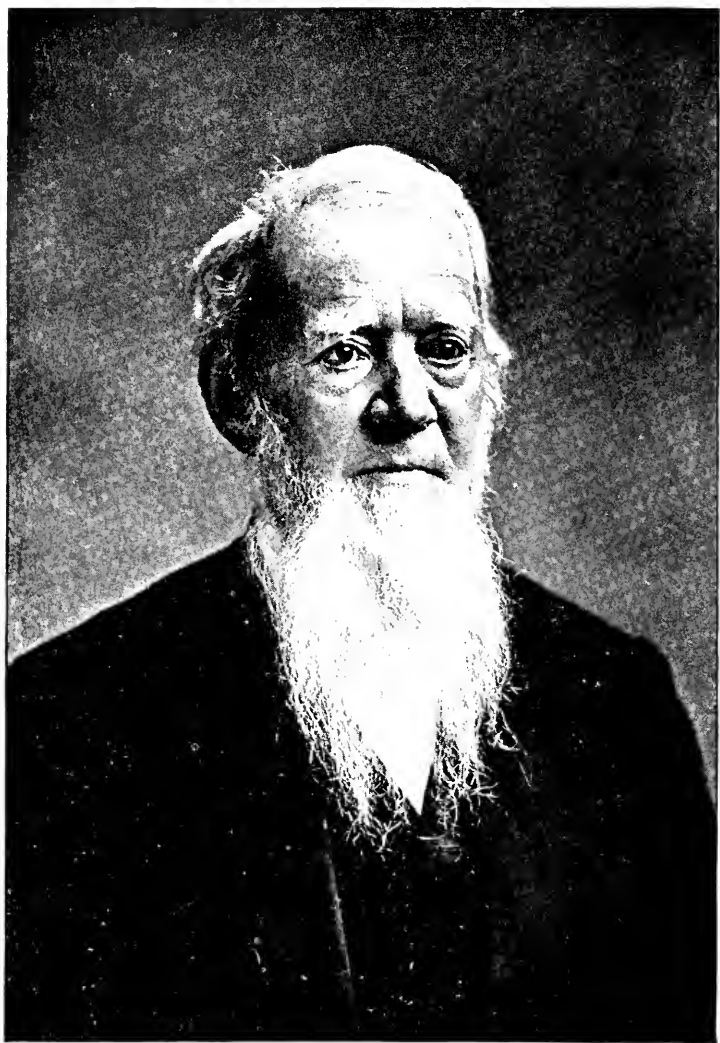
| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| Anna Maria, Jan. 1, 1810. May 31, 1810. | Elisabeth Folmer. | Jacob Young and wife Margaret have obligated themselves for the Christian nurture of this child. |
| Sarah Drahm, Nov. 9, 1809. June 17, 1810. | Matthias and Anna. | Philip Pfeiffer and Catharina Bess. |
| John Michael Messenger, June 22, 1810. ¹ June 17, 1810. | Philip and Margaret. | John Correll, Maria Obits. |
| Salome Obits, Aug. 5, 1809. June 17, 1810. | George and Magdalena. | Philip Messenger, Margaretha. |
| John Raesly, April 26, 1810. July 1, 1810. | Joseph and Maria. | David Kaemrer, Anna. |
| David Koenig, March 1, 1810. July 1, 1810. | Adam and Catharina. | Peter Maurer, Anna Margaretha. |
| Jacob Odenwaelder, May 27, 1810. July 1, 1810. | Philip and Elisabeth. | John Odenwaelder, Margaretha. |
| Michael Frauenfelder, April 9, 1810. July 1, 1810. | Conrad and Maria. | Jacob Jumper, Elisabeth Frauenfelder. |
| Susanna Schaefer, Apr. 9, 1810. July 1, 1810. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Susanna Wilhelmina Keller, March 14, 1810. July 1, 1810. | Jacob and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Abezina Butz, Jan. 20, 1810. July 1, 1810. | Jacob and Maria. | The parents. |

¹ Evidently a mistake — but so the record stands.

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Susanna Dietz, April 5, 1810. July 15, 1810. | Nicolaus and Sophia. | The parents. |
| Marcus Lannes Burnsides, Dec. 16, 1809. July 23, 1810. | John M., and Eva. | John B. Miles and Susanna. |
| Peter McClury, April 5, 1810. July 23, 1810. | Anthony and Anna. | Christian Otto and Sophia Wesner. |
| Catharina Schick, Nov. 30, 1808. Aug. 8, 1810. | Jacob and Elisa- beth. | The parents. |
| Samuel Mayer Eyer, July 25, 1810. Aug. 12, 1810. | John and Maria. | Adam Schuck and Barbara. |
| Sophia (?) Shnyder Young, Aug. 5, 1810. Aug. 16, 1810. | John and Susanna. | The father. |
| Elizabeth Weizel, July 24, 1810. Aug. 19, 1810. | Henry and Juliana. | John Correll and Elizabeth Lerch. |
| Sophia Stem, Feb. 26, 1810. Aug. 26, 1810. | Abraham and (S) Charlotta. | The parents. |
| George Wilhelm, July 14, 1805. Aug. 27, 1810. | (Wanting.) | George Wilhelm Sauerbeck. |
| Carl Schmidt Wor- man, April 1, 1808. Aug. 27, 1810. | Andreas and Maria. | George Schmidt and Elizabeth. |
| Susanna Worman, Aug. 23, 1810. Aug. 27, 1810. | Andreas and Maria. | George Schmidt and Eva Schmidt. |
| Maria Hackman, July 9, 1810. Sept. 5, 1810. | Jacob and Elisa- beth. | Maria Brutsman. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Peter Kind, May 17, 1810. Sept. 5, 1810. | Isaac and Elisabeth. | William Lerch and Maria Messinger |
| Daniel Bier, Aug. 10, 1810. Sept. 23, 1810. | George and Elisabeth. | Peter Wagner and Elisabeth. |
| Peter Mayer, Nov. 9, 1808. Sept. 23, 1810. | John and Margaretha. | Christina Marg. Schaup. |
| John Koechlein Young, Sept. 9, 1810. Sept. 23, 1810. | Peter and Anna. | John Young and Maria. |
| Elisabeth Uhler, Jan. 18, 1810. Oct. 7, 1810. | Jacob and Margaret. | Isaac Kind and Elisabeth. |
| William Walter, Sept. 5, 1810. Oct. 7, 1810. | Frederick and Elisabeth. | Elisabeth Schumacher. |
| James Serrels, July 29, 1809. Oct. 9, 1810. | James and Rebecca. | Maria Serrels. |
| John Worman, Oct. 9, 1810. Oct. 18, 1810. | John and Jane. | John Young and Susanna. |
| George Stocker, Sept. 6, 1810. Oct. 21, 1810. | Abraham and Elisabeth. | Rudolph Schweitzer and Barbara. |
| Henry Beitelman, June 22, 1810. Oct. 21, 1810. | Leonhard and Hannah. | Henry Schuck and Elisabeth. |
| Christian Junkin, Sept. 20, 1810. Oct. 21, 1810. | George and Elisabeth. | Adam Stocker and Barbara. |
| Elisabeth Rippel, Sept. 10, 1809. Oct. 15, 1810. | John and Susanna. | Conrad Hayn and Elisabeth Kessly. |
| Carl Messinger, May 18, 1810. Nov. 5, 1810. | Jacob and Anna Maria. | John Kohler and Barbara. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Jacob Heil, Sept. 29, 1810. Nov. 18, 1810. | Philip and Susanna. | John Bess and Elisabeth. |
| Jacob Engel, Aug. 28, 1810. Nov. 29, 1810. | Christoph and Susanna. | Jacob Hauch and Maria Opp. |
| ANNO 1811. | | |
| Daniel Woodring, Nov. 1, 1810. Jan. 1, 1811. | John and Elisabeth. | William Woodring and Rosina. |
| William Neigh, Sept. 17, 1809. Jan. 1, 1811. | Samuel and Catharine. | The parents. |
| Juliana Holland, Dec. 21, 1810. Jan. 6, 1811. | Peter and Susanna. | Philip Correll and Elisabeth. |
| Sabina Gertrude Simon, Nov. 29, 1810. Jan. 8, 1811. | Michael and Maria. | The parents. |
| Matilda Laddig, Oct. 17, 1810. Jan. 9, 1811. | Jacob and Sarah. | The parents. |
| Charles Gerey, Feb. 16, 1810. Jan. 13, 1811. | John and Christina. | John Gery, Sr., Christina. |
| Frid. Wilh. Heinrich Pomp, Dec. 23, 1810. Jan. 9, 1811. | Thomas and Catharina. | Fridrich Van der Sloot and Catharina. |
| Eliza Broeder, Nov. 11, 1810. Jan. 18, 1811. | Philip and Christina. | The parents. |
| Carl Appel, Jan. 21, 1811. Jan. 28, 1811. | Andrew and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Matilda White, Oct. 4, 1810. Feb. 2, 1811. | William and Susanna. | Conrad Bender and Susanna. |



J. H. A. BOMBERGER, D. D.

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|----------------------------|--|
| Anna Cath. Shnyder, Apr. 8, 1810. Feb. 4, 1811. | John and Catharine. | Ulric Knecht and Eva Elisabeth. |
| Anna Maria Levan, Jan. —, 1800. Feb. 4, 1811. | Susanna Willauer. | Ulric Knecht and his wife Eva Elisabeth have assumed responsibility for the Christian nurture of this child. |
| Rebecca Woodring, Jan. 9, 1811. Feb. 10, 1811. | Abraham and Margaret. | Jacob Woodring and Elisabeth. |
| Sarah Ann Ward, Sept. 13, 1807. (Wanting.) | Adam and Susanna. | Barbara Ward, the grandmother. |
| Susanna Koechlein. Dec. 29, 1810. Feb. 12, 1811. | Andrew and Susanna. | Andrew Koechlein and Elisabeth. |
| Jacob Metzger, Sept. 27, 1810. Feb. 24, 1811. | Philip and Margaret. | Jacob Frees and Susanna. |
| Elisabeth Claus, March 6, 1811. Apr. 4, 1811. | Daniel and Dorothea. | Philip Claus and Christina. |
| Anna Maria Hess, Feb. 3, 1811. Apr. 4, 1811. | George and Maria Margaret. | Henry Siegel, Anna Maria. |
| Elisabeth Hess, Dec. 3, 1810. Apr. 26, 1811. | Frederick and Catharine. | Maria Kratz. |
| John Jacob Stemm, March 6, 1811. May 4, 1811. | John and Anna. | Jacob Keller, Margaret Laubach. |
| Solomon Werkhaeuser, March 15, 1811. May 5, 1811. | Valentine and Sarah. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Herman Snyder Heckman, Nov. 26, 1810. May 5, 1811. | John and Maria. | The parents. |
| Daniel Herster Snyder. March 12, 1811. May 5, 1811. | Peter and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Mary Ann Odenwaelder, Oct. 8, 1811. May 19, 1811. | Philip and Elisabeth. | Jacob Keller, Susanna. |
| Elisa Maria Broeder, Dec. 13, 1810. May 23, 1811. | John and Elisabeth. | John Laddig (?), Maria Broeder. |
| Anna Maria Romig, Apr. 20, 1811. May 27, 1811. | Jacob and Rosina. | Peter Greber, Maria. |
| Liddia Frankensfeld, April 19, 1811. June 2, 1811. | George and Maria Magdalena. | Michael Abel and Maria. |
| Josua Bruch, March 19, 1811. June 2, 1811. | George and Catharine. | William Yates and Maria. |
| Diana Knecht, May 5, 1811. June 2, 1811. | Adam and Barbara. | Rudolph Schweitzer and Barbara. |
| Andrew Reesly, March 6, 1811. June 2, 1811. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Andrew Koechlein and Susanna. |
| Theophilus Rees, March 15, 1811. June 2, 1811. | Philip and Mary. | The parents. |
| Jeremiah Traxsell, Feb. 16, 1811. June 2, 1811. | George and Rosina. | Henry Shnyder and Catharine. |
| Carl Kotz, April 10, 1811. June 16, 1811. | John and Rebecca. | Jacob Kotz and Maria Diemer. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Edmund Bishoph, June 1, 1811. July 24, 1811. | John and Anna. | Henry Shnyder and Catharine. |
| Eliza Traxsell Deng- ler. April 27, 1811. July 21, 1811. | Jacob and Maria. | John Traxsell and Elisabeth. |
| Thomas Nicholas Traxsell, Dec. 5, 1810. July 21, 1811. | Michael and Catha- rine. | Jacob Osterstock and Hanna Hauch. |
| Maria Stocker, Jan. 24, 1811. July 28, 1811. | Daniel and Chris- tina. | Andrew Stocker, Magdalena. |
| Elisabeth Koechlein, June 14, 1811. July 28, 1811. | Peter and Catha- rine. | John Deichman, Elisabeth. |
| John Keiper, June 2, 1811. Aug. 4, 1811. | Peter and Maria. | The parents. |
| John G. Moyer, May 10, 1811. Aug. 7, 1811. | William and Maria. | Jacob Zimmerman, Maria Elisabeth. |
| Lydia Mayer, May 27, 1810. Aug. 7, 1811. | John and Liddia. | Jacob Mayer, Elisa- beth Mayer. |
| Susanna Seip, May 16, 1811. Aug. 11, 1811. | Jacob and Susanna. | John Eritt, Chris- tina. |
| Benjamin Dietrich, March 21, 1811. Aug. 12, 1811. | Jacob and Salome. | The parents. |
| Susanna Rippel, Feb. 15, 1811. Aug. 25, 1811. | Peter and Margaret. | The parents. |
| Maria Messinger, June 22, 1811. Aug. 25, 1811. | Isaac and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Francis Philip Ennes, May 2, 1811. Aug. 27, 1811. | Robert and Catha- rine. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| William Ward, Jan. 30, 1808. Sept. 1, 1811. | Adam and Susanna. | The parents. |
| William Riegel, Apr. 28, 1811. Sept. 7, 1811. | Benjamin and Hannah. | The parents. |
| Anna Maria Frees, Aug. 5, 1811. Sept. 10, 1811. | William and Maria. | Jacob Shnyder, Anna Maria. |
| Simon Koch, Aug. 1, 1811. Sept. 10, 1811. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | John Koch, Maria. |
| David Messinger, March 20, 1811. Sept. 14, 1811. | George and Elisabeth. | George Stecher, Catharine. |
| Maria Klein, July 23, 1811. Sept. 22, 1811. | David and Elisabeth. | John Reesly, Magdalena. |
| Anna Maria Schmidt, Aug. 29, 1811. Sept. 30, 1811. | Abraham and Barbara. | The parents. |
| Abbolina Bronce (?), May 31, 1811. Oct. 6, 1811. | Henry and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Carl Woodring, Sept. 21, 1811. Oct. 10, 1811. | William and Rosina. | John Woodring, Elisabeth. |
| Christina Lahr, Sept. 25, 1811. Oct. 18, 1811. | Samuel and Elisabeth. | Peter Hertzel, Christina. |
| William Berry, Dec. 26, 1811 (?). Feb. 26, 1811. | George and Susanna. | Christina Hertzel, Christina Maria. |
| John Miller, Aug. 29, 1811. Oct. 20, 1811. | William and Maria. | John Richard, Susannah. |
| Sarah Weiss, Aug. 17, 1811. Oct. 20, 1811. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Solomon Weiss, Maria. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Thomas Schweitzer, Aug. 22, 1811. Oct. 21, 1811. | Conrad and Catharine. | John Stecher, Catharine. |
| Sarah Butz, Aug. 19, 1810. Nov. 10, 1811. | Michael and Margaret. | The parents. |
| Marg. Elis. Fitz-Randolph, March 8. Nov. 16. | William and Susanna. | Mary Lacky and parents. |
| George Transue, Sept. 15, 1811. Nov. 17, 1811. | Abraham and Elisabeth. | Abraham Transue, Sophia. |
| John Folkinson, July 27, 1811. Nov. 19, 1811. | John and Magdalena Preis. | Adam Schuck, Barbara. |
| Mary Ann Sarrels, Aug. 18, 1811. Nov. 19, 1811. | James and Rebecca. | Philip Messinger, Margaret. |
| Hanna Janson, Aug. 31, 1811. Nov. 19, 1811. | Henry and Christina. | George Messinger, Elisabeth. |
| Anna Cath. Scheierman, Oct. 11, 1811. Dec. 11, 1811. | Peter and Susanna. | Peter Wagner, Elisabeth. |
| ANNO 1812. | | |
| Susanna Lamb, Dec. 23, 1811. Jan. 8, 1812. | Abel and Susanna. | Mathias Wagner, Margaret. |
| Elisabeth Wagner, Nov. 18, 1811. Jan. 8, 1812. | Matthias and Margaret. | Abel Lamb, Susanna. |
| Elisabeth Gruber, Jan. 9, 1812. Jan. 10, 1812. | John and Elisabeth. | Jeremiah Best, Elisabeth. |
| Joseph Pfaff, Oct. 5, 1811. Jan. 12, 1812. | John and Susanna. | Rudolph Schweitzer, Barbara. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Maria Oberly, Nov. 28, 1811. Jan. 22, 1812. | John and Catharina. | Elisabeth Oberly. |
| Sarah Moore, Jan. 8, 1812. Jan. 23, 1812. | Robert and Mary. | The parents. |
| George Peter Obitz, Nov. 4, 1811. Feb. 2, 1812. | George and Magdalena. | Peter Correll, Catharine Mill. |
| Thos. Stenger, Jan. 4, 1812. Feb. 3, 1812. | Isaac and Susanna. | Adam Stenger, Catharine. |
| Aaron Shuch, Nov. 18, 1811. Feb. 5, 1812. | Henry and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Jacob Kessler, Aug. 12, 1811. Feb. 14, 1812. | William and Rosina. | Jacob Leppard, Elisabeth. |
| Louisa Kaemrer, Nov. 28, 1811. Feb. 21, 1812. | Jacob and Magdalena. | Jacob Seipel, Elisabeth. |
| Eli Diemer, Sept. 14, 1811. March 14, 1812. | Benjamin and Sarah. | The parents. |
| Maria Magd. Clauss, June 25, 1811. March 22, 1812. | Henry and Elisabeth. | John Rothrock, Maria. |
| Edward Carey, Sept. 14, 1811. April 2, 1812. | John and Christina. | John Ludwig, Hanna Hauck. |
| Jacob Messinger, March 11, 1812. May 6, 1812. | Abraham and Margaret. | Jacob Frees, Susanna. |
| Maria Reis, ¹ March —, 1812. May 3, 1812. | Peter and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Jacob Ross, Jan. 30, 1812. May 6, 1812. | Joseph and Susanna. | The parents. |

¹ Blurred by an ink-stain. Probably as given. See second entry, 1810.

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| George Shuck, Sept. 11, 1811. May 20, 1812. | Peter and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Catharine Kutzler, March 15, 1812. May 21, 1812. | Christian and Susanna. | Jacob Shaefer, Elisabeth. |
| George Seagreaves, March 21, 1812. May 24, 1812. | Henry and Eva. | George Dengler, Margaret. |
| John David Brinker, Oct. 4, 1811. May 31, 1812. | George and Elisa- beth. | The parents. |
| Jacob Sewitz, April 15, 1812. May 31, 1812. | David and Cath- arine. | Peter Greber, Maria. |
| Sarah Odenwaelder, April 8. May 31. | John and Anna Margaret. | Jacob Keller, Elisa- beth Odenwael- der. |
| Susanna Hertzel, April 8. May 31. | Peter and Christina. | The parents. |
| Susanna Hackman, Dec. 28, 1811. May 31, 1812. | Jacob and Elisa- beth. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Frauenfel- der, April 11, 1811. May 31, 1812. | Jacob and Catha- rine. | The parents. |
| John Jacob Hartman, Sept. 16, 1811. May 31, 1812. | Albert and Elisa- beth. | George Young, Maria Osterstock. |
| Jacob Shaefer, Feb. 20, 1812. June 3, 1812. | Jacob and Elisa- beth. | John Lerch, Ro- sina. |
| Elisabeth Gaston, May 19, 1812. June 21, 1812. | William and Lid- dia. | George Peter Kess- ler, Elisabeth. |
| William Augustus Wolf, May 23, 1812. June 21, 1812. | George and Maria. | George W. Raub, Catharine. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Ann Erb Gulick, Oct. 2, 1811. June 21, 1812. | Nathan and Elisabeth. | Anna Erb. |
| Herman Peter Young, March 28, 1812. June 15, 1812. | John and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Mary Jane Gray, June 11, 1812. June 23, 1812. | William and Christina. | The parents. |
| Juliana Koch, May 20, 1812. June 28, 1812. | John and Maria. | John Koch, Maria. |
| Anna Maria Frauenfelder, March 28, 1812. June 28, 1812. | Conrad and Maria. | The parents. |
| George, Sept. 28, 1811. July 19, 1812. | Elisabeth Bachman. | John Brotzman, Elisabeth. |
| Catharine Miller, May 5, 1812. July 19, 1812. | John and Rachel. | The father and Barbara Hemp. |
| Mary Ann Barns, Nov. 28, 1811. July 19, 1812. | Steven and Nancy. | Polly Lucker. |
| John Butz, June 1, 1811. July 12, 1812. | David and Maria. | The parents. |
| David Seipel, April 16, 1812. July 12, 1812. | Henry and Sarah. | David Butz, Maria. |
| John Dietz, Feb. 14, 1812. July 26, 1812. | Nicholas and Sophia. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Scheuerman, July 6, 1812. Aug. 1, 1812. | Ludwig and Christina. | John Erritt, Catharine. |
| Rebecca Gross, May 14, 1812. Aug. 2, 1812. | Daniel and Christina. | George Lerch, Elisabeth Gross. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| William Bruch, July 25, 1812. Aug. 16, 1812. | John and Catharina. | Adam Stenger, Catharina. |
| Daniel Lerch, July 4, 1812. Aug. 16, 1812. | Fridrich and Maria. | George Lerch, Maria Andre. |
| Samuel Willauer, Feb. 29, 1812. Aug. 20, 1812. | Adam and Elisabeth. | Henry Uhler, Hanna. |
| John Reesly, July 13, 1812. Aug. 30, 1812. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | John Reesly, Magdalena. |
| Edward Berndt, June 28, 1812. Aug. 30, 1812. | Tobias and Elisabeth. | Conrad Haas, Hanna. |
| Anna Maria Hertzell, June 26, 1812. Sept. 17, 1812. | Abraham and Christina. | Philip Brotzman, Christina. |
| Jacob Weis, Sept. 10, 1812. Sept. 18, 1812. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Jacob Mayer, Susanna. |
| Elvina (?) Christina Dengler, June 28. Sept. 20. | Jacob and Maria. | John George Menner, Christina. |
| Carl Weitzel, June 15, 1812. Sept. 26, 1812. | Henry and Juliana. | Frederick Schweitzer, Catharina. |
| Sabina Salsich, Sept. 11, 1812. Oct. 13, 1812. | John and Maria. | John Broeder, Elisabeth. |
| David Marks, Jan. 11, 1812. Oct. 24, 1812. | Nathaniel and Rachel. | The parents. |
| Maria Ann Weiss, Oct. 20, 1812. Nov. 7, 1812. | Solomon and Maria. | Conrad Rieser, Christina. |
| Mary Ann Steinbach, Oct. 10, 1812. Nov. 22, 1812. | George and Maria. | Jacob Steinbach, Elisabeth. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|----------------------------|---|
| Catharina Koch, Aug. 26, 1812. Nov. 25, 1812. | Abraham and Maria. | John Koch, Maria. |
| John George Pfeiffer, Oct. 13, 1812. Nov. 29, 1812. | John and Sarah. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Palmer, Aug. 22, 1812. Dec. 15, 1812. | Daniel and Chris- tina. | The parents. |
| Catharina Stocker, Sept. 9, 1812. Dec. 20, 1812. | Abraham and Elisabeth. | Jacob Stocker, Maria Schweit- zer. |
| Thomas Baumgarten, Born Oct. 30, 1812. Baptism wanting. | Godfried and Maria. | Adam Wagner, Regina. |
| Sarah Ann Wagner, Aug. 20, 1812. Dec. 20, 1812. | George and Elisa- beth. | George Loesher, Elisabeth Kem- rer. |
| Salome Messinger, Aug. 11, 1812. Dec. 25, 1812. | Jacob and Anna Maria. | George Obitz, Mag- dalena. |
| Christian Heller, Oct. 16, 1812. Dec. 25, 1812. | Jacob and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Thos. Washington Laddig, Oct. 16, 1812. Dec. 26, 1812. | Jacob and Sarah. | The parents. |
| ANNO 1813. | | |
| Jacob M. Simons West, Dec. 13, 1812. Jan. 2, 1813. | George and Catha- rine. | Michael Simons, Margaret, or Maria. |
| Mary Ann Arner, Sept. 24, 1812. Jan. 3, 1813. | Henry and Catha- rine. | Jacob Bess, Catha- rine. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-------------------------|---|
| Thos. William Knaus, Oct. 30, 1812. Jan. 3, 1813. | John and Regina. | The parents. |
| Juliana Heller, Dec. 28, 1812. Jan. 8, 1813. | George and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Conrad Kreider Heckman, Sept. 26, 1812. Jan. 9, 1813. | John and Maria. | The parents. |
| John George Correll, Dec. 15, 1812. Jan. 17, 1813. | Philip and Elisabeth. | Peter Koehler, Maria. |
| Margaret Elis. Lep- part, Dec. 25, 1812. Jan. 17, 1813. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Abel Lamb, Susanna. |
| Eleanora Burnsides, Jan. 27, 1812. Jan. 18, 1813. | John M. and Eva. | Henry Doering and the child's mother. |
| Sarah Stem, Oct. 16, 1812. Jan. 25, 1813. | Abraham and Scharlotte. | The parents. |
| Thomas Mill, Nov. 28, 1812. Jan. 31, 1813. | John and Anna Maria. | Philip Messinger, Margaret. |
| Benjamin Broeder, Nov. 12, 1812. Feb. 1, 1813. | John and Elisabeth. | John Schade, Christina Transue. |
| Sarah Quere, July 31, 1812. Feb. 9, 1813. | Daniel and Eva. | Susanna Quere. |
| Samuel Yeisley, Oct. 4, 1812. Feb. 23, 1812. | Nicholas and Sarah. | Jacob Reichard, Maria Hess. |
| Samuel Ecker, Dec. 25, 1812. March 18, 1813. | John and Sarah. | George Steckel, Maria. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Margaret and Elisabeth Lumbert, (Wanting), 1812. (Wanting), 1813. | Charles and Ann. | The parents. |
| John Kraemer, Jan. 28, 1813. March 14, 1813. | William and Susanna. | Peter Jacoby, Maria. |
| Nancy Ross, Feb. 28, 1810. March 27, 1813. | John and Nancy. | The parents. |
| Easter Simelton Ross, Mathew Loury Ross, Feb. 24, 1812. March 27, 1813. | John and Abbe. | The parents. |
| Sarah Ann Hemsing, March 3, 1813. April 14, 1813. | Henry and Margaret. | Peter Nungesser, Barbara. |
| Isabella Beard, May 13, 1812. April 24, 1813. | David and Sarah. | The parents. |
| Daniel Transue, Feb. 25, 1813. April 25, 1813. | Isaac and Margaret. | Abraham Transue, Sophia. |
| Amalia Pomp, May 12, 1813. June 22, 1813. | Thomas and Catharine. | Jacob Wilhelm Dechant, Rebecca. |
| Elisabeth Bauers, June 17, 1812. May 13, 1813. | Henry and Maria. | The parents. |
| Christoph Hertznel, June 20, 1810. May 16, 1813. | Jacob and Catharine. | Christop Hertznel. |
| Elisabeth Hertznel, June 12, 1812. May 16, 1813. | Jacob and Catharine. | Christoph Meixsell, Elisabeth. |
| William Wagner, Feb. 2, 1813. May 5, 1813. | John and Margaret. | Philip Schmidt, Eva. |
| Maria Schweitzer, April 12, 1813. May 6, 1813. | Frederick and Catharine. | Rudolph Schweitzer, Barbara. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| Joseph Woodring, March 15, 1813. May 6, 1813. | John and Elisabeth. | William Miller, Maria. |
| Elisabeth Klein, March 28, 1813. May 6, 1813. | David and Elisabeth. | Peter Kiefer, Susanna Messinger. |
| Joseph Werkhaeuser, Dec. 23, 1812. May 6, 1813. | Valentine and Sarah. | Michael Messinger, Elisabeth Werkhaeuser. |
| John Stecher, April 15, 1813. June 13, 1813. | John and Catharine. | Melchoir Stecher, Maria Schweitzer. |
| Peter Kocher, May 3, 1813. July 4, 1813. | Jonas and Catharine. | Abraham Kocher, Susanna. |
| Maria Anna Young, Sept. 16, 1812. July 4, 1813. | Peter and Anna. | The parents. |
| John Dietz, May 13, 1813. July 11, 1813. | Nicholas and Maria. | The mother. |
| Samuel Shuck, May 13, 1813. July 19, 1813. | Adam and Barbara. | The parents. |
| Samuel Lerch, April 21, 1813. July 18, 1813. | John and Rosina. | Peter Keifer, Susanna Messinger. |
| Mary Ann Bess, May 25, 1813. July 25, 1813. | Jacob and Catharine. | John Bess, Elisabeth. |
| Andrew Kiefer, May 26, 1813. Aug. 1, 1813. | Andrew and Elisabeth. | John Bess, Magdalena. |
| William Henry Haas, April 12, 1813. Aug. 1, 1813. | Jacob and Barbara. | Henry Locher, Maria. |
| Edmund Jacob Horn, Dec. 16, 1811. Aug. 1, 1813. | John and Elisabeth. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-----------------------|---|
| Susanna Cath. Horn, May 16, 1813. Aug. 1, 1813. | John and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Walter, June 2, 1813. Aug. 3, 1813. | Lenhart and Sarah. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Scherrer, June 20, 1813. Aug. 8, 1813. | Henry and Maria. | Jacob Keller, Elisabeth. |
| Alexander Jacob Krotz, March 13, 1813. Aug. 8, 1813. | Isaac and Hanna. | The parents. |
| Henry Conrad Schnyder, July 4, 1813. Aug. 8, 1813. | Samuel and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Jones, June 31, 1813. Aug. 11, 1813. | John and Maria. | Catharine Sommer. |
| Sarah Koch, May 13, 1813. Aug. 15, 1813. | Michael and Maria. | George Frank- field, Maria Mag- dalena. |
| John Jacob Conrad Schlouch, May 23, 1813. Aug. 15, 1813. | John and Susanna. | John Sheip, Juli- ana Meixell. |
| Juliana Traxsell, July 17, 1808. Aug. 15, 1813. | Jacob and Maria. | The parents. |
| Aaron Traxsell, Nov. 16, 1810. Aug. 15, 1813. | Jacob and Maria. | The parents. |
| Sarah Ann Traxsell, Jan. 12, 1813. Aug. 15, 1813. | Jacob and Maria. | The parents. |
| Susanna Carey, March 23, 1813. Aug. 15, 1813. | George and Elisabeth. | John Carey, Christina. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Martin Frey, June 9, 1813. Aug. 26, 1813. | Jacob and Margaret. | Martin Frey, Maria Magdalena. |
| Susanna Knecht, March 5, 1813. May 30, 1813. | Jacob and Maria. | John Riel, Susanna. |
| Frederick Lerch, July 29, 1813. Sept. 16, 1813. | Anthon and Catharine. | Frederick Lerch, Elisabeth. |
| Elisabeth Koch, June 11, 1813. Sept. 16, 1813. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Philip Odenwaelder, Elisabeth. |
| Scharlotte Schuck, Aug. 10, 1813. Sept. 16, 1813. | Peter and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Rachael Berry, July 26, 1813. Sept. 26, 1813. | George and Susanna. | Christian Hertzell, Anna Maria. |
| Wilhelmina Simon, May 15, 1813. Sept. 26, 1813. | Michael and Maria. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Traxsell, Dec. 24, 1812. Sept. 30, 1813. | Michael and Catharine. | Elisabeth Ecker. |
| Molly Keiper, Aug. 14, 1813. Oct. 10, 1813. | Peter and Maria. | The parents. |
| Molly Butz, Feb. 17, 1813. Oct. 10, 1813. | David and Maria. | The parents. |
| Phebe Hartendorf, May 15, 1813. Oct. 12, 1813. | Frederick and Eva. | The parents. |
| Jesse Coleman, Aug. 5, 1813. Oct. 12, 1813. | Samuel and Maria. | Jesse Scribner, Elisabeth. |
| Mary Ann Kaemrer, Aug. 27, 1813. Oct. 19, 1813. | Jacob and Magdalena. | Peter Ripple, Margaret. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Daniel Seip, Aug. 14, 1813. Oct. 24, 1813. | Jacob and Susanna. | Melchior Hay, Elisabeth. |
| Maria Anna Sheip, Oct. 1, 1813. Oct. 24, 1813. | Jacob and Maria Magdalena. | Magdalena Haag. |
| Samuel Lerch, Sept. 21, 1813. Nov. 7, 1813. | George and Maria. | Samuel and Elisa- beth Lerch. |
| Rebecca Moser, Aug. 21, 1813. Nov. 8, 1813. | Jacob and Magda- lena. | John George Mosen, Susanna. |
| John S. Barnes, Sept. 12, 1813. Nov. 21, 1813. | Henry and Catha- rine. | John Snyder, Elsy. |
| Edmond Worman, April 21, 1813. Nov. 21, 1813. | John and Jane. | Henry Hemsing, Margaret. |
| Christina Traxsell, Sept. 5, 1813. Nov. 29, 1813. | John and Elisa- beth. | The mother. |
| Mary Ann Lantz, Oct. 7, 1813. Nov. 30, 1813. | John and Hanna. | John Bess, Sr., Elisabeth. |
| Peter Frankenfield, Oct. 20, 1813. Dec. 1, 1813. | George and Maria Magdalena. | Philip Odenwael- der, Elisabeth. |
| John Yost Koechlein, Oct. 14, 1813. Dec. 6, 1813. | Peter and Catha- rine. | John Deichman, Susanna. |
| George Krotz, Sept. 11, 1813. Dec. 11, 1813. | Henry and Sarah. | Michael Stecher, Margaret Laddig. |
| Peter Woodring, Oct. 10, 1813. Dec. 19, 1813. | William and Ro- sina. | Jacob Brotzman, Catharine. |
| Anna Elis. Ackerman, Nov. 24, 1813. Dec. 26, 1813. | Jacob and Elisa- beth. | Peter Koechlein, Maria. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ANNO 1814. | | |
| Elisabeth Lantz, Oct. 20, 1813. Jan. 1, 1814. | Peter and Maria. | George Lerch, Elisabeth Lantz. |
| John Bishoph, Oct. 16, 1813. Jan 2, 1814. | John and Anna. | John Messinger, Catharine. |
| Jerome Robbins, March, 1813. Jan. 2, 1814. | William and Amy. | Peter Bishoph, Barbara. |
| Philippina Uhler, Dec. 25, 1813. Jan. 13, 1814. | Valentin and Elisabeth. | Catharine Uhler. |
| Samuel Stemm, Oct. 29, 1813. Jan. 16, 1814. | John and Anna. | Jacob Laddig, Maria Hess. |
| Elisabeth Brinker, Oct. 24, 1813. Jan. 16, 1814. | George and Elisa- beth. | John Kocher, Su- sanna. |
| Hetty Sand, Sept. 22, 1813. Jan. 21, 1814. | Michael and Maria. | The parents. |
| Jonathon Koehler, Dec. 27, 1813. Jan. 21, 1814. | Lenhart and Cath- erine. | John Koehler, Bar- bara. |
| Rebecca Osburne, Oct. 12, 1813. Jan. 29, 1814. | John and Rebecca. | The parents. |
| William Henry Koch, Sept. 16, 1813. Jan. 30, 1814. | Henry and Maria. | John Seip, Catha- rine. |
| Elisabeth Ross, Nov. 26, 1813. Feb. 12, 1814. | Joseph and Su- sanna. | The parents. |
| Sabina Christina Weber, Feb. 9, 1814. Feb. 13, 1814. | George and Sarah. | Valentin Weber, Christina. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| George Heller, Dec. 23, 1813. Feb. 13, 1814. | George and Susanna. | Jacob Heller, Susanna. |
| Margaretha Eierman, Dec. 27, 1812. Jan. 21, 1813. | Henry and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Christoph. Meixsell, July 10, 1813. March 13, 1814. | Christoph. and Elisabeth. | Christoph. Engel, Susanna. |
| Susanna Luisa Nicholas, Jan. 21, 1814. March 13, 1814. | William and Elisabeth. | Christoph. Meixsell, Elisabeth. |
| Christian Odenwaelder, Jan. 24, 1814. March 13, 1814. | Philip and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Sabina Wagner, Feb. 16, 1814. March 31, 1814. | Mathias and Margaret. | The parents. |
| Thomas Weis, Oct. 30, 1813. Apr. 9, 1814. | Solomon and Maria. | Thomas Richard, Susanna. |
| Thomas N. Traxsell, April 28, 1813. April 9, 1814. | George and Rosina. | Anna Uhler. |
| Elisabeth Cath. Heller, Feb. 14. Apr. 10. | Christoph and Susanna. | Peter Lantz, Catharine. |
| Samuel Dean, Oct. 12, 1813. Apr. 11, 1814. | Samuel and Sarah. | John Ihrie, Catharine. |
| Jacob Koehler, Dec. 20, 1813. Apr. 11, 1814. | Peter and Magdalena. | John Koehler, Barbara. |
| John Keller, Jan. 14, 1814. Apr. 24, 1814. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | John Odenwaelder, Elisabeth. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mary Ann Slaytor, Jan. 26, 1814. May 8, 1814. | John and Sarah. | Susanna Miles. |
| John Schaefer, March 16, 1814. May 19, 1814. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Moser, March 11, 1814. May 22, 1814. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Thos. Nickum, Elisabeth. |
| Catharine Hackman, March 18, 1814. May 22, 1814. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Sarah Odenwaelder, Feb. 28, 1814. May 22, 1814. | Bernhart and Sarah. | Frederick Boyer, Elisabeth. |
| Adam Hertzell, Feb. 2, 1814. May 22, 1814. | Peter and Christina. | The parents. |
| Thos. Peter Haack, April 14, 1814. Sept. 26, 1814. | Peter and Margaret. | John Miller, Elisabeth. |
| Matilda Salome Erich, March 5, 1814. May 22, 1814. | Conrad and Mary. | John Ward, Salome. |
| Samuel Willis McCarty, Feb. 8, 1814. May 23, 1814. | Samuel and Ann. | The parents. |
| John Schick, March 16, 1813. May 30, 1814. | John and Jane. | The parents. |
| Andrew Seiler Melech, Nov. 22, 1813. June 3, 1814. | Godfried and Anna. | The parents. |
| Henry Frauenfelder, May 14, 1814. June 8, 1814. | Conrad and Maria. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Matilda Tilton, Sept. 9, 1811. June 12, 1814. | Peter and Elisabeth. | Peter Rohn, Elisabeth. |
| Edward Daniel, March 25, 1814. June 12, 1814. | Adam and Catharine. | Frederick Frey, Elisabeth. |
| Mary Ann Dengler, May 9, 1813. June 16, 1814. | John and Catharine. | The father and Ann Sourbeck. |
| Samuel Schick, April 22, 1814. June 19, 1814. | Christian and Margaret. | Andrew Appel, Elisabeth. |
| Elisabeth Young, March 30, 1814. June 19, 1814. | Abraham and Elisabeth. | Elisabeth Schumacher. |
| Elisabeth Taylor, Dec. 17, 1813. June 19, 1814. | Peter and Margaret. | Elisabeth Moyer. |
| Thomas Dengler, Sept. 24, 1813. June 28, 1814. | Jacob and Maria. | John Dengler, Catharine. |
| Simon Walter, March 28, 1814. July 3, 1814. | Frederick and Elisabeth. | Maria Fox. |
| Elisabeth Hertzell, Apr. 12, 1814. July 3, 1814. | John and Elisabeth. | Joseph Richard, Elisabeth Hertzell. |
| Margaret Stein, May 15, 1814. July 4, 1814. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Adam Scherer, Margaret. |
| Christiana Rees, Aug. 24, 1812. July 5, 1814. | Philip and Mary. | Jacob Rees, Christina. |
| Mary Ann Rees, May 4, 1814. July 5, 1814. | Philip and Mary. | Jacob Rees, Christina. |
| Anna Maria Wagner, May 25, 1814. July 17, 1814. | Adam and Regina. | Peter Wagner, Elisabeth. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| Robert Trail Horn, June 21, 1814. | Melchior and Isabella. | The parents. |
| July 17, 1814. | | |
| Maria Krotz, Nov. 4, 1813. | John and Catharine. | Maria Krotz. |
| July 17, 1814. | | |
| Susanna Schwartz, March 24, 1814. | Peter and Maria. | Christopher Raub, Elisabeth. |
| July 31, 1814. | | |
| Simon Lerch, May 5, 1814. | Frederick and Anna Maria. | Frederick Lerch, Elisabeth. |
| July 17, 1814. | | |
| Andrew Transue, June 28, 1814. | Abraham and Elisabeth. | Andrew Schmidt, Margaretha. |
| July 31, 1814. | | |
| George William Musselman, May 5, 1814. | Elias and Susanna. | William Raub, Christina Mes- singer. |
| Aug. 17, 1814. | | |
| John Riegel, Nov. 9, 1813. | George and Catharine. | The parents. |
| Sept. 3, 1814. | | |
| Steven Barnes, Oct. 10, 1813. | Steven and Anna. | Christoph Hertzell, Anna Barnes. |
| Sept. 11, 1814. | | |
| John Eberhart, Nov. 3, 1812. | Peter and Susanna. | Catharina Dengler. |
| Sept. 11, 1814. | | |
| John Miller, April 5, 1814. | John and Rachel. | The mother and Barbara Hemp. |
| Sept. 11, 1814. | | |
| Joseph Jacob Meixsell, July 1, 1814. | Philip and Maria. | The parents. |
| Sept. 11, 1814. | | |
| John George Odenwaelder, Sept. 12, 1814. | Peter and Feronica. | Michael Oden- waelder, Marga- ret. |
| Sept. 17, 1814. | | |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Peter Koechlein, Sept. 11, 1814. Sept. 21, 1814. | Peter and Anna Maria. | Peter Koechlein, Elisabeth. |
| Sarah Ann Werkhaeuser, May 31, 1814. Sept. 25, 1814. | Jacob and Salome. | Philip Lerch, Elisabeth Workhaeuser. |
| Samuel Salzich, April 3, 1814. Sept. 25, 1814. | John and Maria. | Philip Broeder, Christina. |
| Maria Ann Miller, Aug. 10, 1814. Sept. 28, 1814. | Henry and Elisabeth. | Peter Miller, Maria Christina. |
| William Carey, June 17, 1813. Oct. 2, 1814. | John and Christina. | Jacob Carey, Catharine. |
| (Wanting) Leshner, May 18, 1814. Oct. 9, 1814. | George and Elisabeth. | John Leshner, Susanna Helick. |
| Carl Jumper, Sept. 6, 1814. Oct. 9, 1814. | Jacob and Catharine. | Joseph Reesly, Anna Maria. |
| Anna Juliana Weis, March 28, 1814. Oct. 9, 1814. | Mathias and Christina. | John Schlauch, Susanna. |
| George Biers, Sept. 5, 1814. Oct. 15, 1814. | George and Elisabeth. | John Johnson, Susanna. |
| Sarah Kogen, Feb. 12, 1813. Oct. 31, 1814. | Henry and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Juliana Platz, March 31, 1812. Nov. 15, 1814. | Thomas and Jane. | Catharine Sommers. |
| George Platz, June 24, 1814. Nov. 15, 1814. | Thomas and Jane. | Catharine Sommers. |
| Jacob Frees, Oct. 24, 1814. Nov. 17, 1814. | Jacob and Susanna. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| John George Dean, Nov. 16, 1811. Nov. 24, 1814. | Samuel and Sarah. | John George Moser, Sarah. |
| John Metzger, Oct. 20, 1814. Nov. 24, 1814. | Philip and Margaret. | John Raub, Christina Messinger. |
| Margaret Deily, Nov. 27, 1814. Nov. 28, 1814. | Valentin and Elisabeth. | Maria Traxsell. |
| Philip Odenwaelder, Oct. 5, 1814. Nov. 20, 1814. | Philip and Elisabeth. | Michael Abel, Maria. |
| Ludwig Richard, Aug. 29, 1814. (Wanting.) | John and Susanna. | John Richard, Susanna. |
| Robert Oberly, Sept. 28. Nov. 11. | John and Catharine. | John Scheimer, Susanna. |
| Joseph Moser, Oct. 18, 1814. Nov. 20, 1814. | John and wife. | Jacob Richard, Susanne Odenwaelder. |
| Juliana Oberly, Oct. 23, 1814. Dec. 5, 1814. | George and Elisabeth. | Elisabeth Oberly. |
| Elisabeth Steinbach, Oct. 6, 1814. Dec. 18, 1814. | George and Maria. | Philip Odenwaelder, Anna Maria. |
| John Adam Schuman, Nov. 13, 1814. Dec. 18, 1814. | William and Christina. | John Adam Sand, Anna Maria. |
| Andrew Reuben Koechlein, Nov. 13, 1814. Dec. 18, 1814. | Andrew and Susanna. | William Schuman, Christina. |
| Benjamin Roth, March 21, 1814. Dec. 25, 1814. | Jacob and Susanna. | John Janson, Susanna. |
| Peter Walter, Oct. 11, 1814. Dec. 30, 1814. | Michael and Elisabeth. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Maria Belles, Nov. 13, 1814. Dec. 30, 1814. | George and Maria. | The parents. |
| Anna Maria Walter, March 30, 1814. Dec. 30, 1814. | John and Elisabeth. ANNO 1815. | The mother. |
| Peter Walter, Oct. 23, 1812. Jan. 5, 1815. | John and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Catharine Walter, March 30, 1811. Jan. 5, 1815. | John and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Anna Maria Koch, Nov. 11, 1814. Jan. 8, 1815. | Abraham and Anna Maria. | Robert Titus, Maria Catharina. |
| Susanna Pfeiffer, Dec. 27, 1814. Jan. 10, 1815. | John and Sarah. | Philip Pfeiffer, Sarah. |
| Jacob Bishoph, Oct. 13, 1814. Jan. 15, 1815. | Peter and Barbara. | Abel Lamb, Susanna. |
| Jacob Clifton, Dec. 15, 1811. Jan. 15, 1815. | John and Gertrude. | The parents. |
| Philip Emick, Nov. 10, 1813. Jan. 15, 1815. | Henry and Dorcas. | P. Hay, Barbara. |
| Alexander James Clifton, Oct. 7, 1814. Jan. 15, 1815. | John and Gertrude. | The parents. |
| Joseph Rosebury, April 24, 1814. Jan. 19, 1815. | John and Hannah. | The parents. |
| Eliza Ann Arndt Mixsell, Oct. 15, 1814. Jan. 19, 1815. | John and Diana. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Christian Schaefer, Aug. 26, 1814. Jan. 24, 1815. | Samuel and Rosina. | Christian Schick, Maria. |
| Isaac Seipel, Dec. 12, 1814. Jan. 24, 1815. | John and Maria. | Peter Miller, Maria Christina. |
| Peter Pfeiffer, Dec. 17, 1814. Jan. 25, 1815. | John and Sarah. | Peter Kocher, Elisa- beth. |
| Catharine Walter, Nov. 25, 1814. Jan. 27, 1815. | Lenhart and Sarah. | The parents. |
| Peter Ferdinand Sny- der, Dec. 26, 1814. Jan. 27, 1815. | Peter and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| John Osenbach, Dec. 18, 1814. Jan. 28, 1815. | Jacob and Magda- lena. | George Jacoby, Christina. |
| Peter Seipel, Nov. 28, 1814. Feb. 3, 1815. | Conrad and Elisa- beth. | Peter Miller, Maria Christina. |
| John Herlinger, Aug. 30, 1814. Feb. 11, 1815. | Francis and Feron- ica. | John Schweitzer, Catharine Butz. |
| Leonora Heckman, Aug. 20, 1814. Feb. 12, 1815. | John and Maria. | The parents. |
| Elenora Bittenbender, Jan. 3, 1815. Feb. 12, 1815. | William and Anna. | The parents. |
| Eliz. Cath. Snyder, Jan. 8, 1815. Feb. 12, 1815. | Samuel and Su- sanna. | The parents. |
| Carl Kessler, Jan. 8, 1815. Feb. 16, 1815. | Andrew and Catha- rine. | The mother. |
| Christina Hay, Dec. 13, 1814. Feb. 28, 1815. | Melchior and Elisa- beth. | Jacob Seip, Susanna. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|------------------------|--|
| Ann Lumbert, Sept. 25, 1814. March 12, 1815. | Charles and Ann. | The parents. |
| Jackson Arndt, Feb. 12, 1815. March 12, 1815. | George and Henrietta. | The parents. |
| Sarah Ann Nungesser, Jan. 15, 1815. March 12, 1815. | Peter and Sarah. | The parents. |
| George Jackson Everitt, Jan. 20, 1815. March 12, 1815. | John A. and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Sarah Lantz, Feb. 10, 1815. March 23, 1815. | George and Margaret. | Jacob Lantz, Dorothea Ohnangst. |
| John and William Fengel, Jan. 20, 1815. March 26, 1815. | George and Elisabeth. | George Smith and wife Elisabeth, William Eichman and Magd. Smith. |
| Louisa Catharina (wanting), Feb. 7, 1815. March 26, 1815. | George and Sarah. | Daniel Herster and Catharine. |
| Catharina Fisher, March 13, 1815. March 27, 1815. | Jacob and Julia. | The parents. |
| George Snyder Fisher, Aug. 5, 1813. March 27, 1815. | Jacob and Julia. | The parents. |
| Joseph Edelman, Dec. 15, 1814. April 7, 1815. | Peter and Elisabeth. | Abraham Kocher and Susanna. |
| Sarah Abel, Feb. 17, 1815. April 7, 1815. | Jacob and Catharine. | Peter Edelman and Elisabeth. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| Christian Young, adult. Baptized April 7, 1815. | | |
| Juliana Seipel, July 16, 1815. April 9, 1815. | Henry and Sarah. | Abraham Kocher and wife Susanna. |
| Abraham Moser, March 2, 1815. April 9, 1815. | Jacob and Magda- lena. | Abraham Kocher and wife Susanna. |
| Thomas Rieser, Jan. 18, 1815. April 9, 1815. | Conrad and Chris- tina. | Peter Koechlein and Catharina. |
| Rebecca Schaerer, Feb. 2, 1815. April 9, 1815. | Henry and Maria. | Adam Schaerer and Margaretha. |
| Ann Eliza Perry, May 3, 1814. April 12, 1815. "Schwartz." | John and Lucy. | Samuel Patterson and Maria. |
| John Franciscus Shoch, Jan. 15, 1815. Apr. 9, 1815. | Jacob E. and Rebecca. | Sabina Michler. |
| Jacob Shumacher, Jan. 24, 1815. Apr. 13, 1815. | John and Cath- arina. | The parents. |
| Rosina Berry, Jan. 22, 1815. April 13, 1815. | George and Su- sanna. | John Woodring and Elisabeth. |
| Mary Ann Werk- haeuser, Jan. 5, 1815. Apr. 13, 1815. | Valentine and Sarah. | The parents. |
| Catharine Scheier- man, March 7, 1815. Apr. 28, 1815. | Ludwig and Chris- tina. | Ludwig Wilhelm and Sabina. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Benjamin Franklin Laddig, Apr. 6, 1815. May 4, 1815. | Jacob and Sarah. | The parents. |
| John Radenbach, March 8, 1815. May 7, 1815. | John and Elisabeth. | John Knobel and Margaretha. |
| Jacob Woodring, March 22, 1815. May 7, 1815. | Nicholas and Catharine. | Jacob Steinbach and Elisabeth. |
| Elisabeth Bond, Jan. 1, 1815. May 10, 1815. | Thomas and Maria. | George Steinbach and Maria. |
| Elisabeth Gangenwer, Feb. 10, 1815. May 10, 1815. | Anthony and Sarah. | Thomas Richard and Susanna. |
| Aaron Brown, Feb. 12, 1815. May 10, 1815. | Jonathan and Elisabeth. | Jacob Frauenfelder and Catharine. |
| Elisabeth Moser, Nov. 30, 1814. May 19, 1815. | Andrew and Catharine. | Jacob Moser and Elisabeth. |
| Elisabeth Huhm, July 24, 1814. May 19, 1815. | Daniel and Elisabeth. | George Kessler, Margaret Laubach. |
| John Rees Gray, May 2, 1815. May 21, 1815. | William and Christina. | The grandfather, Jacob Rees. |
| Daniel Wagner, Dec. 16, 1814. Feb. 12, 1815. | Peter and Elisabeth. | Adam Wagner and Regina. |
| Assanias Abel, June 7, 1808. May 5, 1815. | Henry and Maria. | The parents. |
| Frederick Fitz Randolph, Feb. 8, 1814. May 25, 1815. | William and Susanna. | Elisabeth Barthold. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| John Philip Wolf, July 18, 1814. | George and Maria. | Philip Wolf and Susanna. |
| May 29, 1815. | | |
| John Henry Dewitt, Oct. 9, 1814. | Jacob and Catharine. | John Doering and Elisabeth Pomp. |
| June 8, 1815. | | |
| Jeremiah Kotz, March 27, 1815. | Henry and Charity. | The parents. |
| June 18, 1815. | | |
| Rosanna Ward, Dec. 9, 1814. | Adam and Susanna. | The parents. |
| June 23, 1815. | | |
| Sabina Christina Sheip, May 14, 1815. | Jacob and Magdalena. | John Sheip, Maria Miller. |
| June 25, 1815. | | |
| Christian Kaemrer, April 27, 1815. | George and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| July 16, 1815. | | |
| Daniel Edelman, April 27, 1815. | Conrad and Maria. | Abraham Kocher and Susanna. |
| July 16, 1815. | | |
| Susanna Odenwelder, May 24, 1815. | John and Anna Margaret. | Jacob Richard and Susanna. |
| July 30, 1815. | | |
| Sarah Ann Bauers, May 14, 1814. | Henry and Margaret. | The parents. |
| Aug. 2, 1815. | | |
| Susanna Cath. Dengler, April 22, 1815. | Jacob and Maria. | Catharine Sommers. |
| Aug. 9, 1815. | | |
| Catharine Bess, July 6, 1815. | Jacob and Catharine. | George Knecht and Catharine. |
| Aug. 10, 1815. | | |
| Peter Lantz, July 21, 1815. | Peter and Maria. | Peter Lantz and Catharine. |
| Aug. 27, 1815. | | |
| Margaret Kraemer, May 2, 1815. | William and Susanna. | Margaret Jacoby. |
| Sept. 7, 1815. | | |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Andrew Dengler, March 5, 1815. Sept. 9, 1815. | George and Margaret. | The mother. |
| Henrietta Bruch, June 20, 1815. Sept. 13, 1815. | Jacob and Catharine. | William Yates and Maria. |
| Henry Pike Baldy, July 8, 1815. Sept. 14, 1815. | John and Elisabeth. | Susanna Weygandt. |
| Mary Ann Jumper, March 13, 1815. Sept. 22, 1815. | Conrad and Magdalena. | George Kuhn, Elisabeth Kotz. |
| Peter Dietz, May 23, 1815. Oct. 20, 1815. | Nicholas and Margaret. | The parents. |
| George William Woodring, Aug. 25, 1815. Oct. 22, 1815. | John and Elisabeth. | George Coleman and Catharine. |
| Eleanora Pomp, Oct. 16, 1815. Oct. 27, 1815. | Thomas and Catharina. | The parents. |
| Steven Decatur Dietrich, Aug. 4, 1815. Nov. 4, 1815. | Jacob and Salome. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Weiss, Sept. 21. Nov. 5. | Solomon and Maria. | Jacob Kotz, Rebecca Frankenfield. |
| Rosina Woodring, Sept. 19, 1815. Nov. 19, 1815. | William and Rosina. | Jacob Steinbach and Elisabeth. |
| Daniel Feit, Sept. 27, 1815. Nov. 19, 1815. | Paul and Catharine. | The parents. |
| Mary Ann Deily, Nov. 12, 1815. Nov. 19, 1815. | Valentine and Elisabeth. | Joseph Traxsell, Mary Rayer. |
| Anna Maria Wagner, Sept. 12, 1815. Nov. 20, 1815. | George and Elisabeth. | Frederick Wagner and Catharine. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Elisabeth Matilda Seip, May 28, 1815. Nov. 26, 1815. | Jacob and Susanna. | George Hilliard and Margaret. |
| Daniel Keller, Nov. 16, 1815. Nov. 29, 1815. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Jacob Keller and Elisabeth. |
| Sally Hollart, May 7, 1815. Nov. 30, 1815. | David and Mary. | Catharine Erich. |
| George Adam Yeisley, Oct. 10, 1815. Dec. 25, 1815. | Nicholas and Sarah. | Abraham Herzell, Christina. |
| ANNO 1816. | | |
| Joseph Koch, Sept. 15, 1815. Jan. 1, 1816. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Abraham Koch, Anna Maria. |
| Isaiah Stocker, Sept. 6, 1815. Jan. 1, 1816. | John and Susanna. | Peter Koechlein, Elisabeth. |
| Lydia Transue, — 1815. Jan. 27, 1816. | Jacob and Lydia. | Maria Bond. |
| Maria White, July 26, 1814. Feb. 10, 1816. | William and Susan. | Frederick Barthold, Elisabeth. |
| Easter Krahn, Feb. 19, 1815. Feb. 11, 1816. | Abraham and Sarah. | The parents. |
| Anna Maria Stem, Sept. 1, 1815. Feb. 11, 1816. | John and Anna. | Henry Schaerer, Anna Maria. |
| William Heller, Sept. 20, 1815. Feb. 11, 1816. | Jacob and Susanna. | Daniel Reichard, Dorothea. |
| Zirus Dengler, Jan. 1, 1815. March 9, 1816. | John and Catharine. | John Messinger, Catharine. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Adam Lewis Horn, Dec. 21, 1815. March 10, 1816. | John and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Peter Young, Nov. 8, 1814. March 10, 1816. | Peter and Anna. | The parents. |
| Catharine Feit, Feb. 11, 1816. March 10, 1816. | John and Catharine. | The mother. |
| John Oberly, Feb. 2, 1816. March 23, 1816. | John and Eva. | The parents. |
| James Neigh, Aug. 8, 1813. March 25, 1816. | Samuel and Catharine. | The parents. |
| Matilda and Malessa Barnes, March 19, 1816. April 1, 1816. | Stephen and Anna. | Henry Doeringer, Lewis Castner. |
| William Ross, Nov. 11, 1815. April 5, 1816. | Joseph and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Simon Koehler, Jan. 8, 1816. April 7, 1816. | Peter and Magdalena. | Conrad Kocher, Elisabeth. |
| Matthew Herzell, Sept. 21, 1815. April 7, 1816. | Peter and Christina. | The parents. |
| Catharine Lerch, March 28, 1816. April 7, 1816. | Anthony and Catharine. | John Lerch, Rosina. |
| Lusianna Kind, March 14, 1816. May 2, 1816. | Isaac and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Ann Elisabeth Nicholas, Dec. 25, 1815. May 2, 1816. | William and Elisabeth. | Daniel Weber, Hannah. |
| Rebecca Hackman, Nov. 11, 1815. May 5, 1816. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Sarah Ann Miller, Nov. 26, 1815. May 5, 1816. | William and Maria. | Christina Laddig. |
| Anna Matilda Loescher, Oct. 24, 1815. May 5, 1816. | George and Elisabeth. | David Stocker, Christina Uhler. |
| Elisabeth Metzgar, Jan. 30, 1816. May 5, 1816. | Christian and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| William Meixsell Burke, March 26, 1816. May 8, 1816. | Joseph and Susan. | The parents. |
| Sarah Siegely, April 1, 1816. May 9, 1816. | George and Susanna. | John Koch, Maria. |
| Anna Maria Eliz. Shnyder, Jan. 17, 1816. May 12, 1816. | Peter and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Susanna Eliz. Bittenbender, Jan. 19, 1816. May 12, 1816. | William and Ann. | The parents. |
| William Ferdinand Shnyder, Dec. 1, 1815. May 12, 1816. | William and Sarah. | Susan Young. |
| Mary Ann Shick, Oct. 7, 1815. May 15, 1816. | John and Jane. | The parents. |
| Anna Maria Lerch, Apr. 13, 1816. May 23, 1816. | George and Anna Maria. | Frederick Lerch, Elisabeth. |
| Elisabeth Riegel, Nov. 18, 1815. May 30, 1816. | George and Catharine. | Elisabeth Gehres. |
| Charles Kutzler, Nov. 13, 1815. June 1, 1816. | Christian and Susanna. | George Walter, Sarah. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Abraham Coleman, Apr. 1, 1816. May 2, 1816. | Samuel and Maria. | Abraham Klauss, Barbara. |
| Sophia Frauenfelder, Dec. 28, 1815. May 2, 1816. | Jacob and Catharine. | Conrad Kocher, Elisabeth. |
| Catharine Pfeiffer, Apr. 24, 1816. June 9, 1816. | Philip and Sarah. | John Bess, Magdalen. |
| Christina Traxsell, Dec. 25, 1814. June 16, 1816. | Jacob and Maria. | Christina Gehry. |
| Mary Ann Gehry, Oct. 14, 1815. June 16, 1816. | John and Christina. | Maria Traxsell. |
| Susanna Wilhelmina Traxsell, May 5, 1816. June 23, 1816. | John and Elisabeth. | John Bishop, Anna. |
| Anna Elisabeth Bishop, March 17, 1816. June 23, 1816. | John, Anna. | Jacob Reichard, Elisabeth. |
| Anna Maria Coleman, Apr. 18, 1816. June 30, 1816. | Joseph, Maria Magdalena. | Frederick Boyer, Elisabeth. |
| Eliza Ann Transue, July 9, 1816. July 12, 1816. | Abraham, Elisabeth. | Thomas Reichard, Susanna. |
| John Geo. M. Stansbury, Feb. 3, 1816. July 16, 1816. | Jacob, Christina. | George Moser, Elisabeth Raub. |
| Joseph Koechlein, June 22, 1816. July 28, 1816. | Peter, Maria. | Peter Edelman, Elisabeth. |
| Cath. Ann Schumacher, Jan. 14, 1816. July 30, 1816. | Samuel, Maria. | Daniel Raub, Catharine. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| David Moser, May 31, 1816. Aug. 11, 1816. | Jacob, Elisabeth. | John Odenwaelder, Ann Margaret. |
| Christina Herzel, June 1, 1816. Aug. 11, 1816. | John, Elisabeth. | Abraham Herzel, Christina. |
| Daniel Brinker, April 15, 1816. Aug. 13, 1816. | George Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Elias Musselman, March 20, 1816. Aug. 25, 1816. | Elias, Susanna. | The parents. |
| Reuben S. Lamb, July 22, 1816. Aug. 25, 1816. | Abel, Susanna. | Michael Seip, Catharine. |
| Mary Ann Traxsell, May 17, 1816. Aug. 25, 1816. | Michael, Catharine. | George Weinberg, Susanna. |
| Elisabeth Young, Aug. 5, 1816. Sept. 26, 1816. | Peter, Amy. | The parents. |
| Lorenzo Worman, Jan. 24, 1816. Oct. 6, 1816. | John, Jane. | Jacob Heller, Susanna. |
| John Shumacher, Aug. 7, 1816. Oct. 20, 1816. | John, Catharine. | The parents. |
| John Herzell, Aug. 22, 1816. Oct. 20, 1816. | Samuel, Susanna. | Christian Herzell, Anna Maria. |
| Henry Heckman, March 27, 1811. Oct. 20, 1816. | George, Mary. | Henry Shnyder, Catharine. |
| Catharine Heckman, Feb. 22, 1815. Oct. 20, 1816. | George, Mary. | Henry Shnyder, Catharine. |
| Mary Shnyder, Aug. 25, 1816. Oct. 20, 1816. | Samuel, Susanna. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Sarah Ann Steinbach, Sept. 26, 1816. Nov. 17, 1816. | George, Maria. | Anna Maria Bond. |
| Henry Jacob Young, Nov. 24, 1816. Dec. 15, 1816. | Peter, Ann. | The parents. |
| Henrietta Louisa Young, Nov. 24, 1816. Dec. 15, 1816. | Peter, Ann. | The parents. |
| Lisetta Cath. Sheip, Nov. 8, 1816. Dec. 15, 1816. | Jacob, Maria Magdalena. | John Sheip, Maria Christina. |
| John William Jacob Schlaugh, Oct. 27, 1816. Dec. 15, 1816. | John, Susanna. | The parents. |
| ANNO 1817. | | |
| George Miller, Oct. 16, 1816. Jan. 1, 1817. | John and Rachel. | The father, Margaret Miller. |
| Christian Butz, Oct. 13, 1814. Jan. 1, 1817. | David and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Susanna Butz, Nov. 27, 1816. Jan. 1, 1817. | David and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Christian Keiper, Dec. 4, 1816. Jan. 1, 1817. | Peter and Maria. | The parents. |
| Samuel Kinsey Mixsell, July 20, 1816. Jan. 3, 1817. | Philip and Maria. | The father, Eva Wagner. |
| George Walter, Oct. 12, 1816. Jan. 21, 1817. | Michael and Elisabeth. | George Hilliard, Margaret. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| John Transue, Dec. 12, 1816. | Anthony and Maria. | John Koch, Maria. |
| Jan. 23, 1817. | | |
| Susanna Roth, Sept. 3, 1816. | Jacob and Susanna. | Jacob Seip, Susanna. |
| Feb. 23, 1817. | | |
| Sarah Seipel, March 8, 1816. | Henry and Sarah. | The parents |
| Feb. 26, 1817. | | |
| Elisabeth Seip, Jan. 15, 1817. | Jacob and Susanna. | The parents |
| March 31, 1817. | | |
| Jacob Arndt Meixsell, Feb. 17, 1817. | John and Diana. | The parents. |
| April 3, 1817. | | |
| David Appel, Dec. 27, 1816. | Andrew and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| April 6, 1817. | | |
| Jacob Moser, Dec. 30, 1816. | Andrew and Catharine. | John Frutschman, Margaret. |
| April 7, 1817. | | |
| Isaac Moser, Dec. 30, 1816. | Andrew and Catharine. | Samuel Nickum, Elisabeth. |
| April 7, 1817. | | |
| Sarah Ann Walter, Nov. 6, 1816. | William and Maria. | Bernhart Walter, Maria. |
| April 19, 1817. | | |
| Matilda Odenwaelder, Dec. 13, 1815. | Jacob and Maria. | The parents. |
| April 19, 1817. | | |
| Sally Ann Weinland, Sept. 14, 1816. | Christian and Elisabeth. | Michael Odenwaelder, Margaret. |
| April 19, 1817. | | |
| William Hackman, March 9, 1817. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| April 27, 1817. | | |
| Susanna Kieffer, Feb. 14, 1817. | Andrew and Elisabeth. | John Odenwaelder Margaret. |
| April 27, 1817. | | |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Susanna Biers, Sept. 25, 1817. ¹ April 27, 1817. | George and Elisabeth. | Frederick Moser, Rosina. |
| Edward Kaemrer, Feb. 25, 1817. March 19, 1817. | George and Elisabeth. | Nicholas Roth. |
| William Smith, Sept. 23, 1815. May 4, 1817. | John and Mary. | Frederick Barthold, Eva Maria Erb. |
| Henry Gustavus Wolf, Feb. 3, 1817. May 4, 1817. | George and Maria. | Frederick Barthold, Elisabeth. |
| Elisabeth Gulick, Jan. 12, 1814. May 4, 1817. | Nathan and Elisabeth. | Frederick Barthold, Elisabeth. |
| Margaret Gulick, April 7, 1816. May 4, 1817. | Nathan and Elisabeth. | Frederick Barthold, Mary Wolf. |
| John Henry Essert, May 3, 1816. May 4, 1817. | John and Hannah. | Frederick Wagner, Anna. |
| Peter Koch, Feb. 18, 1817. May 4, 1817. | Abraham and Anna. | Jacob Koch, Elisabeth. |
| Sabina Schade, Feb. 8, 1817. May 4, 1817. | John and Susanna. | Henry Klauss, Elisabeth. |
| John Bess, May 4, 1817. June 1, 1817. | Jacob and Catharine. | Philip Oden- waelder, Elisabeth. |
| Andrew Krotz, Oct. 31, 1816. June 1, 1817. | John and Catharine. | George Lerch, Maria. |
| Catharine Oden- waelder, April 4, 1817. June 1, 1817. | Philip and Elisabeth. | Jacob Bess, Catharine. |

¹ Evidently a mistake.

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Louisa Kraemer, March 23, 1817. June 2, 1817. | William and Susanna. | Jacob Shimer, Elisabeth. |
| William Fehr, Feb. 14, 1817. June 8, 1817. | George and Susanna. | Michael Fehr, Elisabeth. |
| Anna Maria Moser, July 19, 1815. July 21, 1817. | George and Maria. | The parents. |
| William Ettinger, Oct. 18, 1812. July 31, 1817. | Abraham and Veronica. | The parents. |
| Daniel Ettinger, May 8, 1817. July 31, 1817. | Abraham and Veronica. | Daniel Raub, Catharine. |
| George William Raub, May 20, 1817. Aug. 2, 1817. | William and Elisabeth. | Peter Seiler, Margaret. |
| Peter Berry, June 12, 1817. Aug. 10, 1817. | George, Susanna. | Philip Peiffer, Sarah. |
| Evelina Faber Susan Rose Arndt, Oct. 16, 1816. July 1, 1817. | George, Henrietta. | Eva Faber, Maria Hayes. |
| William Bixler Reiss, March 9, 1817. July 13, 1817. | Peter and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Rosina Herzell, April 7, 1817. July 13, 1817. | Abraham and Christina. | Samuel Herzell, Susanna. |
| Caroline Simon, Jan. 8, 1816. Aug. 31, 1817. | Michael and Maria. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Walter, May 27, 1817. Aug. 24, 1817. | Frederick and Elisabeth. | Elisabeth Schumacher. |
| Andrew Simon, April 12, 1817. Aug. 24, 1817. | John and Susanna. | Andrew Hay, Elisabeth. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Henry S. Carey, Jan. 30, 1817. Aug. 24, 1817. | John and Christina. | Henry Shnyder, Catharine. |
| Susan Seagreaves, Oct. 22, 1815. Nov. 24, 1817. | Henry and Eva. | John Shuck, Mary Lucker. |
| Joseph Lewis Sculy, April 1, 1813. Sept. 3, 1817. | William and Margaret. | The parents. |
| Steven Decatur Sculy, May 14, 1815. Sept. 3, 1817. | William and Margaret. | The parents. |
| David Sculy, June 1, 1817. Sept. 3, 1817. | William and Margaret. | The parents. |
| Mary Annanetta Snyder, July 24, 1816. Sept. 3, 1817. | Joseph and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Edmund Odenwaelder, Sept. 25, 1816. Sept. 3, 1816. | Philip and Elisabeth. | Christian Butz, Magdalena. |
| John William Loesher, May 23, 1817. Sept. 4, 1817. | George and Elisabeth. | Jacob Kaemrer, Magdalena. |
| Rosanna Traxsell, Feb. 4, 1817. Sept. 14, 1817. | George and Rosina. | Andrew Hay, Elisabeth. |
| Sarah Ann Arner, Feb. 24, 1817. May 3, 1817. | Henry and Catharine. | Jacob Schnabel, Elisabeth. |
| Abraham Brotzman, Aug. 29, 1817. Sept. 13, 1817. | Joseph and Elisabeth. | Maria Brotzman. |
| Malvina Fierer, Sept. 1, 1811. Oct. 3, 1817. | John and Elisabeth. | The mother. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Eva Fierer, Jan. 23, 1812. Oct. 3, 1817. | John and Elisabeth. | The mother. |
| Maria Fierer, July 4, 1815. Oct. 3, 1817. | John and Elisabeth. | The mother. |
| John McClaughin. Dec. 15, 1814. Oct. 3, 1817. | Anthony and Anna. | The mother. |
| William Valentine Deyli, Sept. 23, 1817. Oct. 5, 1817. | Valentine and Elisabeth. | Philip Deily, Anna Maria. |
| Anna Maria Traxsell, Apr. 13, 1817. Oct. 5, 1817. | Jacob and Maria. | Valentine Deily, Elisabeth. |
| Catharine Woodring, Sept. 10, 1817. Oct. 19, 1817. | Nicholas and Catharine. | Jacob Bess, Catharine. |
| John Ervin, Feb. 11, 1817. Oct. 24, 1817. | Hannah Robbins. | Joseph Traxsell, Maria Bishop. |
| Samuel Ward, Sept. 8, 1817. Nov. 16, 1817. | Adam and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Nicholas Lantz, Nov. 16, 1817. Dec. 23, 1817. | Peter and Maria. | Nicholas Klein, Margaret. |
| Anna Eliz. Knauss, Oct. 1, 1815. Dec. 30, 1817. | John and Regina. | The parents. |
| ANNO 1818. | | |
| Elisabeth Bishop, Oct. 30, 1817. Jan. 11, 1818. | Peter and Barbara. | Charles Hay, Elisabeth. |
| Edmond Keller, Oct. 3, 1817. Jan. 11, 1818. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Peter Odenwaelder, Veronica. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Simon Laddig, Oct. 7, 1817. Jan. 16, 1818. | Jacob and Maria. | The parents. |
| Lewis Seip, Oct. 20, 1817. Jan. 25, 1818. | John and Salome. | Conrad Haas, Hannah. |
| Maria Ohnangst, Dec. 13, 1817. Jan. 31, 1818. | Philip and Ann Margaret. | The parents. |
| Edmond Herzell, Oct. 6, 1814. Feb. 8, 1818. | Jacob and Cath- arine. | Christopher Herzell. |
| Phoebe Ann Herzell, April 13, 1817. Feb. 8, 1818. | Jacob and Cath- arine. | Benjamin Medler, Margaret. |
| Sarah Ann Weiss, Sept. 19, 1817. Feb. 21, 1818. | Solomon and Maria. | The parents. |
| Sarah Ann Edelman, Oct. 7, 1817. March 6, 1818. | Conrad and Maria. | Philip Odenwael- der, Elisabeth. |
| Maria Eckart, Sept. 28, 1816. March 8, 1818. | John and Sarah. | Michael Franken- feld, Susanna Eckart. |
| Joseph Shnyder, Feb. 13, 1818. March 9, 1818. | John and Elisa- beth. | The parents. |
| Adam Heckman, Apr. 25, 1817. March 31, 1818. | George and Maria. | The mother. |
| Hannah Walter, Jan. 10, 1818. Apr. 11, 1818. | Jacob and Elisa- beth. | The parents. |
| Thos. Richard Pomp, March 7, 1818. Apr. 8, 1818. | Thomas and Cath- arine. | Thomas Richard, Susanna. |
| Joseph Broeder, Feb. 12, 1818. Apr. 18, 1818. | John and Elisa- beth. | Joseph Coleman, Magdalena. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Anna Matilda Coleman. Feb. 2, 1818. Apr. 21, 1818. | Samuel and Mary. | George Shade, Elisabeth. |
| Samuel Belles, June 8, 1817. Apr. 26, 1818. | John and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Susanna Belles, Jan. 19, 1818. Apr. 26, 1818. | Joseph and Sarah. | Joseph Wolbach, Rachel. |
| Catharine Odenwael- der, Feb. 21, 1818. May 3, 1818. | John and Mar- garet. | Philip Odenwael- der, Elisabeth. |
| Susanna Oden- waelder, Nov. 27, 1817. May 3, 1818. | Bernhart and Sarah. | Henry Yaeger, Susanna. |
| George Kutzler, Jan. 11, 1818. May 3, 1818. | Christian and Su- sanna. | Henry Messinger, Sarah. |
| Anthony Lerch, Feb. 16, 1818. May 3, 1818. | Anthony and Elis- abeth. | Michael Fraess, Gertrude. |
| Rosina Shumacher, Jan. 11, 1818. May 3, 1818. | John and Cath- arine. | The parents. |
| Jennetta Leidig, Sept. 3, 1809. May 12, 1818. | John and Juliana. | The parents. |
| Thomas Leidig, Dec. 15, 1814. May 12, 1818. | John and Juliana. | The parents. |
| Juliana Leidig, Feb. 13, 1818. May 12, 1818. | John and Juliana. | The parents. |
| Sarah Ann Dengler, July 22, 1816. May 18, 1818. | Jacob and Maria. | Cath. Sommer. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| Peter Thomas Miller, May 13, 1818. May 22, 1818. | Peter and Hester. | John Sheip, Elisabeth Pomp. |
| Catharine Koechlein, March 26, 1818. May 30, 1818. | Peter and Maria. | Catharine Edelman. |
| Samuel Kocher, Jan. 12, 1818. May 31, 1818. | Jonas and Catharine. | Samuel Neigh, Eva. |
| Hanna Eliz. Dreisbach, Jan. 7, 1818. May 31, 1818. | Adam and Eliza. | John Neiss, Cath. Dreisbach. |
| Elisabeth Bruch, April 7, 1818. June 28, 1818. | George and Catharine. | Jacob Lantz, Elisabeth Schaerer. |
| John Richard, April 15, 1818. June 28, 1818. | Jacob and Susanna. | John Odenwaelder, Sr., Eliz. Margaretha. |
| Mary Ann Wilhelm, May 12, 1818. June 28, 1818. | Henry and Susan. | Andrew Appel, Elisabeth. |
| Eliza Oberly, May 20, 1818. July 7, 1818. | George and Elisabeth. | John Schweitzer, Magdalena. |
| Elisabeth Young, June 25, 1818. July 11, 1818. | Peter and Margaret. | Eva Schower. |
| Conrad Seipel, Dec. 19, 1817. July 12, 1818. | Henry and Sarah. | George Dewalt, Elisabeth Wagner. |
| Susanna Herzell, May 30, 1818. July 12, 1818. | Samuel and Susanna. | Abraham Herzell, Christina. |
| Daniel Butz, July 13, 1818. Aug. 12, 1818. | David and Maria. | The parents. |
| John Woodring, April 2, 1818. Aug. 23, 1818. | John and Elisabeth. | John Bess, Magdalena. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| Isaac Yeisley, July 3, 1818. Aug. 23, 1818. | Nicholas and Sarah. | Jacob Spangenberg, Susanna. |
| Marietta Salzig, March 7, 1818. Aug. 23, 1818. | John and Maria. | John Coleman, Jane Salzig. |
| George Peter Essert, Aug. 11, 1818. Aug. 29, 1818. | John and Hannah. | Peter Miller Jun ^r ., Hetty. |
| Thomas Stem, Nov. 6, 1817. Aug. 31, 1818. | John and Anna. | The parents. |
| Eliza Ann Hackman, June 28, 1818. Sept. 20, 1818. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Susanna Cath. Shnyder, June 17, 1818. Sept. 24, 1818. | Joseph and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Wilhelmina Eliz. West. Sept. 7, 1817. Sept. 24, 1818. | George and Catharine. | The parents. |
| David Steitinger, Oct. 4, 1805. Sept. 24, 1818. | John and Christina. | The mother. |
| Ellenora Worman, Sept. 8, 1811. Sept. 24, 1818. | Andrew and Maria. | Christina Steitinger. |
| Caroline Worman, March 7, 1815. Sept. 24, 1818. | Andrew and Maria. | Margaret Purlees. |
| Andrew Worman, Nov. 8, 1817. Sept. 24, 1818. | Andrew and Maria. | Elisabeth Schmidt. |
| Catharine Bachman, Nov. 26, 1815. Sept. 24, 1818. | Abraham and Anna. | Andrew Worman, Maria. |
| Elisabeth Bachman, Feb. 10, 1818. Sept. 24, 1818. | Abraham and Anna. | Elisabeth Schmidt. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Henrietta Dietz, Sept. 17, 1818. Sept. 25, 1818. | Nicholas and Mary. | The mother. |
| Maria Diehl, Aug. 17, 1818. Sept. 28, 1818. | Maria Diehl. | Margaret Diehl. |
| Maria Ann Juliana Bittenbender, Feb. 1, 1818. Nov. 15, 1818. | William and Ann. | Conrad Bittenbender, Elisabeth. |
| Sophia Sabina Snyder, Oct. 7, 1818. Nov. 5, 1818. | Samuel and Susanna. | The father and Cath. Snyder. |
| Susanna H. Odenwaelder, Sept. 25, 1818. Nov. 15, 1818. | Michael and Sarah. | The parents. |
| Christopher Nicholas, Feb. 25, 1818. Nov. 16, 1818. | William and Elisabeth. | Christoph Engel, Susanna. |
| (Wanting) O'daniel, May 30, 1818. Oct. 17, 1818. | Dennis and Elisabeth. | Joseph Gehres, Susanna. |
| Lewis Nicholas, July 6, 1818. Oct. 18, 1818. | Joseph and Elisabeth. | John Roeder, Sophia. |
| Margaret Lerch, Sept. 1, 1818. Oct. 18, 1818. | George and Maria. | John Lerch, Rosina. |
| William Henry Sheip, Aug. 27, 1818. Oct. 18, 1818. | Jacob and Maria Magd. | The parents. |
| Sophia Cath. Shnyder, March 16, 1818. Oct. 27, 1818. | Peter and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Stocker, July 30, 1818. Nov. 15, 1818. | George and Rosina. | Robert Ewing, Susanna Diehl. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Jacob Young, Apr. 29, 1818. Nov. 18, 1818. | Peter and Amy. | The parents. |
| Emelia Eliz. Philips, Aug. 13, 1818. Dec. 1, 1818. | John and Maria. | Jacob Sheip, Maria Christina. |
| Eliza Ann Coleman, Oct. 13, 1818. Nov. 13, 1818. | Benjamin and Catharine. | George Oberly, Elisabeth. |
| Rosina Brotzman, Sept. 6, 1818. Dec. 14, 1818. | Peter and Sarah Ann. | Frederick Moser, Rosina. |
| ANNO 1819. | | |
| William R. Grotz, Sept. 21, 1818. Jan. 6, 1819. | Henry and Sarah. | Robert Miller and Catharine. |
| Sarah Young, Nov. 21, 1818. Jan. 22, 1819. | Adam and Mar- garet. | John Bess, Magda- lena. |
| Solomon Walter, Dec. 25, 1818. Jan. 24, 1819. | Peter and Abigail. | The parents. |
| Christina Walter, Dec. 20, 1818. Jan. 24, 1819. | Michael and Elisa- beth. | Solomon Walter, Christina Seip. |
| Matilda Gaehres, Nov. 30, 1818. Jan. 27, 1819. | George and Catha- rine. | Samuel Herzell, Susanna. |
| William H. Sea- greaves, July 20, 1818. Feb. 7, 1819. | Henry and Eva. | John Shuck, Catharine Shny- der. |
| George Gangenwehr, Jan. 20, 1819. Feb. 7, 1819. | Jacob and Maria. | John Kessler, Elis- abeth Hay. |
| Charles Heinlein, Aug. 16, 1816. March 8, 1819. | George and Elisa- beth. | Frederick Moser, Rosina. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Anna Maria Heinlein, Jan. 7, 1819. March 8, 1819. | George and Elisabeth. | John Kessler, Maria Shuel. |
| Regina Brotzman, Feb. 17, 1819. March 11, 1819. | Joseph and Elisabeth. | Andrew Kieffer, Elisabeth. |
| Alexander Young, Feb. 27, 1819. March 12, 1819. | Peter and Amy. | The parents. |
| Daniel Black, Oct. 30, 1818. March 12, 1819. | James and Mary. | The parents. |
| Abraham Transue, March 13, 1819. March 22, 1819. | Anthony and Ann Maria. | John Koch, Ann Maria. |
| Matilda Woodring, Feb. 17, 1819. March 25, 1819. | Philip and Elisabeth. | Nicholas Woodring, Catharine. |
| Lisetta Weiss, July 24, 1818. April 2, 1819. | Matthias and Christina. | Susanna Conrad. |
| Charles Hay, Dec. 14, 1818. April 2, 1819. | The mother is Maria Froelich. | George Lerch, Maria. |
| Eva Odenwaelder, March 13, 1818. April 8, 1819. | Jacob and Mary. | The parents. |
| Margaret Weinland, Jan. 24, 1819. April 8, 1819. | Christian B. and Elisabeth. | Jacob Odenwaelder, Mary. |
| Anna Matilda Scherer, Feb. 8, 1819. April 9, 1819. | Henry and Anna Maria. | John Stemm, Anna. |
| Samuel Gehres, March 17, 1819. April 20, 1819. | Joseph and Susanna. | Samuel Herzell, Susanna. |
| Catharine Janson, Adult—bap. May 28, 1819. | Daniel and Margaret. | |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|------------------------|--|
| Rebecca Ackerman, Nov. 20, 1818. May 29, 1819. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Peter Edelman, Elisabeth. |
| Andrew Brinker, Dec. 20, 1818. May 30, 1819. | George and Elisabeth. | Andrew Schmidt, Margaret. |
| Susanna Peiffer, Feb. 14, 1819. May 30, 1819. | Philip and Sarah. | Sam ^l Wollenschlaeger, Dorothea. |
| Samuel Coleman, March 21, 1819. May 30, 1819. | Joseph and Magdalena. | Henry Derr, Rebecca. |
| Abraham Backaw, Oct. 26, 1818. May 30, 1819. | William and Elisabeth. | George Sickman, Sarah. |
| Catharine Bess, May 8, 1819. May 31, 1819. | Jacob and Catharine. | John Scheively, Elisabeth. |
| John Peter Jacoby, May 28, 1819. May 31, 1819. | Peter and Maria. | Margaret Jacoby. |
| Susanna Loesher, Feb. 28, 1819. June 13, 1819. | John and Elisabeth. | Harry Messinger, Sarah. |
| Catharine Eckart, April 11, 1819. June 13, 1819. | John and Sarah. | William Wayn (?), Elisabeth. |
| Lydia Moser, March 6, 1819. June 27, 1819. | George and Maria. | Jacob Bess, Lydia Klein. |
| William Zimmerman, May 2, 1819. June 20, 1819. | Joseph and Maria. | Isaac Scheimer, Elisabeth. |
| Wilhelmina Laddig, March 31, 1819. July 25, 1819. | Jacob and Maria. | The parents. |
| Caroline Maria Weygandt, Aug. 3, 1819. Aug. 22, 1819. | Peter and Barbara. | Nicholas Klein, Maria Ohl. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Susanna Koch, June 10, 1819. Aug. 22, 1819. | Abraham and Anna Maria. | Leonard Frank- field, Susanna. |
| Samuel Miller, March 13, 1819. Aug. 22, 1819. | John and Rachael. | The parents. |
| Isaac Hayney, July 13, 1819. Aug. 22, 1819. | John and Cath- arine. | Henry Ohnangsh, Elisabeth Taylor. |
| Sarah Ann Dennis, June 15, 1819. Sept. 19, 1819. | Peter and Maria. | John Hoffman, Maria Sarah. |
| Andrew Appel, May 23, 1819. Oct. 3, 1819. | Andrew and Elisa- beth. | Peter Odenwaelder, Veronica. |
| William Odenwael- der, Jan. 2, 1819. Oct. 17, 1819. | Philip and Elisa- beth. | The parents. |
| William Keller, July 17, 1819. Oct. 17, 1819. | Jacob and Elisa- beth. | Joseph Richard, Elisabeth. |
| John Jacob Carey, April 1, 1819. Oct. 17, 1819. | John and Christina. | John Schuck, Rosina Pence. |
| Sophia Heckman, March 15, 1819. Oct. 24, 1819. | George and Maria. | Charles Shnyder, Elisabeth Pomp. |
| Maria Trahn, July 7, 1819. Oct. 28, 1819. | Matthew and Anna. | Catharine Smith. |
| Margaret Walter, Oct. 31, 1819. Nov. 7, 1819. | Frederick and Elisabeth. | Andrew Schmidt, Margaret. |
| Susanna Belles, March 21, 1819. Nov. 10, 1819. | John and Elisa- beth. | The parents. |
| Nicholas Traxsell, Aug. 13, 1819. Nov. 14, 1819. | Jacob and Maria. | Nicholas Traxsell. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| Margaret Deily, Sept. 13, 1819. Nov. 14, 1819. | Valentine and Elisabeth. | Maria Traxsell. |
| Henry Steinbach, Oct. 2, 1819. Nov. 14, 1819. | George and Maria. | Nicholas Bess, Elisabeth Sheively. |
| Philip Meixsell, May 12, 1819. Nov. 19, 1819. | Philip and Maria. | The father and grandmother, Eva Wagoner. |
| John Stocker, Sept. 7, 1819. Dec. 2, 1819. | The mother is Margaret Koechlein. | Peter Koechlein, Sr., Anna Elisabeth. |
| John Young, Oct. 6, 1819. Dec. 12, 1819. | Daniel and Catharine. | Adam Young, Elisabeth. |
| Sarah Herzell, Oct. 3, 1819. Dec. 25, 1819. | Abraham and Christina. | Nicholas Yeisley, Sarah. |
| Anna Maria Eichman, Oct. 24, 1819. Dec. 25, 1819. | Henry and Elisabeth. | Jacob Scheip, Maria Magdalena. |
| Anna Maria Weygandt, April 9, 1819. Dec. 25, 1819. | Catharine Weygandt, widow. | Henry Eichman, Elisabeth. |
| ANNO 1820. | | |
| Maria Kocher, July 4, 1819, Jan. 1, 1820. | John and Maria. | George Lerch, Maria. |
| William Koechlein, Dec. 4, 1819. Jan. 1, 1820. | Peter and Maria. | Peter Maurer, Ann Margaret. |
| Christina Shnyder, Nov. 23, 1819. Jan. 5, 1820. | John and Elisabeth. | George Hilliart, Margaret. |
| Elisabeth Keiper, Nov. 12, 1819. Jan. 9, 1820. | Peter and Mary. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| David Edelman, Aug. 31, 1819. Jan. 10, 1820. | Peter and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Ann Maria Broeder, Dec. 15, 1819. Jan. 23, 1820. | John and Elisabeth. | Adam Schlecht, Susanna. |
| Henry Raub, Nov. 9, 1819. Jan. 27, 1820. | Bernhart and Maria. | Henry Krotz, Sarah. |
| Sophia Messinger, Nov. 21, 1819. Feb. 6, 1820. | Henry and Sarah. | John Roeder, Sophia. |
| Eva Bishop, Dec. 15, 1819. Feb. 6, 1820. | Peter and Barbara. | The parents. |
| Anna Maria Long, Nov. 27, 1819. Feb. 8, 1820. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | John Laubach, Susanna. |
| Mary Ann Russell, Sept. 5, 1819. March 5, 1820. | Robert and Elisabeth. | Jacob Moser, Elisabeth. |
| Jacob Ackerman, Feb. 9, 1820. March 5, 1820. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Jacob Koechlein, Elisabeth. |
| John Bettinger, Dec. 21, 1819. March 5, 1820. | Maria Ward. | Adam Ward, Susanna. |
| Sarah Ann Transue, Jan. 8, 1820. April 2, 1820. | Abraham and Elisabeth. | Peter Wagner, Elisabeth. |
| Abraham Kiefer, March 3, 1820. April 19, 1820. | Andrew and Elisabeth. | Abraham Brotzman. |
| Mary Ann Lerch, March 13, 1820. April 30, 1820. | Anthony and Elisabeth. | George Lerch, Maria. |
| Daniel Young, March 10, 1820. May 6, 1820. | Peter and Margaret. | Daniel Young, Catharine. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Jacob Loescher, April 8, 1820. May 16, 1820. | Melchoir and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Sophia Hackman, Nov. 11, 1819. May 28, 1820. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Anna Maria Seipel, Jan. 2, 1820. May 28, 1820. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Margaret Magd. Stem, Feb. 27, 1820. June 9, 1820. | John and Anna. | John Bess, Magdalena. |
| John Woodring, May 27, 1820. July 23, 1820. | Nicholas and Catharine. | John Bess, Magdalena. |
| William James Kelso, June 16, 1820. July 28, 1820. | James and Catharine. | Simon Butz, Elisabeth. |
| Elisabeth Plower, June 18, 1820, Aug. 8, 1820. | John and Catharine. | Peter Diehl, Elisabeth Schmidt. |
| Susanna Spangenberg, Dec. 19, 1819. Aug. 10, 1820. | Frederick and Anna. | Jacob Edelman, Susanna Richard. |
| Lewis Roth, April 14, 1820. Aug. 16, 1820. | Jacob and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Anna Rosina Woodring, July 23, 1820. Aug. 20, 1820. | Jacob and Sarah. | Rosina Woodring. |
| Elisabeth Shumacher, July 8, 1820. Aug. 20, 1820. | John and Catharine. | The parents. |
| Sophia Matilda Kinsey, July 4, 1820. Aug. 20, 1820. | Jonathon and Sarah. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Rebecca Hoffman, Nov. 13, 1808. Aug. 20, 1820. | Jacob and Maria Sarah. | Margaret Sheively. |
| Maria Sarah Hoffman, Dec. 1, 1817. Aug. 20, 1820. | Jacob and Maria Sarah. | Peter Sheively, Ann. |
| Rebecca C. Shnyder, March 16, 1820. Aug. 22, 1820. | Joseph and Susanna. | Aaron Shnyder, Rebecca Simon. |
| Maria Julian Sculy, Oct. 9, 1820. Aug. 22, 1820. | William and Margaret. | David Shnyder, Juliann Shnyder. |
| William Young, May 20, 1819. Aug. 28, 1820. | Peter and Amy. | The parents. |
| Selina Dietrich, Aug. 20, 1820. Aug. 28, 1820. | Joseph and Sarah. | Salome Dietrich. |
| Edward Lorentz, Nov. 19, 1819. Aug. 29, 1820. | George and Mary. | The parents. |
| Petter Laddig, June 5, 1820. Sept. 17, 1820. | George and Anna. | The parents. |
| Susanna Walter, Aug. 25, 1820. Oct. 26, 1820. | Leonhard and Sarah. | The parents. |
| Caroline Shnyder, March 25, 1820. Nov. 6, 1820. | Peter and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Anna Maria Black, Aug. 17, 1820. Nov. 27, 1820. | James and Mary. | The parents. |
| William Herzell, Sept. 12, 1820. Dec. 10, 1820. | Samuel and Susanna. | John Yeisley, Eliz. Herzell. |
| Mary Ann Steinbach, Nov. 3, 1820. Dec. 12, 1820. | Henry and Maria. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Margaret Koechlein, Oct. 23, 1820. Dec. 14, 1820. | Michael and Margaret. | The parents. |
| Mary B. Krotz, Nov. 21, 1817. Dec. 25, 1820. | Isaac and Hannah. | Samuel Bittenbender, Mary. |
| Eliza B. Krotz, Sept. 30, 1820. Dec. 25, 1820. | Isaac and Hannah. | William Bittenbender, Ann. |
| Aronetta S. Bittenbender, Sept. 28, 1819. Dec. 25, 1820. | William and Ann. | Aaron Shnyder, Juliann Shnyder. |
| ANNO 1821. | | |
| Elisabeth Koechlein, Dec. 29, 1820. Jan. 10, 1821. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Cath. Frederica Hackman, Oct. 8, 1820. Jan. 12, 1821. | Jonas and Catharine. | Conrad Bender, Susanna. |
| Carl Wagner, Sept. 16, 1820. Jan. 26, 1821. | Peter and Elisabeth. | Jacob Roth, Susanna. |
| Eliza Coleman, Oct. 23, 1820. Feb. 4, 1821. | Joseph and Magdalena. | John Broeder, Elisabeth. |
| Josephina Gress, Dec. 19, 1820. Feb. 4, 1821. | John and Margaret. | Augustus Patier, Louisa. |
| Sophia Brotzman, Jan. 14, 1821. Feb. 4, 1821. | Joseph and Elisabeth. | Susanna Brotzman. |
| Thomas Koechlein, Jan. 20, 1821. Feb. 9, 1821. | Peter and Maria. | George Dech, Sarah. |
| Thomas Odenwaelder, Jan. 26, 1821. Feb. 21, 1821. | John and Ann Margaret. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|----------------------|--|
| Elisabeth Woodring, Dec. 27, 1820. March 4, 1821. | John and Elisabeth. | Jacob Steinbach, Elisabeth. |
| William Odenwaelder, Jan. 24, 1821. March 4, 1821. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | John Odenwaelder, Sr., Elisabeth. |
| Magdalena Binninger, Feb. 3, 1821. Feb. 17, 1821. | Jacob and Magdalena. | The parents. |
| Daniel Yeisley, Jan. 19, 1821. April 1, 1821. | Nicholas and Sarah. | John Richard, Susanna. |
| Sarah Derr, Dec. 16, 1820. April 1, 1821. | Henry and Rebecca. | John Coleman, Maria. |
| William Henry Swander, Feb. 28, 1821. April 1, 1821. | Daniel and Maria. | Jacob Keller, Jr., Elisabeth. |
| Charles Barnes, Aug. 14, 1819. April 13, 1821. | Stephen and Anna. | The parents. |
| Jacob Bess, March 31, 1821. April 14, 1821. | Jacob and Catharine. | Jacob Steinbach, Elisabeth. |
| Mary Ann Gehres, Nov. 27, 1820. April 15, 1821. | Joseph and Susanna. | Jacob Hasenfuss, Elisabeth Herzell. |
| Zacharias Simon, Aug. 12, 1819. May 10, 1821. | John and Susanna. | The mother. |
| Susanna Musselman, Jan. 2, 1821. May 24, 1821. | Elias and Susanna. | George Musselman. |
| Jacob Spangenberg, March 21, 1821. May 27, 1821. | Jacob and Susanna. | Jacob Richard, Susanna. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| William Spangenberg, March 21, 1821. May 27, 1821. | Jacob and Susanna. | Isaac Lantz, Elisabeth. |
| Sophia Woodring, April 8, 1821. May 27, 1821. | Philip and Elisabeth. | Philip Woodring, Catharine. |
| John Peter Beck, April 23, 1821. May 27, 1821. | Jacob and Susanna. | John Koch, Ann Maria. |
| Solomon Sterner, March 21, 1820. June 12, 1821. | Abraham and Elisabeth. | Peter Miller, Maria Christina. |
| Mary Eliz. Gehres, Dec. 2, 1820. June 24, 1821. | Peter and Molly. | Jacob Hasenfuss, Eliz. Herzell. |
| Lovina Osterstock, March 9, 1821. June 24, 1821. | John and Elisabeth. | Henry Kocher, Catharine. |
| Joseph Sewitz, March 11, 1820. June 24, 1821. | The mother, Eliz. Stocker. | John Osterstock, Elisabeth. |
| Caroline Matilda Swetland, Oct. 17, 1820. June 24, 1821. | William and Catharine. | Peter Seiler, Margaret. |
| Anna Marg. Osterstock, Feb. 17, 1821. June 24, 1821. | Peter and Christina. | Jacob Osterstock, Ann Frauenfeld |
| Sophia Lerch, May 6, 1821. June 24, 1821. | George and Maria. | Jacob Frees, Susanna. |
| Thomas Keller, June 5, 1821. July 8, 1821. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Daniel Swander, Mary. |
| Joseph Seipel, Oct. 12, 1820. July 10, 1821. | Henry and Sarah. | John Wagner, Eva. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| George W. West, Feb. 22, 1820. July 14, 1821. | George and Catharine. | The parents. |
| George Gieser Barnet, Aug. 5, 1821. Aug. 10, 1821. | George and Catharine. | Joseph Herster. |
| Cath. Maria Lantz, July 22, 1821. Aug. 19, 1821. | George and Margaret. | Catharine Lantz. |
| John Seiffert, July 26, 1821. Aug. 28, 1821. | George and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| John Seipel, Aug. 12, 1820. Sept. 3, 1820. | Jacob and Mary Magdalen. | The parents. |
| Jacob Young, Aug. 10, 1820. Sept. 24, 1820. | Adam and Elisabeth. | Peter Young, Margaret. |
| Matilda Nicholas, April 1, 1820. Oct. 11, 1820. | William and Elisabeth. | John Mayer, Elisabeth Ward. |
| John Ernst Willersdorf, Aug. 23, 1820. Oct. 15, 1820. | Peter and Catharine. | John Ernst Ort. |
| William Jacob Weygandt Simon, Oct. 24, 1820. Sept. 3, 1821. | Michael and Maria. | Jacob Weygandt, Elisabeth. |
| Maria Marg. Scherner, July 19, 1821. Sept. 30, 1821. | John Godfried and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Maria Magd. Frey, Aug. 4, 1821. Oct. 9, 1821. | Conrad and Maria. | The parents. |
| Sophia Coleman, Aug. 20, 1821. Oct. 21, 1821. | Benjamin and Catharine. | Michael Schmidt, Gertrude. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Catharine Lantz, Oct. 21, 1821. Oct. 26, 1821. | Isaac and Elisabeth. | Catharine Lantz. |
| Daniel Diehl Stocker, June 5, 1821. Nov. 11, 1821. | George and Rosina. | The parents. |
| Catharine Knauss, Dec. 23, 1819. Nov. 17, 1821. | John and Regina. | Conrad Kroesge, Cath. Sax. |
| Catharine Arner, Sept. 2, 1821. Nov. 29, 1821. | Henry and Catharine. | Joseph Hutchin, Catharine. |
| George William Lad- dig, Oct. 1, 1821. Dec. 9, 1821. | George and Anna. | The parents. |
| Samuel Schumacher, Sept. 30, 1821. Dec. 9, 1821. | John and Catharine. | The parents. |
| Aaron Walter, Sept. 17, 1821. Dec. 23, 1821. | William and Maria. | Peter Heckman, Elisabeth. |
| William Bess, Nov. 26, 1821. Dec. 28, 1821. | Jacob and Susanna. | Jacob, Catharine. |
| ANNO 1822. | | |
| Daniel Nicholas Deily, Sept. 7, 1821. Jan. 6, 1822. | Valentine and Elisabeth. | Nicholas Traxsell. |
| Jacob Traxsell, Aug. 19, 1821. Jan. 6, 1822. | Jacob and Maria. | The parents. |
| John Johnson, Nov. 3, 1821. Jan. 7, 1822. | John and Susanna. | John Nicholas, Sarah. |
| Susanna Marg. Get- ter. Dec. 25, 1821. Feb. 3, 1822. | Matthias and Anna Barbara. | Margaret Wey- gandt. |

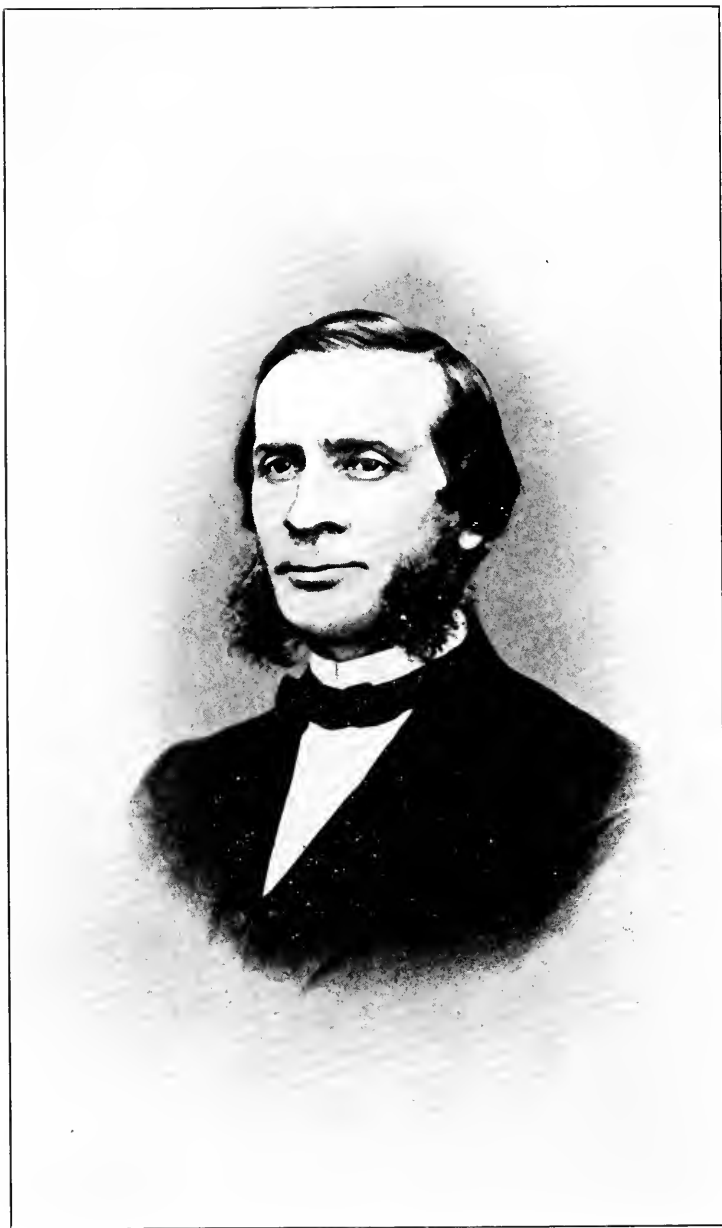
| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ann Eliza Walter, Oct. 2, 1821. Feb. 8, 1822. | Michael and Elisabeth. | Christian Kutzler, Susanna. |
| Reuben Broeder, Jan. 21, 1822. March 3, 1822. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Jacob Arner, Catharine. |
| Matilda Frey, March 8, 1820. March 3, 1822. | Adam and Maria Magd. | Jacob Broeder, Elisabeth. |
| Peter Maurer, July 24, 1821. March 11, 1822. | Peter and Barbara. | The parents. |
| Daniel Lewis Young, Aug. 12, 1821. March 11, 1822. | Peter and Anna. | The parents. |
| William Henry Ackerman, July 18, 1821. March 11, 1822. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Polly Oberly, Dec. 18, 1821. March 18, 1822. | John and Catharine. | George Oberly, Elisabeth. |
| Solomon Weiss, Dec. 2, 1821. March 21, 1822. | Solomon and Maria. | John Yeisley, Anna. |
| Ann Eliza Siegman, March 28, 1822. March 30, 1822. | John and Catharine. | Barbara Siegman. |
| Isaac Heckman Frees, Jan. 17, 1822. March 31, 1822. | John and Sarah. | The parents. |
| Peter Butz, Jan. 17, 1822. March 31, 1822. | Michael and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Sophia Smith, March 19, 1822. March 31, 1822. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Elsie Lummerson. |
| William Lewis Appel, May 23, 1821. March 31, 1822. | Andrew and Elisabeth. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Jacob Zeller, Nov. 18, 1820. Apr. 6, 1822. | John and Margaret. | William Raub, Elisabeth. |
| Christian Eliz. Lad- dig, Jan. 26, 1821. April 28, 1822. | Jacob and Maria. | The parents. |
| Levina Walter, Feb. 16, 1822. April 28, 1822. | Frederick and Elisabeth. | George Lerch, Maria. |
| George Belles, Nov. 29, 1821. May 26, 1822. | George and Maria. | The parents. |
| Henry Koechlein, March 27, 1822. May 26, 1822. | Peter and Maria. | Henry Yaeger, Susanna. |
| Sophia Bess, April 10, 1822. May 26, 1822. | Jacob and Cath- arine. | Abraham Wood- ring, Margaret. |
| Philip Rudolph Brotzman, April 12, 1822. May 27, 1822. | Peter and Sarah Ann. | Philip Brotzman, Christina. |
| Susanna Baumgarten, Jan. 26, 1822. May 30, 1822. | Godfrey and Maria. | Catharine Wagner. |
| Robert Koch, March 13, 1822. June 10, 1822. | Abraham and Anna Maria. | Geo. Koch, Maria. |
| Anna Maria Lamb, May 6, 1822. June 13, 1822. | Abel and Susanna. | Catharine Som- mer. |
| Daniel Boyer, Feb. 6, 1822. June 18, 1822. | Michael and Elisa- beth. | Daniel Ritter, Rosina. |
| Juliana Frey, May 3, 1822. June 23, 1822. | Adam and Maria Magdalena. | John Arner, Elisa- beth Schnabel. |
| John Schmidt, March 16, 1822. June 23, 1822. | Michael and Ger- trude. | John Schmidt. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Thomas Herzell, March 15, 1822. | Abraham and Christina. | George Laddig, Anna. |
| June 25, 1822. | | |
| Rebecca Young, Nov. 26, 1820. | Peter and Amy. | The parents. |
| June 25, 1822. | | |
| Maria Ann Miller, Nov. 16, 1821. | John and Rachel. | The parents. |
| July 7, 1822. | | |
| Salina Eva Loescher, April 18, 1822. | John and Susanna. | John Roeder, Sophia. |
| July 21, 1822. | | |
| Maria Folmer, March 11, 1822. | Henry and Christina. | Bernhardt Odenwaelder, Sarah. |
| Aug. 2, 1822. | | |
| Charles Stephen Keiper, May 31, 1822. | Peter and Mary. | The parents. |
| Aug. 4, 1822. | | |
| William Messinger, July 5, 1822. | Henry and Sarah. | Philip Rieser, Christina. |
| Aug. 18, 1822. | | |
| Matilda Messinger, June 13, 1822. | John and Elisabeth. | Henry Messinger, Sarah. |
| Aug. 18, 1822. | | |
| Margaret Schumacher, May 30, 1822. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Daniel Raub, Catharina. |
| Aug. 22, 1822. | | |
| Jacob Odenwaelder, March 11, 1822. | Philip and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Sept. 7, 1822. | | |
| Maria Barnet Odenwaelder, July 28, 1821. | Michael and Sarah. | The parents. |
| Sept. 10, 1822. | | |
| Matilda Magd. Heck, Sept. 2, 1822. | Philip and Christina. | The parents. |
| Sept. 11, 1822. | | |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Maria Nicholas, April 28, 1822. Sept. 15, 1822. | Joseph and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Catharine Winter, July 2, 1822. Sept. 15, 1822. | Jacob and Sarah. | Isaac Lawall, Maria Froelig. |
| Mary Evans, Feb. 11, 1822. Sept. 26, 1822. | Evan L. Evans. | The parents. |
| Charity Moser, Jan. 10, 1822. Oct. 9, 1822. | John and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Sabina Kutzler, May 24, 1822. Oct. 13, 1822. | Christian and Susanna. | The parents. |
| Susanna Barbara Snyder, March 9, 1822. Oct. 16, 1822. | William and Susanna. | Valentine Albert, Barbara. |
| Susanna Oberly, April 10, 1822. Nov. 9, 1822. | John and Eva. | The parents. |
| Maria Ann Young, Sept. 4, 1822. Nov. 10, 1822. | Peter and Margaret. | John Odenwaelder, Margaret. |
| Amos Seip, Oct. 11, 1822. Nov. 10, 1822. | Michael and Catharine. | Charles Hay, Elisabeth. |
| Charles William Kinsey, Aug. 3, 1822. Nov. 10, 1822. | Jonathon and Sarah. | The parents. |
| Peter Lantz, Oct. 19, 1822. Nov. 22, 1822. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Isaac Seiler, Susan Schaerer. |
| Jacob Walter, Aug. 24, 1822. Nov. 23, 1822. | Lenhart and Sarah. | The parents. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sophia Louisa Steinbrenner, Nov. 19, 1822. Dec. 8, 1822. | Gottlieb and Elisabeth. | Michael Vally, Eliz. Steinbrenner. |
| Sarah Young, Sept. 29, 1822. Dec. 18, 1822. | Peter and Amy. | The parents. |
| William Kotz Snyder, Feb. 9, 1820. Dec. 25, 1822. | Samuel and Susan. | The parents. |
| Samuel Young, Sept. 29, 1822. Dec. 26, 1822. | Daniel and Catharine. | John Bess, Lena. |
| Elisabeth Young, Oct. 20, 1822. Dec. 26, 1822. | Adam and Elisabeth. | Philip Odenwaelder, Elisabeth. |
| ANNO 1823. | | |
| Charles A. Heckman, Dec. 3, 1822. Jan. 21, 1823. | John and Mary. | The parents. |
| Maria Cath. Bittenbender, Apr. 1, 1822. Jan. 21, 1823. | William and Ann. | The parents. |
| Ann Eliza Young, Sept. 12, 1822. Jan. 21, 1823. | John and Maria. | Jacob Edelman, Elisabeth. |
| Wm. Valentine Noll, Sept. 11, 1822. Jan. 26, 1823. | Jacob and Rebecca. | The parents. |
| Rebecca Bruch, Jan. 5, 1823. Jan. 30, 1823. | Peter and Mary Ann. | Adam Ward, Susanna. |
| Aaron. | "Uneheliches." | |
| Eliza Ann Keller, Jan. 3, 1823. Feb. 4, 1823. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | John Odenwaelder, Ann Margarett. |



JOHN BECK, D. D.

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Nelly Raub, Nov. 14, 1822. Feb. 10, 1823. | Isaac and Nelly. | Cath. Ettinger. |
| Leonora Koechlein, Jan. 1, 1823. Feb. 19, 1823. | Michael and Margaret. | The parents. |
| Eliza Ann Gehres, Nov. 28, 1822. Feb. 21, 1823. | Joseph and Susanna. | Marie Steckel. |
| Rees Heckman Bruch, Oct. 30, 1822. March 2, 1823. | George and Catharine. | Rees Heckman Elisabeth. |
| Alexander Traxsell, Oct. 8, 1822. March 2, 1823. | Joseph and Susan. | Jacob Nicholas, Margaret. |
| Harriett Mixsell, March 29, 1820. March 5, 1823. | Daniel and Elisabeth. | The mother. |
| Mary Ackerman, Oct. 18, 1822. March 16, 1823. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Susanna Koechlein, Feb. 19, 1823. March 16, 1823. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Jacob Ackerman, Elisabeth. |
| Maria Brotzman, Feb. 2, 1823. March 22, 1823. | Joseph and Elisabeth. | Thos. Richard, Susanna. |
| William Smith, Feb. 2, 1823. March 23, 1823. | Ludwig and Christina. | John Laubach, Susanna. |
| Phineas Kinsey, Aug. 9, 1823. Sept. 19, 1823. | Samuel and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Peter Wichelhauser, July 31, 1823. Oct. 3, 1823. | Jacob and Henrietta. | The parents. |
| John Philip Woodring, Aug. 22, 1823. Oct. 12, 1823. | Philip and Elisabeth. | Jacob Bess, Catharine. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| George Loesher, March 30, 1823. Oct. 12, 1823. | George and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Daniel Wagoner, Aug. 8, 1822. Oct. 26, 1823. | David D. and Maria. | Eva Wagner and the child's mother. |
| Samuel Rippel, June 17, 1823. Nov. 9, 1823. | Peter and Magdalena. | The parents. |
| Jesse Frutchman, March 23, 1823. Nov. 15, 1823. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Laddig, Sept. 3, 1823. Nov. 16, 1823. | George and Anna. | The parents. |
| John H. Leidig, Dec. 13, 1821. Nov. 16, 1823. | Henry and Hannah. | Jacob Lawall, Mary Wornan. |
| Mary Leidig, Sept. 6, 1823. Nov. 16, 1823. | Henry and Hannah. | James Worton, Rosina Pentz. |
| John Bechtel, Oct. 24, 1823. Dec. 7, 1823. | John and Elisabeth. | John Scheively, Margaret. |
| David Kutzler, June 21, 1823. Dec. 16, 1823. | Henry and Elisabeth. | Jacob Frees, Susanna. |
| Sophia Weiss, Aug. 29, 1823. Dec. 17, 1823. | Solomon and Maria. | The parents. |
| Elisabeth Barthold, Sept. 23, 1822. April 15, 1823. | Alexander H. and Hannah. | Frederick Barthold, Elisabeth. |
| Mary Jane Ohnangst, Dec. 18, 1822. April 27, 1823. | Ludwig and Catharine. | Philip Christman, Maria Magdalena. |
| Jacob Stetler Sheip, March 28, 1823. April 27, 1823. | Jacob and Maria Magdalena. | Jacob Stetler, Catharine. |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Caroline Odenwelder, June 4, 1822. | Jacob and Mary. | John Bess, Lena. |
| April 10, 1823. | | |
| Abraham Woodring, Jan. 14, 1823. | Nicholas and Catharine. | Abraham Woodring, Margaret. |
| March 31, 1823. | | |
| Jacob Seip, Feb. 23, 1823. | Peter and Elisabeth. | Jacob Seip, Susanna. |
| May 11, 1823. | | |
| Susanna Hagenbuch, March 8, 1823. | Joseph and Catharine. | Jacob Seip, Susanna. |
| May 11, 1823. | | |
| Juliana Lawall, Feb. 22, 1823. | Abraham and Julian Salome. | Jacob Lechleiter, Margaret. |
| May 20, 1823. | | |
| Matilda Lerch, March 8, 1823. | Jonas and Maria. | George Abel, Margaret Lerch. |
| May 25, 1823. | | |
| Maria Anna Odenwaelder, April 17, 1823. | John and Anna Margaret. | John Riehl, Susanna. |
| May 25, 1823. | | |
| Theodore Freeman Miller, April 28, 1823. | Peter and Esther. | Peter Miller, Maria Christina. |
| May 25, 1823. | | |
| Isaac Bishop, April 1, 1823. | John and Ann. | Isaac Mais, Sallie Weller. |
| June 1, 1823. | | |
| Aaron Odenwaelder, May 29, 1823. | Jacob and Elisabeth. | Philip Yaeger, Rosina. |
| June 10, 1823. | | |
| Henry Worman, June 11, 1823. | Andrew and Maria. | Christina Steitinger. |
| June 13, 1823. | | |
| Louisa Scheetz, May 22, 1823. | John and Catharine. | The parents. |
| July 6, 1823. | | |

| Name of Child and Date of Birth and Baptism. | Parents. | Sponsors. |
|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Abraham Woodring, May 25, 1823. July 13, 1823. | Philip and Catharine. | Abraham Woodring, Margaret. |
| Rachel Baty. Feb. 14, 1819. Aug. 27, 1823. | Benjamin and Margaret. | John Miller, mother. |
| Ann Eliza Baty, July 7, 1822. Aug. 27, 1823. | Benjamin and Margaret. | John Miller, mother. |
| Abraham Barnes, July 8, 1822. Aug. 27, 1823. | Stephen and Nancy. | The mother. |
| Susanna Arner, May 12, 1823. Sept. 3, 1823. | Nicholas and Susanna. | The parents. |
| William Folmer, April 8, 1823. Sept. 6, 1823. | Henry and Christina. | The parents. |
| Eliz. Marg. Klein, Nov. 18, 1823. Dec. 20, 1823. | Nicholas and Susanna. | Sam'l Wollenschlaeger, Dorothea. |
| Anna Maria Kinsey, Dec. 3, 1823. Dec. 30, 1823. | Philip M. and Maria. | Susan Young. |

[Having reached the beginning of the present living generation, it is thought well that the publication of the record of baptisms should cease at this point. It is to be understood, however, that the record runs on without a break to the present day. It would be impossible, within the limits of one volume, to continue the publication of all the baptisms and other entries.]

BOOK SECOND.

The title-page bears the following inscription :

“CHURCH-BOOK

“In which the affairs of the Four united Reformed Congregations shall be recorded, *viz.* : Eastown, Greenwich, Dryland and Plainfield (Blaenfield). Eastown, August 1, 1767.”

On the next page we read :

“A record in this Church-Book of transactions and occurrences that were especially noteworthy (*richt remarquabel*).”

“Anno, 1768, September 7. THE COETUS was held in Eastown.”

[By the *Coetus* is meant the Synod of the Reformed Church. By this name it was known from 1747 to 1793, that is to say, so long as it was dependent upon the Church in Holland it was known as THE COETUS, but when, in 1793, the body separated from the Church in Holland and became independent, it was thereafter known as THE SYNOD.]

ANNO 1787.

May 30. It was resolved by the four united congregations, Eastown, Greenwich, Dryland and Plainfield, that the Elder of the congregation at Eastown, Mr. John Deichman, should be sent along with the minister as Deputy to the Coetus to be held at Lancaster, June 6, 1787.

FREDERICUS HERMAN, *Pfarrer*.

ANNO 1788.

April 5. It was resolved by the Elders and Deacons of the four united Christian congregations, Eastown, Blaenfield, Truckland and Greenwich, that the Elder of the church in Blaenfield, Mr. Frederick Hauser, shall be sent with the minister as Deputy to the Coetus, which will be held April 23, in Reading.

FREDERICK HERMANN, V.D.M.

ANNO 1789.

June 10. The Coetus of Pennsylvania was held in Philadelphia to which, along with the minister, Mr. Jacob Arndt, Senior, Esquire, was sent as the Deputy of the four congregations.

FRID. HERMAN, *Prediger ibi.*

ANNO 1794.

It was resolved by the four united congregations, Easton, Dryland, Greenwich and Plainfield, that the Elder of the congregation in Easton, Mr. Michael Odenwaelder, should be sent along with the minister as Deputy to the Synod which meets on the 18th of May in Reading.

[Note the change of name from *Coetus* to *Synod*.]

DR. C. L. BECKER, *Prediger.*

DEATHS AND BURIALS.

1786. Fredericus Hermann h. t. Pastor of the four united Reformed Congregations, Eastown, Greenwik, Trukland and Blaenfield, herewith records for you in this Church Book things noteworthy and according to law and order.

A Record of persons who died in the four congregations.

ANNO 1786.

November 30. Died in Greenwich the daughter of Mr. N. Gieser, Margaret by name, in the 19th year of her age. Buried Dec. 1.
December 19. Died in Blaenfield, a child of George Sewitz, Abraham by name, aged 3 years, 8 months.

ANNO 1787.

January 1. Died in Greenwich the wife of Adam Haag, Elisabeth, born Milich, in the 64th year of her life. The funeral text which had been chosen, was from the Song of Solomon, Chapter 2, verses 5 and 6.

- January 16. Anna Maria, the daughter of George Sewitz, died in Plainfield, and was buried on the 17th. Aged 1 year, 3 months.
- February 4. Christian Schmidt was buried in Dryland. Aged 77 years, 9 months.
- February 11. Isaac, a son of John Rosenberg, died in Greenwich. Aged 9 months.
- February 18. Eckhard Huettendorff died in Dryland. Aged 36 years, 2 months.
- March 30. A child of Frederick Wilhelm was buried in Eastown. Aged 2 years, 9 months, 2 weeks and 2 days. The text assigned was Job 19: verses 25, 26, 27.
- April 14. Died in Greenwich, the good wife of Michael Seiffert, Maria Elisabeth, born Huellers, in the 66th year of her age.
- May 5. Died in Eastown, Helena, the wife of Mr. George Ernst Becker. Aged 67 years, 11 months, 4 days.
- May 8. In Dryland, Mrs. Anna Catharine Koenig was buried. Born Illik. Age, 53 years.
- May 30. Died in Plainfield, George Henry Young. Age, 63 years, 1 month.
- June 11. In Dryland "ist ein Serrenbuebe begraben worden, in einem alter von 21 jahre."
- June 12. Buried in Eastown, the daughter of the Schoolmaster, Mr. Christopher Schmidt, Maria Barbara. Age, 1 year, 7 days.
- June 20. Died in Eastown, Anna Catharine, Mr. Daniel Schneider's child. Aged 1 year, 4 months, 5 days.
- July 16. Conrad Schneider of Dryland was buried. Aged 27 years. Text, Psalm 90: 12.
- August 17. A girl, named Susanna Beissel, of Dryland, was buried. Aged 14 years, 3 months, 3 weeks.
- August 29. Buried in Greenwich, Peter, a son of Jacob Scherp. Aged 2 years, 1 month.
- September 5. Buried in Plainfield, Philip, the son of Jacob Keller. Aged 3 years, 6 months.
- September 24. In Eastown, the wife of Frederick Schaus was buried. Text, Job 27: 5, 6.

October 30. In Eastown was buried the wife of Thomas Terre (Terry?), Elisabeth. She died of consumption. The funeral text previously chosen was Job 19: 25, 26, 27. Her age was 35 years, 9 months.

December 26. In Eastown was buried the son of John Best, Andrew by name. Age, 10 years, 9 months, 1 week, 4 days.

ANNO 1788.

February 12. In Eastown was buried the son of John Steitinger.

February 20. In Eastown was buried the aged ("der alte") Frederick Schaus.

February 27. In Eastown was buried the daughter of Michael Odenwaelder.

March 11. In Greenwich was buried the wife of Philip Yeisley (?).

March 31. In Eastown, the daughter of Moritz Bischoff was buried.

June 2. John Mosch, a citizen of Eastown, died and was buried on the 4th.

June 27. Buried in Plainfield, Anna Catharine, born Knieriem. Text chosen, Psalm 57, verse 3.

July 18. Was buried in Greenwich, the wife of Gottfield Keins. Died of consumption.

August 24. Of the Easton congregation was buried a son of William Keller.

October 9. The child of John Kloeman was buried in Eastown.

October 10. Of the Easton congregation was buried a son of Christian Hertzell. The selected text was Job 14: 1, 2.

October 25. Born in Plainfield, the wife of Christian Engel, Elizabeth. Aged 34 years. She died of consumption. Funeral text, Psalm 39: 5, 6.

December 20. Buried in Greenwich, Michael Seiffert. Aged 88 years.

December 21. George Ernst Becker died, and on the 23d was buried in Eastown. Age, 82 years, 10 months. Selected funeral text, Psalm 47: 2, 3.

ANNO 1789.

- January 4. Was buried a daughter of Frederick Barthold, named Elizabeth, who died on the 2d. Age, 6 months, 13 days.
- January 3. Died in Eastown, the clockmaker, Moritz Bischoff, of consumption. Age, 33 years, less 1 day. His funeral text was from Ecclesiastes: Chapter 12, verse 1.
- January 16. Died the wife of Christian Wolff, Maria Christina, and was buried the 18th, in Plainfield. Age, 48 years, 8 months.
- February 6. John Henry Kegel (?) was buried. Age, 50 years, 1 month, 2 days.
- February 7. A child of Philip Dotterer was buried in Eastown. Aged 1 year, 4 months, 2 weeks, 3 days.
- March 1. Was buried in Plainfield John Conrad Hertzell. Age, 74 years, 2 weeks, 4 days.
- March 11. Across the Lehigh ("uber der Lechau") the aged Jacob Best. Aged 67 years, 5 months, 1 week, 5 days. Text, Job 7: 1, 2, 3.
- March 15. Buried in Eastown, Frederick Beyer's child. Aged 2 months.
- March 31. Was buried in Dryland, the aged ("die alte") Apalora Fox. Aged 72 years.
- April 29. Died in Eastown, a child of Andrew Stocker. Aged 2 years less 2 weeks.
- April 30. Died in Williams Township, a child of John Knecht. Aged 1 year, 4 months, 1 week, 4 days.
- May 10. In Dryland was buried a child of George Willhelm, named Anna Maria. Aged 4 weeks, less 1 day.
- May 10. Likewise in Dryland was buried Elias, a son of John Blum. Aged 6 months, less 1 day.
- May 24. In Dryland, was buried the daughter of Henry Ritter, Eva. Aged 12 years, less 3 months.
- June 7. John Santy's child was buried in Dryland.
- June 15. In Greenwich, the aged ("der alte") Gloessner was buried.

July 7. Was buried John Schneider's child, John George, of Dryland. Aged 4 years, 3 months, 2 days.

July 30. Of the congregation at Dryland, was buried the aged John Ulrich Schlepper. Aged 69 years, 1 month, 3 weeks.

August 23. Adam Hertzels daughter, Maria, of Dryland, was buried. Aged 6 months, 2 weeks.

October 13. Lenhard Knecht, of Dryland, was buried.

November 22. Across the Lehigh, Mr. Peter Laddig's daughter, Catharine, was buried. Aged 20 years, 10 months.

December 4. In the congregation at Plainfield a child was buried. The father is Conrad Germanton.

1789 (no month given). The wife of Mr. Lenhard Beyer was buried in Plainfield. Aged 72 years, 11 months, 1 day.

1789 (no month given). Jacob Oberdorf's grandson was buried in Dryland.

December 5. The wife of John Nicolaus Klockner was buried in Upper Dryland. Aged 20 years.

December 25. Herman Kroch was buried in Eastown. Aged 33 years.

ANNO 1790.

January 13. Across the Lehigh was buried John George, a son of Mr. Peter Laddig. Aged 14 years, 10 months, 5 days.

February 24. In Plainfield Township was buried Michael, a child of Michael Glass. Aged 6 months, 3 weeks, 2 days.

March 7. Of the Plainfield congregation was buried the aged Barbara Witmer. Aged 83 years.

March 11. Of the Plainfield congregation was buried the aged Mother Germanton. Aged 81 years, 2 months.

April 14. In Dryland was buried Sarah Hertzels daughter, Adam Hertzels daughter, and his wife Clara. Aged 14 years, 3 months less 6 days. Text, II. Timothy, 2 : 19.

April 26. In Plainfield was buried Margaret Doll, the good wife of Mr. Caspar Doll. Aged 66 years. Text (blank).

May 2. Buried in Easton, Mr. John Schuck's son, John Jacob. Aged 2 years, less 1 month. Text, Acts 17 : 31.

August 22. In Easton a child of Mr. John Koehler and his wife Anna Margaret was buried.

September 25. Was buried a child of Isaac Hertzell and his good wife Margaret, in the 1½ year of its age.

[Rev. Dr. Lebrecht Frederick Herman, who became pastor in 1786, resigned in October, 1790. There then followed a vacancy in the pastorate until August, 1793, when Rev. Dr. Christian Ludwig Becker became the pastor. He remained in charge for eighteen months, removing from Easton to Lancaster, Pa., March, 1795. These facts will help to explain the following statement in the handwriting of Dr. Becker.]

After September 25, anno 1790, this record was broken off owing to the absence, or want of a Reformed minister. After August 22, 1793, the record of the burials is resumed by Dr. Christian Ludwig Becker, sole pastor of the four united congregations, Easton, Greenwich, Trueckland (Dryland) and Plainfield.

EASTON. ANNO 1793.

August 28. Was buried the little daughter of Mr. Baedeker. Aged 1 year, less two days. There was a funeral address at the grave.

September 6. Entered into rest, Catharine, a daughter of the Rev. Mr. Frederick, the Evangelical Lutheran minister of Easton. Aged 7 years. Text, Psalm 103: 15, 16.

October 15. Was buried Mr. James Baedeker, about 36 years of age. There was a funeral address on "The blessedness of those that die in the Lord."

November 18. Was buried Mrs. De Hasen, the wife of General De Hasen. Aged 51 years, less 1 month. Text, I. Peter, chapter I., verse 3.

ANNO 1794.

May 30. Was buried Marie Elisabeth Kaemmerer. Aged 82 years. Text, Luke 2: 25.

June 5. Was buried Elisabeth Knauss, the wife of Mr. Ludwig Knauss. Aged 69 years, 7 months. Text, Luke 2: 26.

- August 13. John Peter Schuck. Aged 61 years. Luke 2 : 29, 30.
 August 26. Elisabeth Best, across the Lehigh. Aged 22 years. Text, Matthew 24 : 44.
 September 14. Margaret Uly, the wife of John Uly. Aged 39 years.
 September 23. Elisabeth, the little daughter of Mr. Debis. Aged 10 months, 6 days. Text, Romans 12 : 12.
 October 26. Anna Margaret, the little daughter of Mr. Otto, across the Lehigh. Aged 6 months. Text, Hebrews 12 : 23.
 October 30. Was buried in Easton Elizabeth Catharine, the wife of Mr. Richter. Aged 36 years, 4 months. Text, Luke 19 : 9.
 November 9. Buried in Easton Anna Catharine, the wife of Mr. Eichelmeier. Aged 84 years. Text, I. John 2 : 1, 2.
 November 22. Buried across the Lehigh, John Jacob, the young son of Mr. Peter Zeller. Aged 2 months, 8 days. Text, I. John 3 : 1.

BURIALS IN GREENWICH ("GRUENITZ").

ANNO 1793.

- September 27. Buried in Greenwich, Mr. Jacob Menninger. Age, 56 years, 4 months, 1 week, 3 days. Text, Luke 12 : 37.
 September 28. Buried in Greenwich, Catharine Fasbinder, born ("ins Haus geboren") Glasner. Age, 31 years. Text, Revelation 12 : 13.

ANNO 1794.

- January 25. Was buried Maria Meier, the wife of Jacob Meier, in Greenwich. Aged 52 years, less 2 months. Text, Luke 10 : 20.
 May 31. Was buried Christian Scherp in Greenwich. Aged 72 years, 2 months.
 August 31. Was buried Frederick Mutschler in Greenwich. Aged 70 years.

BURIALS IN DRYLAND.

ANNO 1793.

November 10. Was buried in Dryland, Mr. Sebastian Onangst.
Aged 73 years. Text, Revelation 19 : 9.

ANNO 1794.

March 8. Buried in Dryland the young son of Mr. Jacob Beier.
Aged 3 weeks. Text, Revelation 22 : 7.

March 25. Buried in Dryland Maria Barbara, the wife of Mr.
William Jansen (Johnson). Aged 48 years.

September 1. Was buried Dorothea, the wife of Mr. Kress.
Aged 37 years, 8 months.

September 7. Was buried Thomas, the young son of Mr. Ker-
inger. Aged 4 months, 3 weeks, 2 days. Text, Philippians
3 : 21.

September 7. Was buried Elisabeth, the young daughter of Mr.
John Koenig. Aged 2 years. Text, Romans 8 : 1.

September 14. Was buried John Caspar Onangst. Aged 34
years. Text, Hebrews 2 : 14, 15.

October 17. Was buried Anna Maria, the wife of Mr. George
Neihard. Aged 56 years. The text previously chosen, Reve-
lation 14 : 13.

December 3. Philip, the young son of Mr. Schadi. Age, 10
weeks. Text, I. John 2 : 12.

December 29. Joseph Meier, a son of Jacob Meier. Age, 22
years. Text, Revelation 22 : 17.

BURIALS IN MOUNT BETHEL.

ANNO 1794.

August 9. Was buried the wife of Mr. Correll. Age, 55 years,
less 14 days.

August 18. Mr. Isaac Huebler. In the English churchyard.
Age, 30 years. He was killed by lightning on the 16th. Text,
Apocalypse 16 : 15.

- September 2. Anna Maria, the wife of Mr. Guet. Age, 30 years, 6 months.
- September 24. Jacob Weidman. Age, 47 years, 3 months, 2 weeks. Text, Romans 12 : 12.
- September 29. Elisabeth, the wife of Henry Janson. Age, 30 years. Text, Luke 10 : 20.
- October 14. Maria, the young daughter of Mr. Scherlach (Sherlock). Funeral address in the English burying-ground. Age, 2 years.

[In March, 1795, Rev. Dr. Becker resigned, and the charge was vacant until July, 1796, when the Rev. Thomas Pomp became the pastor, and remained in charge for more than a half-century. The new pastor seems at first to have followed the somewhat awkward method of his predecessors in grouping the burials according to locality, but afterwards reduced matters to a more orderly and convenient arrangement, as will be seen by what follows.]

BURIED AT EASTON.

ANNO 1797.

- January 19. Was buried in Easton, Conrad Schilb, son of Peter Schilb. Aged 18 years, 11 months, 8 days.
- April 4. Was buried in Mr. Jacob Arndt's church-yard (burying-ground) Mr. John Nicolaus Kaemer. Aged 84 years, 7 months, 9 days.
- April 13. Buried in Mr. Jacob Arndt's burying-ground, Mr. Jacob Engelhart. Aged 29 years, 6 months, 24 days.
- April 17. Buried in Arndt's graveyard, Anna Margaret Kaemrer, daughter of Mr. Jacob Kaemrer. Aged 1 year, 7 months, 8 days.
- May 20. Buried in William's Township, William Woodring, son of Mr. William Woodring. Aged 2 years, 5 months, less 12 days.

- May 30. Buried in William's Township, Matthias Bruch. Aged 88, 3 months, 16 days.
May 30. Buried in Easton, Mrs. Nauly. Aged 84 years, 6 months, 3 days.
May 30. Buried in Easton, Mrs. Meixell. Aged 58 years, 7 months, 16 days.
May 30. Buried in Easton, Henry Schnyder. Aged 9 months, 2 days.
May 30. Buried in Easton, Mrs. Catherine Gewinner. Aged 60 years, 1 month, 22 days.

ANNO 1798.

- April 24. Was buried, Maria Hess, Mr. Frederick Hess's wife. Age, 37 years.
No date. Magdalena Hertzell, wife of (undecipherable). Aged 85 years, 9 months.
No date. William Kessler. Aged 1 year, 7 months, 5 days.
August 5. Was buried, John George, the young son of Henry Ewald (?). Aged 14 months.
September 3. Elisha Howel, son of Eseck Howel. Aged 14 months, 3 weeks.
April 17. Catharine Beisher. Aged ———. (No entry.)
August 11. Anna Maria Schwartz. Aged 1 year, 9 months, 2 days.
October 2. Henry Laux ———. (Nothing more.)
October 25. Eva Eighorne ———. (Nothing more.)

ANNO 1799.

- No date. Maria Miller. Aged 73 years.
March 8. Maria Keller.
July 4. Michael Joseph Weber.
September 3. Daniel Buts, 1 year, 3 months, less 1 day.
October —. Eva Jumper, 24 years.
October 11. Samuel and Catharine Zoeller. 10 and 5.
October 28. Dorothea Wilhelmina Smidt. Aged 4 months.
October 31. Margaret Stem. William's Township.

September 17. Anna Margaret Christman. Aged 54 years, 8 months, 6 days.

ANNO 1800.

March 21. Elisabeth Rambach. Aged 1 year, 7 months, 19 days.

June 24. Catharine Hertzelt, Christoph Hertzelt's wife. Aged 44 years, 9 days.

July 12. Peter, Philip Messinger's young son. Aged 1 year, 11 months.

September —. Christian Winter. Aged 34 years, 5 months.

October —. Jonathan Coleman's little daughter. Aged 1 year, 5 months.

December 28. Susanna Gress, Michael Gress's daughter, who was drowned in the Delaware. Aged 19 years, 6 months.

ANNO 1801.

January 15. John Gruber's child. Aged 1 year, 4 months.

February 17. Sophia Ries. Aged 77 years, 3 months.

March 20. Joseph Harley (?). Aged 18 years.

August 27. — Spangenberg's daughter. Aged 10 years.

August 27. Hay's child. Age, —.

August 30. Jacob Moser's child. Aged 7 years, 9 months.

September 6. Susanna Kuhn, Isaac Kuhn's daughter. Aged 8 years, 11 months, 10 days.

September 30. John Philip Trumheller's child. Aged 1 year, 2 months.

September 30. Kaemrer's child. Aged 11 days.

September 21. Henry Bernd. Aged 67 years.

October 20. Elisabeth, Thomas Richard's child. Aged 5 years,

October 26. Abraham Vogt. Aged 41 years.

October 26. Catharine, John Otto's daughter. Aged 13 years.

November 1. Abraham Koch's (?) son. Aged 9 years.

November 6. Mrs. Baumgartner. Aged 80 years.

November 7. Valentine Koch's son. Aged 12 years, less 3 days.

November 11. John Peter Koch's son. Aged 7 years.

December 6. Susanna Yaeger (?). Aged 6 years, 6 months.

ANNO 1802.

- March 12. Elisabeth Stem. Aged 52 years.
March 28. Isaac Schumacher's daughter. Aged 1 year, 9 months.
May 24. William, Nicolaus Traxsell's son. Aged 7 years, 2 months, 29 days.
May 29. Another son of the same father. Aged 11 years.
June 8. Maria, John Simon's daughter. Aged 1 year, 9 months.
September 18. Susanna, John Traxsell's daughter. Aged 1 year, 2 months.

BURIED IN DRYLAND.

ANNO 1796.

- September 14. Mr. Michael Lawald. Aged 80 years, 3 months, 19 days.
September 19. Catharine Schmidt, daughter of John Schmidt. Aged 3 years, 9 months, 10 days.
December 13. Daniel Ziegenfuss, son of Andrew Ziegenfuss. Aged 5 months, 12 days.
—— Mr. John Geringer. Aged 29 (?) years.

ANNO 1797.

- April 7. Buried in Dryland, Simon Koenig, son of Matthias Koenig. Aged 11 months, 9 days.
June —. Buried in Dryland, Miss Susanna Arndt, a daughter of Mr. Bernhart Arndt. Aged 13 years, 4 months, 7 days.
—— Buried in Dryland, Miss Linishmidt. Aged 25 years, 8 months, 14 days.
June 24. Daniel, Peter Dornblaeser's son, was buried.
July 15. Wilhelmina Frederica Barbara Kittel. Aged 38 years, 10 months, 1 day.
February 13. Was buried John Somney (?). Aged 32 years.
February 20. Elisabeth Dornblaeser. Aged 87 years, 7 months 24 days.

May 19. Was buried Maria, Henry George's (?) daughter,
Aged 1 year, 3 months, less 5 days.

May 28. Was buried Michael, Jacob Arndt's son. Aged 2 years,
2 months, 1 day.

February 13. Margaret, John Glass's daughter. Aged 7 months,
11 days.

February 17. Jacob Kraemer, N. Kraemer's son. Aged 10
months, 8 days.

August 29. Isaac, Walter (?) Miller's son. Aged 8 years, 1
month.

October 20. Susanna, Peter Beissel's daughter. Aged 2 years,
9 months, 5 days.

November 29. Elisabeth Doerr, Henry Doerr's daughter. Aged
10 years, 10 months, 2 days.

April 24.¹ Isaac Lawald. Aged 3 years, 8 months, 17 days.

August 16. Conrad George. Aged (no entry).

September 23. Anna Maria Boyer. Aged 5 years, 8 months, 3
days.

September 30. Christina Ginnard. Aged 1 year, 8 months, 11
days.

September 30. Jacob Boyer. Aged 8 years, 6 months, 16 days.

October 4. ——— George. Aged ———.

October 16. John George Boyer. Aged ———.

October 24. Susanna Roeder. Aged ———.

April 30. Magdalena Gross. Aged ———.

November 9. Daniel Balliet. Aged 2 years, 8 months, less 8
days.

November 26. Jacob Kaemrer. Aged 23 years, 10 months, 23
days.

ANNO 1800.

January 30. Abraham Knecht. Aged 7 years, 5 weeks.

March 17. Mary Elis. Koehler. Aged 39 years, 6 months.

May 1. Daniel, John Malter's son. Aged 3 years, 2 months.

¹The following eleven entries belong probably to the year 1799, although it is not so stated.

- May 27. Henry, Thomas Hartman's son. Aged 8 years, 3 months.
June 21. Catharine, John Adam Willauer's daughter. Aged 5 years, 8 months, 6 days.
July 29. Catharine Ehreth (?), wife of Joseph Ehreth. Aged 40 years, 3 weeks, 2 days.
July 30. Peter, Philip Messinger's son. Aged 2 years, 2 months, 9 days.
October 29. J. George, George Heller's child. Aged 1 year, 9 months, 7 days.
November 5. George Heller himself. Aged 31 years, 7 months, 5 days.

ANNO 1801.

- September 1. Frederick Kern, Frederick Kern's son. Aged 4 years, 10 months, 17 days.
September 15. Catharine, Frederick Kern's daughter. Aged 6 years, 7 months, 11 days.

ANNO 1802.

- September 17. Henry Lahr. Aged 81 years.

BURIED IN PLAINFIELD.

ANNO 1796.

- October 16. Margaret Diel. Aged 39 years, 6 months, 20 days.
October 24. Conrad Riedy, son of Jacob Riedy. Aged 19 years, 6 months, 17 days.

ANNO 1797.

- June —. Joseph Heller, the son of Jacob Heller. Aged 1 year, 9 months, 18 days.
December —. Jacob Riedy. Aged 18 years, 6 months, 11 days.
December 28. Mrs. Jacob Heller. Aged 40 years, 6 months, 6 days.

ANNO 1798 and 1800.

July 17. Leonhard Boyer. Aged 84 years, 5 months, 12 days.
September 27. Anna Eliz. Metz.

October 3. George Frederick Siegel.

February 2, 1800. John Philip Achenbach. Aged 68 years, less 1 month.

April 8, 1800. Nicolaus Diel. Aged 62 years and 6 months.

August —. Maria Magdalena, Jacob Hess's (?) daughter. Aged 1 year, 7 months.

September 15, 1800. Peter Philip Hahn. Aged 84 years, 10 months.

Eodem, 1800. Three children — Henry Stofflets, George ——— and George Jansen.

December 23, 1800. George, John Dietz's son. Aged 5 years, 6 months, 10 days.

ANNO 1801.

May 29. Susanna Heller, Abraham Heller's daughter. Aged 8 years.

May 28. John, Andrew Bayer's (?) son. Aged 2 years.

August 25. Hannah, Frederick Faber's (?) child. Aged 2 years, 5 months.

September 13. John, George Warner's child. Aged 2 years, 3 weeks.

June 18, 1802. Anna Maria, Peter Best's daughter. Aged 10 weeks.

July 24. Sarah Kuessel, Samuel Kuessel's daughter. Aged 17 years, 2 weeks.

July 25. George, William Prutzman's son. Aged 10 months.

July 27. Jacob, Abraham Heller's son. Aged 14 years, 8 months.

July 28. Simon, William Prutzman's son. Aged 3 years, 9 months.

July 28. Michael Keiper's (?) child. Aged 3 months, 5 days.

August 15. Nicolaus Dietz's child.

September 11. John Henry, son of Henry Nicolas. Aged 6 years, 11 months.

BURIED IN MOUNT BETHEL.

ANNO 1797 AND 1798.

No date. Mr. John Frantz Hilliart. Aged 75 years, 6 months, 10 days.

February 13. Lena Janson. Mr. Henry Janson's wife. Aged 33 years, 10 months, 6 days.

March 25. Isaac Fritschie, Matthew Fritschie's son. Aged 1 year, 4 months, 10 days.

June 7. John Michael Eyer. Aged 25 years, 9 months, 13 days.

March 12. Henry Kratzer. Aged 1 year, 10 months, 18 days.

July 20. Maria Margaret Eyer. Aged 1 year, 2 months, 7 days.

ANNO 1799.

March 10. Joseph Smith. Aged 71 years, 4 months.

March 10. Hannah Miller, *sive* Fenner.

November 5. John William Albert. Aged 72 years, 1 month, 5 days.

ANNO 1800.

October —. Peter Hess, Christian Hess's son. Aged 21 years, 5 months.

ANNO 1802.

May 29. William Schmidt, Peter Hilyart's hired boy ("Knecht"). Aged 10 years, 2 months.

September 9. Philip Preston (?). Aged 73 years.

September 8. Philip Appel. Aged 31 years, 3 months, 8 days.

The foregoing confused manner of keeping the Church Record, evidently becoming burdensome, the pastor, Rev. Thomas Pomp, now begins a more orderly and satisfactory method (somewhat confused at first), having the following heading :

BURIALS OF EASTON, PLAENFIELD, MOUNT BETHEL AND DRYLAND.

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------------|-----|---|----|----|----|
| ANNO 1801. | | | | | |
| Jan. | 14. | John Henry Happel, Plainfield..... | 72 | 2 | 8 |
| June | 7. | John Kessler, Easton..... | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Oct. | 3. | Anna Margaret Schwartz, Forks..... | 29 | 7 | |
| " | 5. | Gertrude Simon, Easton | 72 | 3 | 16 |
| " | 12. | John Mueller, Dryland..... | 13 | 5 | 5 |
| " | 14. | Catharine Richard, William's Town- ship..... | 2 | 6 | |
| Dec. | 17. | Jacob Messinger, Forks..... | 53 | 8 | |
| Sept. | 25. | Isaac Brotzman, William's Township.. | 2 | 4 | |
| " | 25. | Elisabeth Margaret Streuber..... | 82 | 5 | 8 |
| No date. | | John Sterner (?), Plainfield.. | 2 | | 24 |
| " | | Maria Schleppe, " | 4 | | |
| " | | Abraham Schleppe, " | 1 | 5 | |
| 1799. | | Maria Eva Freiman, " | 38 | 3 | |
| " | | Abraham Woodring, " | 2 | | 2 |
| " | | Maria Magd. Messinger, Greenwich... 57 | 8 | 20 | |
| 1800, Sept. | 9. | Anna Maria Rohn, Dryland..... | 4 | 4 | 15 |
| July | 22. | Sarah Bartolmei, Mount Bethel..... | | 8 | |
| Aug. | 10. | Solomon Koenig, Dryland..... | 4 | 7 | 2 |
| " | 20. | Elisabeth Miller, " | 2 | 3 | 14 |
| April | 23. | Catharine Siwille, Plainfield..... | 7 | 3 | 20 |
| May | 29. | Michael Koester, " | 76 | | |
| 1801, Apr. | 22. | Conrad Heffelfinger, Indian Land | 5 | 8 | 6 |
| 1800. | | John Mase (?)..... | 56 | 5 | |
| " | | Caspar Engler, More Township..... | 28 | 5 | |
| " | | John Roeder, Plainfield..... | 3 | | |
| Sept. | 20. | John Keller, " | 81 | 6 | 3 |
| June | 18. | Catharina Happel, Plainfield | | 7 | 13 |
| Aug. | 28. | Peter Warner, " | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| " | 27. | Maria Heimer, " | 1 | 8 | 13 |

| Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-----------------|--|----|----|----|
| Aug. 24. | Nicolaus Best, Williams Township..... | 28 | 9 | 13 |
| “ 29. | Catharine Knecht, Dryland..... | 4 | 3 | 21 |
| “ “ | John Frankenfeld, “ | 3 | 1 | 15 |
| July 7. | Jacob Neuhart, “ | 79 | 11 | |
| Aug. 20. | Solomon Tutt, “ | 16 | 5 | |
| 1798. | George Bender, Plainfield..... | 1 | 3 | 21 |
| 1801, Nov. 4. | Anna Maria Schaus, Easton... .. | 69 | 4 | 9 |
| 1798. | John Klaus, Dryland.. .. | 2 | 10 | 3 |
| 1800. | Dennes Young, Greenwich | 76 | 3 | 2 |
| 1799. | Frederick Riel, a child, Dryland..... | 1 | 11 | 11 |
| 1801. Sept. 15. | Elisabeth Moser, Easton..... | 5 | 9 | |
| “ “ 17. | Jacob Sand, Forks Township ... | 1 | 10 | 14 |
| “ “ 17. | Susanna Ohnangst, Williams Township..... | 2 | 1 | 10 |
| “ “ 28. | Samuel Warner, Plainfield..... | 6 | 2 | 18 |
| 1800. | Jacob Brotzman, Williams Township..... | 12 | 6 | 18 |
| Same day. | John Brotzman, Williams Township | 7 | 10 | |
| “ “ | John Richard, Williams Township.... | 3 | | 15 |
| 1801. | Sarah Albert, Plainfield..... | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| “ | Michael Kinner, Plainfield..... | 2 | 10 | 7 |
| “ April 20. | Sarah Kieffer, Dryland..... | 3 | 6 | 2 |
| “ Aug. 7. | John Henry Roeder, Dryland..... | 80 | 2 | 15 |
| “ “ 10. | Michael Ettinger, Williams Town- ship..... | 1 | 3 | 7 |
| 1802, Feb. 1. | Elisabeth Catharine Schuck, Mount Bethel..... | 81 | 6 | 4 |
| 1800, Oct. 10. | William Labar, Mount Bethel..... | 70 | 5 | 7 |
| “ “ 7. | Susanna Hoffart, Dryland..... | 32 | | |
| “ “ 7. | Joseph Metzgar, Plainfield..... | 1 | 8 | 21 |
| “ Aug. 9. | Elisabeth Smith, Forks..... | 7 | 7 | |
| 1798, Sept. 23. | Anna Maria Boyer..... | 5 | 8 | 21 |
| 1800, March 21. | Elisabeth Rambach, Forks..... | 1 | 7 | 19 |
| “ Oct. 14. | Elisabeth Keller, Williams Town- ship..... | 1 | 5 | 2 |

296 *The First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa.*

| Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----|----|----|
| 1800, Oct. 17. | William Moyer..... | 1 | 8 | 11 |
| 1801, May 6. | Rosina Odenwaelder, Forks | | 1 | |

ANNO 1802.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| March | 4. | Elizabeth Ackerman, Plainfield | 12 | 2 | 11 |
| " | 5. | Anna Marg. Cratz, Hamilton | 82 | | |
| " | 14. | Agnes Yuncker, Dryland..... | 88 | | |
| " | 21. | Maria Elisabeth Wacker, Dryland | | 2 | |
| April | 25. | Maria Engel Keller, Plainfield | 23 | 7 | 7 |
| June | 21. | Maria Eva Mueller, Easton..... | 77 | 9 | |
| July | 9. | Joseph Yuncker, Plainfield | | 1 | |
| Aug. | 8. | Daniel Braun, Dryland | | 3 | |
| " | 11. | John Dreisbach, Plainfield..... | 1 | 6 | 9 |
| " | 12. | John Moser " | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| " | 19. | Dorothea Dehli, Dryland | 46 | 7 | |
| " | 19. | Elisabeth Metz, Plainfield..... | 82 | 2 | |
| " | 19. | Frederick Dietz, Plainfield | 1 | 8 | 6 |
| " | 22. | Frederick Sober, Plainfield | 1 | 8 | 6 |
| " | 26. | Karl Heimer, Plainfield.. .. | | 9 | 17 |
| Sept. | 2. | Peter Transu | 2 | 11 | |
| " | 20. | John Neuhardt, Dryland..... | 34 | 9 | |
| Dec. | 19. | William Henry Lawall, Dryland..... | 62 | 10 | 16 |
| " | 21. | James Baynes, Mount Bethel | 27 | 4 | |

ANNO 1803.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|---|----|---|----|
| Jan. | 9. | Joseph Koenig, Dryland..... | | 4 | 2 |
| " | 11. | Adam Dreisbach, Easton..... | 80 | 2 | |
| " | 13. | Christian Labach, Mount Bethel..... | | 8 | |
| April | 12. | Susanna Allen, Easton, Williams Twp. | 13 | 3 | 11 |
| " | 23. | William, Son of William, Plainfield... | | 6 | 3 |
| July | 20. | George Derhammer, Dryland..... | 63 | 3 | |
| Nov. | 13. | Maria Gress, Isaac Gress' daughter..... | | 6 | 10 |
| March | 11. | Catharine Lerch, Forks Township..... | 2 | 6 | 15 |
| " | 15. | Elizabeth Mutshler, Greenwich | 35 | 3 | 28 |
| " | 17. | Andrew Lerch, Forks | | 9 | 15 |

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D |
|-------|-----|---|----|----|----|
| April | 8. | Philip Correll, Stocker's Burying Ground..... | 67 | | 22 |
| " | 21. | Maria Daniel, Dryland | 47 | | |
| June | 10. | John Hain, Williams Township..... | 63 | | |
| " | 13. | Henry Althous, Easton..... | 77 | 8 | 8 |
| July | 3. | Sarah Riedy, Plainfield..... | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| " | 5. | Maria Magdalena, Forks..... | 88 | 3 | 16 |
| Aug. | 9. | Franciscus Hilliart, Mount Bethel..... | 10 | | 4 |
| Sept. | 4. | Michael Hilliart, Mount Bethel | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| " | 4. | Abraham Weidman, Mount Bethel..... | 3 | 8 | 2 |

ANNO 1804.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|---|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 8. | Barnhart Fenner, Hamilton | 47 | 4 | 17 |
| " | 19. | William Janson, Dryland | 72 | 10 | 4 |
| " | 21. | Maria Correll, Stockers..... | | | 19 |
| March | 19. | Anna Maria Gross, Dryland..... | 70 | 2 | 4 |
| " | 27. | Sarah Borein (?), Dryland | | 5 | 17 |
| May | 11. | Catharine Hertz, Dryland | 58 | 2 | 2 |
| " | 12. | William Kellwich, Easton.. .. | | | |
| " | 13. | William Knauss, Easton | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| June | 12. | Mrs. Withers, Easton | 56 | 3 | |
| " | 13. | John Nicolaus Hoffman, Nokenixon... .. | 55 | 3 | 14 |
| " | 30. | Adam Keller, Plainfield | 13 | 8 | 1 |
| Aug. | 1. | Jacob Mueller, Mount Bethel..... | 7 | 4 | 2 |
| " | 19. | Catharine McMurray, Easton..... | 50 | | |
| Sept. | 11. | Margaret Emrich, Mount Bethel..... | 1 | 7 | |
| " | 16. | George Henry Ohnangst, Williams Township..... | 8 | 11 | 2 |
| Aug. | 10. | Barbara Batt, Easton..... | 57 | 9 | 7 |
| " | 24. | Christian Eylenberger, Mount Bethel.. | 73 | 7 | 16 |
| " | 31. | Frederick Daely, Dryland..... | 68 | | |
| Nov. | 24. | Elisabeth Metzgar..... | 60 | | |
| " | 27. | Margaret Suehn, Nancy's Run..... | 86 | 2 | 6 |
| Dec. | 1. | Dewald Frantz, Hamilton..... | 15 | 11 | 4 |
| " | 3. | George Mueller..... | 1 | 8 | |

298 *The First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa.*

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Dec. | 5. | Daniel Fiet, Greenwich..... | 59 | 10 | 11 |
| " | 6. | Elisabeth Yaeger, Easton..... | 76 | 8 | 6 |
| " | 21. | Anna Margaret Schwartz, Forks | 37 | 3 | 18 |

ANNO 1805.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|---|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 15. | Thomas Delong, Plainfield..... | | 5 | 10 |
| Feb. | 4. | Jacob Schuck, Plainfield..... | | | 25 |
| March | 25. | George Christopher Heller, Mount Bethel..... | 74 | | |
| " | 28. | Jacob Wilhelm, Dryland..... | 84 | 7 | 1 |
| April | 9. | Susanna Dreisbach, Easton..... | 81 | | |
| " | 17. | William Freeman, Plainfield..... | 52 | | |
| " | 18. | Jacob Opp, Easton..... | 64 | 4 | |
| " | 30. | John Adam Eschbach, Dryland..... | 27 | 5 | 25 |
| May | 4. | Eva Seipel, Easton..... | 86 | 7 | |
| " | 23. | Catharine Keller, Williams Township, | 78 | | |
| June | 17. | Simon Dengler, Hamilton..... | 12 | | 9 |
| " | 11. | Jacob Odenwaelder, Williams Town- ship | 1 | 11 | 26 |
| May | 31. | Eva Hess, Mount Bethel..... | 1 | 8 | 28 |
| July | 14. | Susanna Lerch, Easton..... | 6 | 3 | 15 |
| " | " | William Neise, Greenwich..... | 67 | | |
| " | 17. | Maria Elisabeth Woodring, Williams Township..... | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| " | 19. | Anna Maria Hertzels, Williams Town- ship..... | 6 | 2 | |
| " | 20. | Jacob Laehr, Dryland | 74 | | |
| " | 23. | Isaac Klaus (?), Dryland..... | 2 | | |
| " | 24. | Maria Magdalena Stocker, Forks Town- ship | 64 | 4 | 18 |
| " | 30. | John Philip Mann, Mount Bethel | 2 | | 18 |
| Aug. | 4. | Jacob Arndt, Sr., Arndt's Mill..... | 80 | 4 | 10 |
| " | 5. | James Mackey's child, Mount Bethel.. | 1 | 5 | 11 |
| " | 7. | Maria Siegfried, Siegfried's Mill..... | 51 | 10 | |
| " | 7. | Caspar Happel, Plainfield | 42 | | |

| Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-----------|--|----|----|----|
| Aug. 8. | Jacob Woodring, Williams Township | 2 | 10 | 27 |
| " 10. | Daniel Erritt, Dryland | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| " 10. | Regina Nagel, Dryland..... | | | 11 |
| " 12. | Anna Margaretha Muffly, Plainfield... | 55 | 8 | |
| " 13. | Conrad Willauer, Plainfield..... | 1 | 2 | 16 |
| " 14. | Margaretha Batt, Easton..... | 11 | 6 | |
| " 16. | Margaretha Dengler, Easton | 5 | 11 | 4 |
| " 21. | John Oberly, Easton | 59 | 2 | |
| " 25. | Elisabeth Hess, Williams Township.... | 12 | | |
| " 29. | Elisabeth Lauer, Plainfield..... | 25 | 2 | 11 |
| Sept. 11. | Sarah Heller, Hamilton | 8 | 4 | 29 |
| Oct. 2. | George Heinlein, Durham | 63 | | |
| " 18. | Margaret Spanomer, Plainfield | 75 | 3 | 3 |
| " 21. | Anna Maria Schuck, Forks Township | 67 | 2 | |
| " 27. | John Yost Keller, Williams Township | 78 | | |
| " 30. | Leah Margaret Stofflet, Plainfield | | 4 | 20 |
| Nov. 24. | A son of Robert Ennes, Easton..... | | 2 | 17 |
| " 26. | Sebastian Dietrich, Dryland | 35 | 8 | 15 |
| " 12. | Anna Margaret Metz, Plainfield | 22 | | 6 |
| July 10. | Sarah Koester, Mount Bethel..... | 2 | | |

ANNO 1806.

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----|---|----|
| Jan. 31. | Charlotte Kern, Plainfield..... | 79 | 4 | 8 |
| March 7. | Henry Fors, Easton | | 2 | |
| " 23. | Catharine Barnett, Mount Bethel..... | 26 | 3 | 1 |
| April 22. | Frederica Elisabetha Bald, Plainfield... | 68 | 1 | 10 |
| " 27. | Anna Maria Odenwaelder, Easton..... | 17 | 4 | 5 |
| Aug. 8. | Jacob Arndt, Arndt's Mill..... | 21 | 3 | 10 |
| Sept. 15. | Elisabeth Hulteman, Schweitzer's Bury- ing Ground | | 3 | 4 |
| " 23. | John Preis, Forks Township..... | 24 | 5 | 15 |
| " 28. | Charlotte Altemus, Hamilton..... | 59 | | |
| Dec. 11. | Elisabeth Catharine Moser, Saucon Township..... | 34 | 9 | 2 |

ANNO 1807.

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|---|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 15. | Sarah Jacoby, Springfield | 9 | 10 | 2 |
| " | 12. | Catharine Berge (?), Saucon..... | 72 | 3 | |
| " | 30. | Andrew Ries, Dryland..... | | | 17 |
| Feb. | 5. | Susanna Stecher, Stocker's Burying Ground..... | 24 | | 16 |
| " | 15. | George Butz, Dryland..... | | 1 | 1 |
| " | 21. | John Ulrich Schleppe, Plainfield..... | 48 | 5 | 4 |
| " | 26. | Ludwig Heller, Hamilton..... | 78 | 1 | 26 |
| March | 2. | John Kocher, Schweitzer's Burying Ground | | 6 | 8 |
| May | 10. | Daniel Reichardt, Easton..... | 17 | 2 | 10 |
| " | 22. | Maria Gertrude Schaeffer, Greenwich. | 81 | 1 | 4 |
| " | 26. | John Andrew Daeling, Easton..... | 26 | 3 | 20 |
| June | 13. | Frans Leidig, Noconixon..... | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| July | 7. | Peter Frauenfelder, Stocker's Burying Ground | 3 | 3 | 11 |
| " | 21. | Jacob Abel, Arndt's Burying Ground.. | 88 | 6 | |
| Aug. | 31. | Carl Bishoff, Easton..... | 1 | 2 | 27 |
| Sept. | 1. | Jacob Labach, Saucon..... | 1 | 5 | 19 |
| " | 12. | Anthon Rose, Easton..... | 83 | | |
| " | 15. | Bernhardt Stocker, Stocker's Burying Ground | 1 | 11 | 4 |
| " | 28. | Jacob Striebe, Plainfield..... | 53 | 3 | 16 |
| " | 30. | Sarah Ann Ward, Easton..... | | 2 | 21 |
| Oct. | 22. | John Daniel Kocher, Arndt's Burying Ground..... | 33 | 3 | 19 |
| Dec. | 10. | Barbara Hertzal, Dryland..... | 86 | 7 | 19 |
| " | 10. | Elisabeth Meixsell, Easton..... | 12 | 7 | 3 |

ANNO 1808.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------------------------------------|----|---|--|
| Jan. | 17. | Elisabeth Repscher, Plainfield..... | 38 | 4 | |
| " | 20. | John Blumen, Dryland..... | 49 | 4 | |
| March | 7. | Sarah Engel, Plainfield..... | 62 | 7 | |

| Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| March 14. | George Gieser, Greenwich..... | 77 | 5 | 19 |
| “ 25. | Jacob Linn, Saucon..... | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| April 10. | Michael Gress, Easton..... | 81 | 3 | |
| “ 21. | Lorentz Erb, Easton..... | 49 | 4 | 6 |
| “ 23. | Catharine Happel, Plainfield..... | 74 | 5 | 13 |
| May 2. | Sarah Roth, Saucon..... | | 11 | 3 |
| “ 11. | John Messinger, Stocker's..... | 62 | 1 | |
| “ 24. | Elisabeth Kooper, Upper Saucon..... | 50 | 3 | 21 |
| “ 29. | Andrew Opp, Saucon..... | 75 | 9 | 9 |
| “ 30. | Juliann Schuck, Easton..... | 63 | 9 | |
| June 17. | George Tobias Saetzer, Hamilton..... | 76 | 1 | 5 |
| “ 21. | Peter Maurer, Easton..... | 5 | 2 | |
| July 10. | Elmira Lucker, Easton.. | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| Aug. 13. | Peter Messinger, Arndt's..... | 6 | 6 | |
| “ 14. | Hannah Dietz, Williams..... | 34 | 11 | 13 |
| “ 16. | Michael Traxsell, Easton..... | 42 | 9 | |
| Sept. 3. | Rebecca Ohl, Saucon..... | 21 | 2 | 21 |
| “ 11. | John Meyer, Easton..... | 32 | 4 | |
| Oct. 13. | Anna Diemer, Raub's..... | 1 | 7 | 7 |
| “ 21. | Elis. Barnett, Easton..... | 41 | 7 | |
| “ 31. | Anna Diemer, Raub's..... | | 9 | 11 |
| Nov. 10. | Frederick Hoenig, Plainfield..... | 4 | 7 | |
| “ 20. | Levan Stocker, Stocker's..... | 3 | 8 | |
| Dec. 1. | Catharine Berry, Williams..... | 33 | 6 | |
| “ 9. | Anna Maria Hufschmidt, Hamilton.... | 72 | | |
| “ 12. | Catharine Gum, Plainfield..... | 61 | 8 | |
| “ 17. | Joseph Sendee, Dryland..... | 6 | 3 | |
| “ 30. | Carolina Herter, Saucon..... | 6 | 7 | |

ANNO 1809.

| | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|----|---|----|
| Jan. 7. | Andrew Koechlein, Forks..... | | 8 | 19 |
| “ 11. | John Felix Lynn, Saucon..... | 68 | | |
| “ 12. | Maria Ward, Plainfield..... | 28 | 1 | 15 |
| Feb. 11. | Regina Hess, Dryland..... | 1 | 2 | |

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| March | 14. | Jacob Schaefer, Stocker's..... | 2 | 5 | |
| " | 24. | John George Yunker, Dryland | 79 | 4 | 12 |
| " | 29. | Marg. Grubb, Easton | 39 | 4 | 18 |
| April | 14. | Simon Schaeffer, Stocker's..... | | 3 | |
| May | 8. | Peter Sendee, Dryland..... | 1 | 2 | 15 |
| " | 23. | Ludwig Fritz, Plainfield..... | 22 | 6 | 7 |
| June | 4. | John Ludwig Knaus, Easton..... | 79 | 3 | 19 |
| July | 27. | John Schaum, Plainfield | 1 | | 16 |
| Aug. | 3. | John Fellenser, Hamilton..... | 86 | 8 | 14 |
| " | 14. | Maria Osterstock, Dryland..... | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| " | 15. | Henry Bishoph, Easton..... | 1 | 3 | 12 |
| " | 29. | Conrad Arnold, Hamilton | 28 | | |
| Sept. | 1. | Michael Messinger, Messinger's | 22 | 5 | 7 |
| " | 5. | John Fehr, Plainfield..... | 1 | 4 | 22 |
| " | 9. | Frederick William Bruch, Plainfield.. | | 10 | 21 |
| " | 29. | Albertina Dillinger, Dryland..... | 65 | 6 | 6 |
| Oct. | 3. | Caspar Metzger, Hamilton..... | 17 | 8 | 26 |
| " | 6. | Jacob Rohr, Dryland.. | 59 | 7 | 4 |
| " | 23. | Margaret Lerch, Saucon..... | 1 | | 7 |
| " | 23. | George Adam Weber, Saucon..... | 57 | 5 | 9 |
| " | 31. | Feronica Bossart, Hamilton..... | 62 | 3 | 24 |
| Nov. | 4. | Thomas Buss, Dryland..... | 16 | 2 | 10 |
| Dec. | 19. | Margaret Moyer, Plainfield | 66 | | |
| " | 21. | Catharine Becker, Williams | 70 | | |

ANNO 1810.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|----------------------------------|----|---|----|
| Jan. | 1. | Catharine Altemus, Hamilton..... | 24 | 7 | 24 |
| " | 3. | Catharine Hirte, Williams..... | 29 | 5 | 26 |
| " | 4. | Jacob Lynn, Saucon..... | 2 | 4 | |
| " | 5. | Barbara Fehr, Saucon | 81 | | |
| " | 12. | Anna Maria Seip, Easton | 68 | | 8 |
| " | 15. | Catharine Boyer, Dryland..... | 1 | 1 | |
| March | 16. | Anna Elis. Diel, Plainfield..... | 70 | 2 | 3 |
| " | 23. | Barbara Sober, Plainfield..... | 77 | 1 | 5 |
| " | 31. | David Odenwaelder, Williams..... | 1 | 7 | 28 |

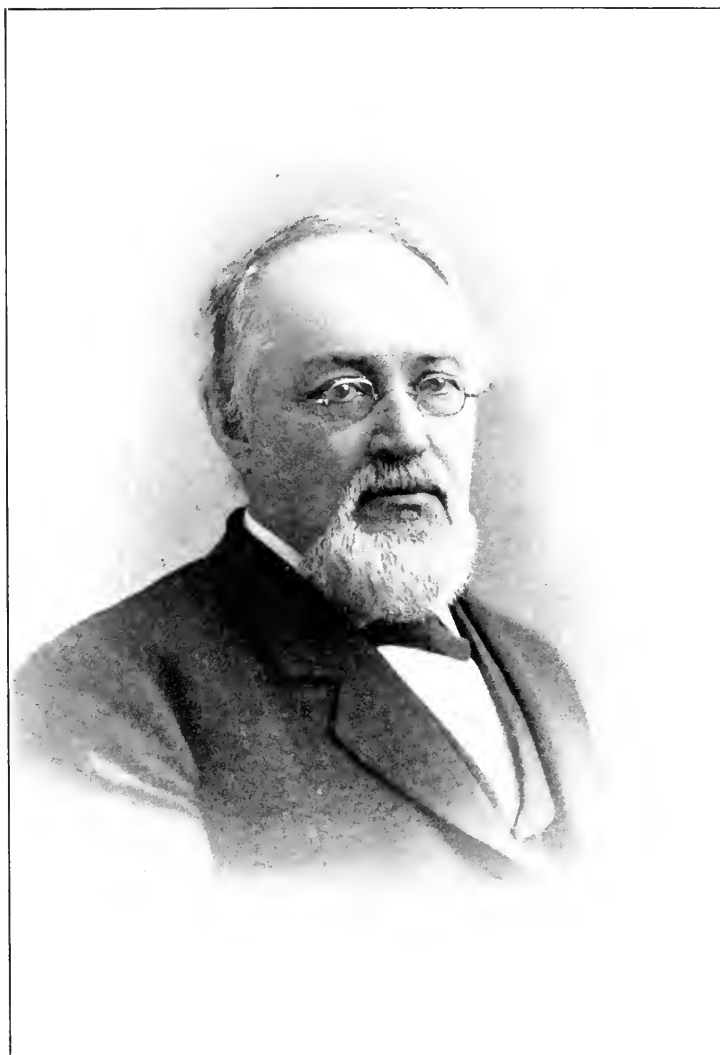
| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|--|----|----|----|
| April | 9. | Maria Lantz, Williams | 3 | 4 | 15 |
| " | 17. | Magdalena Transue, Williams | 78 | | |
| " | 19. | John Lenhart Kern, Plainfield..... | 86 | 8 | 4 |
| " | 20. | Maria Margaret Knecht, Dryland | 71 | | |
| " | 21. | Susanna Williams, Plainfield | 38 | 8 | 11 |
| " | 23. | Anna Maria Hertzelt, Williams | 15 | 6 | 14 |
| " | 25. | John Boorem, Dryland..... | 39 | 1 | 18 |
| May | 24. | Jacob Emmerich, Mount Bethel..... | 45 | 7 | 8 |
| " | 27. | Mrs. Ghent, Plainfield..... | 92 | 4 | 7 |
| June | 17. | Abraham Traxsell, Easton | 1 | 7 | |
| " | 21. | Benjamin Coleman, Easton..... | 21 | 4 | 2 |
| July | —. | Henry Moeller, Dryland..... | 50 | 3 | 9 |
| " | 14. | Maria Muench, New Dryland..... | | 7 | 8 |
| " | 25. | Maria Heller, Hamilton | 1 | 2 | |
| " | 27. | Mrs. Siegfried, Siegfried's..... | 51 | 4 | 16 |
| Aug. | 1. | Peter Werkhaeuser, Hamilton | 9 | 7 | 7 |
| " | 1. | Henry Werkhaeuser, Hamilton..... | 3 | 2 | 22 |
| " | 4. | Margaretha Werkhaeuser, ¹ Hamilton... | 33 | | |
| " | 4. | Carl Werkhaeuser, ¹ Hamilton..... | 7 | 6 | |
| " | 4. | Susanna Werkhaeuser, ¹ Hamilton | 5 | 5 | |
| " | 4. | Henry (Werkhaeuser), ¹ Hamilton..... | 1 | 9 | 13 |
| " | 4. | Adam Murffy, Hamilton..... | 3 | 3 | |
| " | 5. | Elisabeth Hafner, Hamilton..... | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| " | 5. | Maria Magdalena Fenner, Hamilton... | 5 | | 2 |
| " | 7. | Peter Gerhardt, Hamilton..... | 1 | 1 | 23 |
| " | 10. | Anna Maria Opp, Easton..... | 38 | 7 | 16 |
| " | 12. | Anna Catharine Wagner, Easton..... | 66 | 5 | 4 |
| " | 13. | Susanna Woodring, Hamilton..... | 1 | 2 | 21 |
| " | 14. | Salome Gauer, Hamilton..... | 1 | 11 | 4 |
| " | 14. | Henry Hauser, Hamilton..... | 61 | 4 | 19 |
| " | 18. | Anna Maria Frey, Dryland | 14 | 3 | 14 |
| " | 18. | John Peter Dreisbach, Dryland | 52 | 9 | 15 |
| Sept. | 5. | Abraham, illegitimate, Dryland..... | 8 | | 4 |

¹ All in one grave.

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Sept. | 9. | Elisabeth Heller, Plainfield..... | 18 | 3 | 2 |
| " | 24. | Elisabeth Kaemrer, Hamilton..... | 14 | 10 | |
| " | 30. | Mrs. Rath, Saucon..... | 26 | 9 | |
| Oct. | 7. | Jacob Schumacher, Arndt's..... | 66 | | |
| " | 13. | Jesse Rath, Saucon..... | | 1 | |
| " | 15. | Jacob Rippel, Easton..... | 1 | 10 | |
| " | 29. | Adam Butz, Hamilton..... | 50 | | |
| " | 30. | John Wolfinger, Hamilton..... | 6 | | 26 |
| Nov. | 9. | Rebecca Dreisbach, Plainfield..... | | 2 | 1 |
| " | 25. | Jacob Seipel, Mount Bethel..... | 60 | 3 | 13 |
| Dec. | 14. | Maria Magdalena Mersch, Hamilton... | 21 | 2 | |
| " | 21. | Henry Schaum, Plainfield..... | 30 | 2 | 10 |
| " | 30. | Susanna Dietrich, Dryland..... | 5 | 11 | 17 |
| " | 31. | George Diets, Easton..... | 4 | 9 | 3 |

ANNO 1811.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----------------------------------|----|---|----|
| Jan. | 15. | Margaret Herster, Easton..... | 48 | | |
| Feb. | 6. | Christina Roth, Dryland..... | 36 | 9 | |
| " | 7. | Sarah Kotz, Williams..... | 2 | | 14 |
| " | 24. | John Reis, Easton..... | 5 | 6 | 20 |
| " | 24. | Christina Schaup, Easton..... | 76 | 6 | |
| " | 25. | Liddia Oberly, Saucon..... | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| " | 26. | Charlotte Schmidt, Dryland..... | 81 | | |
| March | 6. | Sarah Sponheimer, Plainfield..... | | | 16 |
| " | 10. | Jacob Hahn, Plainfield..... | 1 | | 10 |
| " | 13. | Anna Maria Nicholas, Easton..... | 67 | | |
| " | 24. | Joseph Borum, Dryland | 1 | 3 | 9 |
| " | 22. | Salome Gruber, Mount Bethel..... | 75 | 6 | |
| " | 25. | George Schaum, Plainfield..... | | 9 | 7 |
| May | 3. | Benjamin Lerch, Saucon..... | 5 | 8 | 18 |
| " | 18. | Maria Simon, Easton..... | 1 | 1 | |
| " | 24. | Isaac Mayer, Mount Bethel..... | 40 | 2 | |
| June | 2. | John H. Derr, Dryland..... | 69 | 5 | 22 |
| July | 3. | Jacob Heller, Plainfield | 1 | 3 | 23 |
| " | 3. | Rosina Heller, Hamilton..... | 21 | 8 | 5 |



THOMAS CONRAD PORTER, D.D., LL.D.

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| July | 15. | Elisabeth Kreidler, Dryland..... | 27 | 6 | 11 |
| " | 26. | Catharine Wasser, Saucon..... | 1 | 7 | 17 |
| Aug. | 31. | Joseph Kind, Plainfield..... | | 1 | |
| Sept. | 4. | George Koch, Settlement..... | 67 | 1 | 6 |
| " | 4. | Maria Magdalena Lesch, Williams.... | 41 | | 5 |
| " | 26. | Simon Koch, Easton..... | | 1 | 25 |
| Nov. | 4. | John A. Laubach, Saucon..... | 36 | 4 | |
| " | 13. | Jacob Christman, Saucon | 67 | 2 | 10 |
| " | 19. | John Mill's child | | | 25 |
| Dec. | 16. | Thos. Roth, Dryland | 4 | 2 | 2 |

ANNO 1812.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 6. | John George Leibenguth, Lecha Twp.. | 74 | 10 | |
| " | 10. | Elisabeth Gruber, Moretown | 19 | | 14 |
| " | 23. | Susanna E. Steiner, Plainfield..... | 3 | 10 | 20 |
| Feb. | 2. | Isaac Gross, Dryland..... | 53 | 5 | 21 |
| " | 27. | Peter Oberly, Sheimer's..... | 20 | 2 | 5 |
| " | 28. | John Laubach, Saucon..... | 1 | 7 | 21 |
| March | 9. | John Klericker, Hamilton..... | 57 | 10 | 20 |
| " | 12. | Elis. Beisell, Dryland..... | | 6 | |
| April | 4. | John William Mill, Hamilton..... | 34 | 10 | 15 |
| " | 5. | Henry Engel, Plainfield..... | 81 | 8 | 21 |
| " | 10. | Henrietta Boem, Saucon..... | 1 | 3 | 25 |
| " | 16. | Susanna Sendy, Dryland | | 2 | 3 |
| May | 20. | John Melchior Edinger, Mount Bethel. | 70 | 9 | 2 |
| " | 30. | Susanna Pfeiffer, Williams | 47 | | |
| June | 2. | Anna Maria Opp, Easton..... | 41 | | 2 |
| " | 3. | Susanna Shaefer, Forks..... | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| " | 10. | Anna Maria Miller, Williams | 29 | 4 | 10 |
| " | 14. | Thomas Germanton, Plainfield... .. | 1 | 9 | 8 |
| " | 29. | Maria Kreidler, Dryland..... | | 5 | 9 |
| Sept. | 6. | Magdalena Heller, Saucon..... | 24 | 4 | 12 |
| " | 6. | Solomon, her child " | | | 17 |
| " | 18. | Sarah Weis, Williams | 1 | 1 | |
| " | 22. | William Mayer, Plainfield..... | 45 | 6 | 10 |

306 *The First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa.*

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Sept. | 26. | George Peter Kind, Plainfield..... | 17 | 3 | 13 |
| Oct. | 24. | Magdalena Voelke, Hamilton..... | 25 | 4 | 24 |
| " | 29. | Jacob Arndt, Junior, Easton..... | 56 | 5 | 14 |
| Nov. | 12. | Anna Dietz, Easton..... | 81 | 10 | 11 |
| Dec. | 1. | John Henry Sieman, Williams..... | 20 | 6 | 10 |
| " | 13. | Eleanor Lesch, Williams..... | 1 | 8 | 2 |
| " | 15. | Daniel Wever, Plainfield..... | 79 | 5 | 12 |

ANNO 1813.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 19. | Frederick Diehl, Plainfield..... | 90 | 2 | 11 |
| " | 28. | Reuben Heinly, Dryland..... | | 1 | 13 |
| Feb. | 13. | John Young, Easton..... | 31 | 4 | 1 |
| " | 14. | Anna Maria Knecht, Williams..... | 60 | 4 | 13 |
| " | 25. | John Kratzer, Mount Bethel..... | 24 | 10 | 7 |
| " | 27. | Peter Lauer, Saucon..... | 49 | | |
| April | 3. | Jonathon Beisel, Dryland..... | | 1 | 10 |
| " | 5. | Benjamin Beisel, Dryland..... | | 1 | 12 |
| " | 6. | Herman Peter Young, Easton..... | 1 | | 8 |
| " | 7. | John Conrad, Germanton..... | 75 | 5 | 18 |
| " | 26. | John Wilhelm, Dryland..... | 28 | 7 | 5 |
| " | 30. | Abraham Transue, Williams..... | 81 | 7 | 4 |
| May | 20. | Maria Kocher, Forks..... | 69 | 2 | 4 |
| " | 21. | Maria Gutzel, Forks..... | 72 | | |
| " | 6. | John Young, Easton..... | 62 | 5 | 16 |
| June | 13. | Catharine Riecher (?), Williams..... | 71 | | |
| " | 17. | Maria Elisabeth Getter, Williams..... | 52 | 2 | |
| July | 28. | Maria Young, Easton..... | 63 | 2 | 10 |
| Oct. | 2. | Peter Schick, Easton..... | 3 | | 16 |
| " | 24. | John Henry Miller, Plainfield..... | 59 | | 19 |
| Nov. | 22. | Mr. Neuhart, Dryland..... | 26 | 10 | 8 |
| " | 30. | Christian Bess, Williams..... | 67 | 6 | |
| Dec. | 11. | Joseph Schuch, Forks..... | 20 | 10 | |
| " | 29. | Sarah Cole, Dryland..... | 61 | 10 | 22 |
| " | 31. | Margaret Traxsell, Easton..... | 56 | 1 | 12 |

ANNO 1814.

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|--|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 16. | Elisabeth Walter, Williams..... | | 7 | 12 |
| " | 25. | Anna Maria Dietrich, Dryland..... | 73 | 4 | |
| " | 29. | Maria Buss, Dryland..... | 28 | 5 | 9 |
| " | 31. | Elisabeth Christina Sand, Easton..... | 80 | 11 | 10 |
| Feb. | 7. | Verena Paulus, Dryland | 89 | 5 | 15 |
| " | 8. | Joseph Schurtz, Dryland..... | | 1 | 10 |
| " | 17. | Joseph Nagel, Dryland..... | 4 | 1 | |
| March | 16. | Sophia Dietz, Easton..... | 6 | | |
| April | 2. | Eliza Broeder, Dryland..... | 3 | 5 | |
| " | 8. | Baltazer Reich, Saucon..... | 84 | 4 | |
| " | 5. | John Joseph Keller, Plainfield..... | 26 | 4 | 3 |
| " | 3. | John Deichman, Dryland..... | 66 | 7 | 3 |
| " | 21. | David Bender, Plainfield..... | 5 | 5 | |
| " | 29. | Elisabeth Fehr, Williams | 1 | | |
| May | 24. | Caroline Hoffeditz, Dryland..... | | 4 | 11 |
| " | 28. | Susanna Rath, Dryland | 48 | 2 | |
| June | 1. | Peter Heller, Plainfeld..... | 29 | 1 | 18 |
| " | 11. | Joseph Beil, Saucon..... | 13 | 4 | 15 |
| " | 28. | Eleonora Dengler, Easton..... | | 1 | 18 |
| " | 29. | John Gangenwere, Williams | 1 | 3 | 23 |
| July | 7. | Juliana Meixsell, Easton..... | 21 | 3 | 3 |
| " | 12. | Anna Eve McCarty, Easton..... | 32 | 10 | 17 |
| " | 24. | Joanna Elisabeth Kochert, Easton..... | 84 | 2 | 8 |
| Aug. | 19. | Reuben Hay, Easton..... | | 11 | |
| Oct. | 1. | Henry Frauenfelder | | 4 | 17 |
| " | 6. | Reuben Heckman..... | | 6 | 12 |
| " | 8. | John, a child at whose baptism F. Ackerman was sponsor..... | 1 | 5 | 13 |
| Nov. | 4. | Maria Romage..... | 69 | 2 | 3 |
| " | 14. | Elisabeth Shnyder..... | 19 | 9 | 10 |
| " | 27. | John Metzger, Easton | | 1 | 5 |
| " | 28. | Lidia Nagel, Dryland | 3 | | 2 |
| " | 30. | Jacob Jacoby, Williams | 90 | 3 | |

| | Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|------|-------|--|----|----|----|
| Dec. | 11. | Peter Siegfried, Settlement..... | 33 | 3 | 4 |
| " | 22. | Catharine Arndt, Dryland | | 1 | 7 |
| " | 23. | Hanna Janson, Dryland | 3 | 3 | 21 |
| " | 30. | A child of Martin Janson, Dryland..... | | 1 | 13 |

ANNO 1815.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|--|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 8. | Thomas Traxsell, Easton | 1 | 8 | 9 |
| " | 19. | Maria Elisabeth Bittenbender, Easton.. | 85 | 5 | 10 |
| " | 22. | Catharine Derr, Saucon | 1 | 2 | 13 |
| " | 30. | John Seip, Easton | 54 | 2 | 23 |
| Feb. | 9. | Anna Julianna Weis, Easton | | 11 | |
| " | 13. | Sarah Hauck, Plainfield | | 5 | 8 |
| " | 20. | Maria Eva Hoffman, Easton | 91 | | 7 |
| " | 28. | Regina Knecht, Dryland..... | 48 | 4 | 3 |
| March | 10. | Wilhelmina Simon, Easton..... | 1 | 9 | 21 |
| " | 10. | Anna Eliz. Snyder, Easton | 81 | 2 | 10 |
| " | 14. | Salome Kleder, Dryland..... | 9 | 10 | 22 |
| " | 15. | Elisabeth Bundstein, Dryland | | 9 | 2 |
| " | 19. | Nathaniel Kreidler, Dryland | | 10 | |
| " | 23. | Nicholas Lantz, Williams.... | 93 | 1 | 17 |
| " | 25. | Frederick Gehres, Williams | 24 | 8 | |
| April | 1. | Christopher Raub, Williams | 24 | 9 | 15 |
| " | 9. | Maria Hackman, Williams..... | 4 | 9 | 2 |
| " | 17. | Elisabeth Bess, Williams..... | 61 | | 22 |
| " | 26. | William Philips, Easton..... | | 4 | 10 |
| May | 5. | John Benner, Saucon | | 5 | 13 |
| " | 10. | Maria Spangenberg, Williams..... | 26 | 6 | |
| " | 15. | Maria Barbara Ettinger, Williams..... | 52 | 1 | 19 |
| " | 19. | Elisabeth Moser, Williams..... | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| July | 18. | Rev. Peter Frederick Niemayer, ¹ Plain- field..... | 81 | 5 | |
| " | 19. | Sarah Kern, Hamilton..... | 18 | 3 | |
| " | 20. | George Peter Kessler, Hamilton | | 5 | 3 |

¹The Lutheran minister at Plainfield.

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Aug. | 2. | Peter Wilhelm, Easton..... | 6 | 7 | 22 |
| " | 14. | Dorothea Dech, Dryland..... | | 7 | 8 |
| " | 17. | Margaret Dech, Dryland..... | | 7 | 11 |
| Sept. | 16. | Jacob Brotzman, Williams..... | 37 | 9 | 7 |
| " | 17. | Elisabeth Heller, Hamilton..... | 2 | 6 | 3 |
| " | 18. | Thos. Fehr, Plainfield..... | | 3 | 20 |
| " | 19. | Andrew Dengler, Easton | | 6 | 12 |
| " | 22. | Elisabeth Koester, Plainfield..... | 50 | 6 | 23 |
| " | 26. | Sarah Kind, Plainfield | 1 | 10 | 13 |
| Oct. | 20. | Susanna Dietz, Easton..... | 5 | 6 | 13 |
| Nov. | 2. | Maria Kocher, Greenwich..... | 20 | | 10 |
| " | 5. | Joseph Schleppe, Plainfield..... | 20 | 9 | 15 |
| " | 9. | Barbara Stant, Williams | 63 | 4 | 1 |
| " | 10. | Anna Maria Nonnemacher, Easton.... | 94 | | 7 |
| " | 15. | Michael Gies, Hamilton | 61 | 5 | |
| " | 20. | Christina Frey, Hamilton..... | 72 | | |
| " | 23. | Samuel Kroner, Plainfield..... | 27 | 9 | 28 |
| " | 24. | John George Hartman, Plainfield..... | 46 | | 17 |
| " | 27. | John Frederick Hahn, Plainfield..... | 68 | | 9 |
| Dec. | 1. | Sarah Weber, Plainfield..... | 33 | 9 | 19 |
| " | 9. | Anna Margaret Engel, Plainfield..... | 93 | 1 | 18 |
| " | 17. | Peter Miller, Easton..... | | 1 | 16 |

ANNO 1816.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 21. | Joseph Ritter, Dryland..... | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| " | 21. | William Augustus Wolf, Easton..... | 3 | 8 | 4 |
| " | 27. | Peter Lantz, Williams..... | 58 | 4 | |
| Feb. | 2. | Maria Catharine Seipel, Easton..... | 62 | 11 | 1 |
| " | 6. | John Jacob Laddig, Williams..... | 36 | 5 | 4 |
| " | 11. | Sarah Krahn, Williams | 15 | 2 | 11 |
| " | 13. | Anthony Kind, Plainfield | 28 | 11 | 3 |
| " | 28. | John Miller, Easton..... | 1 | 10 | 22 |
| March | 5. | Carl Lawall, Dryland..... | | 1 | 8 |
| " | 9. | Sarah Snyder, Easton..... | 21 | 3 | 21 |
| " | 13. | Sarah Weber, Plainfield..... | | 3 | 17 |

310 *The First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa.*

| Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-----------|--|----|----|----|
| March 20. | Anna Catharine Bess, Williams | 91 | 3 | 4 |
| " 21. | Anna Catharine Reichart, Williams... | 60 | 4 | 12 |
| April 4. | Michael Heller, Saucon..... | 39 | | 27 |
| " 7. | Catharine Lerch, Greenwich..... | 29 | 8 | 19 |
| " 20. | Jacob Lynn, Saucon..... | | 3 | 6 |
| " 27. | A daughter of John Belles and wife Elisabeth, Saucon..... | | 1 | |
| May 6. | John Schweishaupt, Dryland..... | 60 | | |
| " 15. | Elisabeth Hahn, Plainfield..... | 30 | | 2 |
| " 30. | Valentine Gehres, Williams..... | 72 | 5 | |
| June 16. | Hannah Hornecker, Dryland..... | 64 | | |
| " 23. | Maria Niemeyer, ¹ Plainfield..... | 72 | 9 | 28 |
| Aug. 2. | Robert Traill, Easton..... | 72 | 3 | 2 |
| " 3. | Maria Streber, Saucon..... | 24 | 7 | 21 |
| " 10. | Samuel Ekart, Saucon..... | 3 | 7 | 14 |
| " 13. | Maria Kocher, Forks | 18 | 6 | 7 |
| " 27. | Susanna Rippel, Easton..... | 1 | | 10 |
| Sept. 28. | Elisabeth Bauer, Plainfield..... | | | 25 |
| Oct. 18. | Jane Trach, Williams..... | 22 | | |
| " 23. | George Ziegenfuss, Williams..... | 1 | 6 | 4 |
| | Peter Teiss, Bethlehem Towuship..... | 46 | | |
| Jan. 1. | Sarah Peiffer, Plainfield | 33 | 3 | 25 |
| " 8. | Magdalena Grass, Plainfield | 79 | 4 | 25 |
| " 8. | A child of John Wasser (also baptized), Saucon | | 3 | 8 |
| Feb. 1. | Catharine Laubach, Saucon..... | 69 | 5 | 16 |
| " 11. | Margaret Schwartz, Plainfield | 74 | 2 | |
| " 15. | Philip Boehm, Saucon..... | 69 | 2 | |
| " 17. | Jane Sively (?), Plainfield | 67 | 3 | |
| March 5. | Joseph Richard, Williams | 82 | 6 | 27 |
| " 11. | Henry Transue, Saucon | 21 | | 4 |
| " 13. | Susanna Stocker, Easton..... | 22 | 2 | 7 |
| " 18. | Adam Frantz, Plainfield | 18 | 8 | 27 |

¹ The wife of Rev. Peter Frederick Niemeyer.

| Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-----------|--|----|----|----|
| March 29. | Regina Wilhelm, Dryland..... | 29 | 6 | 14 |
| April 1. | Catharine Schlecht, Plainfield | 66 | 6 | 20 |
| " 21. | Eliz. Margaret Hahn, Plainfield..... | 57 | | 29 |
| " 24. | Margaret Hertzell, Plainfield | 69 | 4 | 26 |
| May —. | Joseph Stumpf, Dryland..... | 86 | 8 | |
| " 13. | Philip Mixsell, Easton..... | 85 | 5 | 20 |
| " 10. | Susanna Buss, Dryland | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| June 11. | Magdalena Schmidt, Dryland..... | 23 | 6 | 13 |
| July 1. | Samuel Hamilton Arndt, Easton..... | 18 | 10 | 13 |
| " 18. | Isaac Kocher, Dryland..... | | 10 | 9 |
| Aug. 8. | Barbara Michael, Dryland | 59 | 11 | 29 |
| " 11. | Elisabeth Lawall, Dryland | 8 | 2 | 29 |
| " 15. | Samuel Hoffert, Dryland | 24 | | |
| " 16. | George Sauerbeck, Easton | 72 | 9 | 29 |
| " 16. | Joseph Russell, Plainfield..... | | 9 | 2 |
| " 19. | Anna Maria Knecht, Plainfield | 1 | 5 | 11 |
| " 20. | John Bousby, Easton | 22 | | 26 |
| " 22. | John Jacob Wasser, Saucon..... | 4 | 1 | |
| " 24. | Levina Boyer, Dryland..... | 2 | 3 | 25 |
| " 24. | Siadora, daughter of Catharine Hartman, Easton | 3 | 7 | 28 |
| " 30. | Rachael Frey, Plainfeld..... | | 9 | 19 |
| " 31. | Julius, a son of Cath. Hartman, Easton | 3 | 8 | 4 |
| June 2. | Eva Bader, Saucon | 53 | 5 | |
| Sept. 4. | George Lawall, Dryland..... | 5 | 9 | 23 |
| " 15. | Susanna Odenwaelder, Easton..... | 2 | 3 | 20 |
| " 16. | Hannah Neiss, Easton | 49 | 10 | 2 |
| " 16. | Samuel Kinsey Meixsell, Easton... .. | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| " 17. | John Reidenauer, Dryland..... | 7 | 6 | 2 |
| " 17. | Hester McHose, Saucon..... | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| " 22. | John Hertzell, Williams..... | 1 | | 28 |
| " 24. | Maria Anna Sheip, Easton..... | 3 | 11 | 22 |
| " 25. | Frederick Royer, Dryland..... | 8 | 4 | 5 |
| " 26. | Catharine Freeman, Saucon..... | | 9 | 25 |
| " 30. | William Kocher, Dryland..... | 3 | 11 | 22 |

312 *The First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa.*

| | Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|------|-------|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Oct. | 1. | Catharine Buss, Dryland | 9 | 10 | 4 |
| " | 3. | Child of Nicholas Dietz, Easton..... | | 6 | |
| " | 9. | Susanna Koemrer, Forks | 14 | 7 | 24 |
| " | 23. | Conrad Ward, Plainfield | 45 | 2 | 19 |
| " | 24. | Maria Ann Traxsell, Easton..... | 1 | 5 | |
| Dec. | 7. | John Jacob Appel, Easton..... | 5 | 8 | 10 |

ANNO 1818.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 7. | Jacob Moser, Saucon..... | 1 | | 5 |
| " | 8. | Adam Heimer, Plainfield..... | 56 | 8 | 18 |
| " | 17. | John Mond, Dryland..... | 56 | | 14 |
| " | 18. | John Bruch, Plainfield..... | 46 | 2 | 15 |
| " | 21. | Thomas Weierman, Dryland..... | 8 | | 5 |
| Feb. | 6. | Maria Eliz. Beissell, Dryland..... | 41 | 9 | 6 |
| " | 21. | Benedict Lutz, Saucon..... | 82 | 3 | 24 |
| " | 21. | Joseph Kotz, Williams | 1 | 5 | 20 |
| " | 23. | Gottlieb Faas, Dryland..... | 42 | | 23 |
| March | 1. | Ulrich Knecht, Dryland | 82 | | 8 |
| " | 3. | Samuel Kocher, Dryland..... | 11 | 3 | 21 |
| " | 8. | Edward Daniel, Dryland..... | 3 | 11 | 13 |
| " | 11. | Martin Kind, Plainfield..... | 63 | 11 | 29 |
| " | 27. | Peter Stamm, Saucon..... | 11 | 6 | 14 |
| " | 29. | Simon Ohl, Saucon..... | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| April | 1. | Frederick Hoenig, Plainfield..... | 48 | 7 | 2 |
| " | 5. | Henry Schnyder, Easton..... | 50 | | 2 |
| " | 8. | Maria Miller, Williams..... | 27 | 3 | 27 |
| " | 8. | William Shyder, Easton..... | 23 | 10 | 12 |
| " | 9. | Catharine Buss, Dryland..... | 1 | 6 | 10 |
| " | 21. | Joseph Broeder, Easton..... | | 2 | 9 |
| " | 23. | Maria Magd. Kroner, Plainfield..... | 38 | 3 | 25 |
| " | 28. | Susanna Gradwohl, Dryland..... | 38 | 8 | 21 |
| May | 18. | George Adam Hay, Easton..... | 82 | | 24 |
| " | 20. | Caspar Roth, Dryland..... | 47 | 2 | 7 |
| " | 22. | George Rieser, Dryland..... | 11 | 4 | 15 |
| June | 3. | Eliza Heller, Plainfield..... | 14 | 4 | 6 |

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| July | 9. | Cath. Eliz. Bauer, Plainfield..... | 73 | 6 | 16 |
| " | 14. | Christina Dreisbach, Plainfield..... | 44 | 4 | 17 |
| Aug. | 19. | Adam Weber, Plainfield | 1 | 6 | 25 |
| " | 21. | Juliana Leidig, Easton..... | | 6 | 3 |
| " | 27. | Carl Walter, Easton..... | 9 | 9 | 22 |
| Sept. | 14. | Samuel Knecht, Dryland..... | 9 | 10 | 29 |
| " | 19. | Juliana Siegfried, Dryland..... | 2 | 6 | 15 |
| " | 20. | Sarah Kind, Plainfield. | 81 | 4 | 29 |
| " | 23. | Nicholas Koch, Easton.. | 81 | 4 | 29 |
| " | 28. | Maria Diehl, Plainfield..... | 22 | 10 | 3 |
| Oct. | 9. | Susanna Nagel, Dryland..... | 49 | | 13 |
| " | 14. | Eliza Hahn, Plainfield..... | 10 | 11 | 22 |
| " | 25. | Sarah Walter, Forks..... | 31 | 6 | 23 |
| Nov. | 16. | Catharine De Long, Plainfield..... | 59 | 8 | 10 |
| " | 27. | Sarah Bodein, Forks..... | 2 | | 12 |
| " | 28. | Samuel Belles, Saucon..... | 1 | 6 | 19 |

ANNO 1819.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|---|----|----|----|
| Feb. | 16. | George Frederick Faebel, Plainfield ... | 49 | 10 | |
| March | 5. | Rebecca Laubach, Saucon..... | 24 | 10 | 3 |
| " | 8. | A son of Margaret Heinlein, Williams. | | 2 | 23 |
| " | 13. | Elisabeth Beitelman, Dryland..... | 68 | 3 | |
| " | 19. | Leonard Beitelman, Dryland | 78 | | |
| " | 31. | Matthew Hertzell, Williams..... | 3 | 6 | 8 |
| April | 9. | Philip Woodring, Williams..... | 78 | 2 | 28 |
| " | 10. | Lisetta Weis, Williams..... | | 8 | 14 |
| " | 11. | Elisabeth Derr, Saucon..... | 45 | 11 | 5 |
| " | 13. | Simon Jacob Diehl, Plainfield..... | 81 | | 26 |
| " | 15. | Maria Magdalena Gehres, Williams... | 1 | 5 | 24 |
| " | 21. | John Peter Kocher, Arndt's..... | 77 | | 21 |
| " | 22. | Susanna Odenwaelder, Easton..... | 1 | 4 | 23 |
| " | 23. | Sarah Ann Weiss, Saucon..... | 1 | 8 | 3 |
| May | 9. | Andrew Rippel, Easton | 72 | 10 | 2 |
| June | 12. | John Peter Beissell, Dryland..... | 48 | 11 | |
| July | 10. | Rebecca Derr, Saucon..... | | 5 | 8 |

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| July | 19. | John Jacob Scheip, Easton..... | 59 | 8 | 1 |
| " | 31. | Henry McHose, Saucon..... | | 3 | 14 |
| Aug. | 9. | Catharine Derr, Dryland..... | 71 | 3 | 21 |
| " | 19. | Michael Reeb, Plainfield..... | 77 | 9 | 2 |
| " | 20. | A child of Jacob Woodring, Saucon... | | 1 | 8 |
| Sept. | 1. | Conrad Haas, Dryland..... | 64 | 6 | 15 |
| Oct. | 22. | Thomas Washington Laddig, Williams | 7 | 0 | 4 |
| " | 9. | Rebecca Buss, Dryland | | | |
| " | 30. | A son of Simon Butz, Dryland | | | 4 |
| Nov. | 1. | Julius Keiser, Hamilton | 2 | 5 | 25 |
| " | 6. | Jacob Frantz, Hamilton | 64 | 3 | 10 |
| " | 7. | Juliana Walter, Easton..... | 7 | 4 | 19 |
| " | 12. | Charles Poke, Williams | 30 | 7 | 13 |
| Dec. | 4. | Edward Freeman, Saucon..... | 64 | 6 | 3 |
| " | 25. | Peter Mayer, Saucon..... | 59 | 9 | 1 |
| " | 28. | Anna Maria Steinbach, Saucon..... | 23 | 7 | 24 |

ANNO 1820.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 14. | Catharine Wagner, Dryland..... | 75 | | 19 |
| " | 16. | Manasseh Loehr, Plainfield..... | 3 | 3 | 11 |
| " | 24. | John Carl Heimer, Plainfield..... | 85 | 11 | 18 |
| " | 30. | Samuel Stein, Saucon..... | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Feb. | 9. | Maria Sarah Miller, Plainfield..... | 25 | 5 | 6 |
| " | 14. | Maria Krotz, Williams | 74 | 1 | 10 |
| " | 22. | Elisabeth Germanton, Plainfield..... | 2 | 2 | 23 |
| " | 23. | Jacob Werner, Plainfield..... | 78 | 8 | 9 |
| " | 25. | Salome Supper, Plainfield | 16 | 11 | 1 |
| March | 1. | Susanna Engel, Easton | 51 | 6 | 14 |
| April | 1. | Eliza Cath. Swander, Easton..... | | 7 | 2 |
| May | | William Boyer, Easton..... | 25 | 4 | 17 |
| " | 15. | Sarah Kind, Plainfield..... | 32 | 7 | 9 |
| " | 7. | Anna Margaret Fehr, Saucon..... | 1 | 2 | 28 |
| June | 11. | Samuel Boyer, Saucon..... | | | 21 |
| " | 22. | John Frederick Laubach, Saucon | 4 | | 18 |
| July | 20. | Eleanora Worman, Easton..... | 8 | 10 | 11 |

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|---|----|----|----|
| Aug. | 5. | Aaron Kind, Plainfield..... | | 8 | 4 |
| " | 9. | John Kaemrer, Dryland | 70 | 4 | 21 |
| " | 17. | Margaret Lerch, Saucon | 66 | 1 | 17 |
| " | 19. | Susanna Cath. Shnyder, Easton..... | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| " | 22. | Solomon Walter, Easton..... | 21 | 4 | |
| " | 5. | Michael Boyer, Dryland | 73 | 9 | 3 |
| " | 25. | Maria Sarah Hoffman, Williams | 2 | 8 | 24 |
| " | 28. | Catharine Bess, Williams..... | 1 | 3 | 18 |
| " | 29. | Anna Sarah Transue, Williams. | | 7 | 19 |
| Sept. | 29. | A son of Peter Batt and wife Eliz., Easton | 4 | 7 | 27 |
| " | 29. | Benjamin Roth, Dryland. | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| Oct. | 31. | Susanna Frankenfield, Dryland | 25 | 10 | 22 |
| Nov. | 6. | Susanna Shnyder, Easton | 60 | 5 | 28 |
| " | 13. | David Shnyder, Easton | 21 | 7 | 29 |
| Dec. | 9. | Christian Muffly, Plainfield | 70 | 9 | 5 |
| " | 17. | Eliz. Ann Ward, Plainfield | 5 | 7 | 15 |
| " | 28. | Peter Diehl, Plainfield..... | 23 | 5 | 2 |

ANNO 1821.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|--|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 22. | Elisabeth Gehres, Williams..... | 75 | 1 | |
| " | 24. | Andrew Koechlein, Easton..... | 68 | 2 | 4 |
| March | 5. | Michael Traxsell, Easton | 39 | 4 | 28 |
| " | 11. | Maria Ziegler, Dryland | 20 | 6 | |
| " | 22. | Lewis Worman, Easton | 1 | 2 | 18 |
| April | 28. | Jacob Bess, Williams | | | 27 |
| May | 8. | Lorentz Schwartz, Easton..... | 66 | 7 | 11 |
| " | 12. | Jacob Lepper, Easton | 48 | 5 | 5 |
| " | 12. | Maria Elisabeth Laddig, Williams | 76 | | 7 |
| " | 27. | Catharine Heck, Williams..... | 5 | 2 | 13 |
| " | 30. | Levi Bauer, Plainfield | | 9 | 4 |
| June | 3. | Jacob Belles, Plainfield..... | 39 | 2 | 25 |
| " | 7. | John Buss, Dryland..... | 85 | 11 | 13 |
| " | 8. | Anna Maria Steinbach, Williams..... | 26 | 1 | 13 |
| " | 19. | Abraham Miller, Saucon (?)..... | 66 | 1 | 27 |

316 *The First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa.*

| Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| June 27. | Elisabeth Handshu, Dryland..... | 25 | 9 | 27 |
| July 2. | Margaret Koch, Saucon..... | 1 | | 9 |
| " 10. | Susanna Conrad, Easton..... | 77 | 8 | 25 |
| Sept. 3, 1820 | Jacob Edward Roth, Arndt's..... | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| Oct. 15, 1820 | John Adam Deschler, Easton | 54 | 2 | 15 |
| " 16, 1821 | Margaret Haak, Easton..... | 53 | 6 | |
| Aug. 30. | John Freeman, Saucon..... | 27 | 11 | |
| Sept. 11. | Jacob Lantz, Williams..... | 1 | 1 | 17 |
| " 15. | Marg. Elisabeth Klotz, Williams..... | 85 | | |
| " 16. | Catharine Ohnangst, Plainfield..... | 22 | 11 | |
| Oct. 3. | Christian Butz, Easton..... | 64 | 10 | 13 |
| " 12. | Margaret Riehl, Williams..... | 69 | 9 | 7 |
| " 13. | John Leonard Herzell, Williams..... | 46 | 10 | 8 |
| " 17. | Susanna Spangenberg, Williams..... | 1 | 9 | 29 |
| " 23. | Thomas Nagel, Dryland..... | 18 | 6 | 8 |
| " 30. | Susanna Lerch, Saucon | 62 | 8 | 7 |
| Nov. 26. | John Beck, Dryland..... | 1 | 3 | 25 |
| Dec. 2. | Sarah Kind, Plainfield..... | 15 | 6 | 23 |
| " 30. | Elisabeth Happel, Plainfield..... | 18 | | 16 |
| " 31. | Jacob Zimmerman, Greenwich..... | 60 | 2 | 18 |

ANNO 1822.

| | | | | |
|----------|--|----|----|----|
| Feb. 20. | Elisabeth Koehler, Dryland..... | 36 | 5 | 4 |
| March 7. | Elisabeth Lynn, Saucon | 39 | 1 | 16 |
| " 9. | Felix Heckman, Dryland..... | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| " 14. | John Simon, Easton..... | 27 | 5 | 24 |
| " 21. | Maria Brotzman, Williams..... | 77 | 9 | 4 |
| " 24. | Anna Marg. Eliz. Beisell, Dryland..... | 79 | | 14 |
| " 27. | Anna Barbara Weygandt, Saucon | 30 | 3 | |
| " 31. | Sophia Hecht, Easton | 82 | 11 | |
| May 20. | Christian Wagner, Plainfield..... | 30 | 8 | 12 |
| June 9. | Juliana Mann, Saucon | 1 | 8 | 23 |
| " 22. | George Washington Wolf, Easton..... | 17 | 7 | 29 |
| " 23. | Anna Diehl, Plainfield..... | 19 | 7 | 28 |
| " 27. | Rebecca Young, Easton..... | 1 | 7 | |

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| June | 30. | Hiob Heller, Saucon | 42 | 5 | 6 |
| July | 13. | Susanna Eva Meixsell, Dryland..... | 1 | | 19 |
| " | 21. | Catharine Lawall, Dryland..... | 1 | 2 | 7 |
| " | 22. | Catharine Kaemrer, Dryland | 35 | 6 | 8 |
| " | 23. | Elisabeth Kraemer, Dryland..... | 84 | 6 | |
| Aug. | 5. | Maria Schnabel, Dryland | 51 | 10 | 13 |
| " | 7. | Margaret Schortz, Dryland | 90 | | |
| " | 26. | David Brown, Williams | 21 | | 6 |
| Sept. | 10. | John Coleman, Easton | 21 | 11 | 26 |
| " | 29. | Sidny Kroner, Plainfield..... | 71 | 5 | 21 |
| Oct. | 10. | Jacob Heller, Plainfield | 72 | 7 | 2 |
| " | 22. | Elisabeth Beisher, Plainfield..... | 85 | | |
| " | 24. | Henrietta Schweitzer, Dryland. | 3 | 5 | 19 |
| " | 31. | George Wagner, Dryland..... | 18 | 5 | 19 |
| Nov. | 8. | Catharine Butz, Dryland | | | 19 |
| Dec. | 17. | Anna Maria Broeder, Easton | 3 | | |

ANNO 1824.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 7. | Catharine Wagner, Saucon..... | 73 | 10 | |
| Feb. | 5. | Conrad Schiffer, Plainfield..... | 21 | 9 | |
| " | 9. | Elisabeth Scheively, Easton..... | 36 | | 8 |
| " | 17. | Isaac Heckman Frees, Easton | 1 | | 29 |
| " | 18. | Eliza Coleman, Easton..... | 2 | 3 | 24 |
| " | 27. | Elisabeth Keller, Williams | 31 | 4 | 15 |
| March | 1. | Susanna Townson, Dryland..... | 79 | 3 | |
| " | 4. | John S. Young, Easton..... | 19 | 9 | 1 |
| " | 13. | John Peter Harzel, Williams | 40 | | |
| " | 15. | Nicholas Kran, Williams | 51 | 5 | 19 |
| Sept. | 15. | Jacob Derr, Saucon..... | | 1 | 24 |
| " | 19. | Jacob Wilhelm, Dryland..... | 42 | 3 | 3 |
| Oct. | 30. | Anna Cath. Sommer, Easton..... | 72 | 7 | 18 |
| Nov. | 1. | Philip Broeder, Dryland..... | 29 | 2 | 19 |
| " | 21. | Peter Snyder, Easton..... | 70 | 9 | 14 |
| April | 13. | Adam Hammel, Dryland..... | 68 | 3 | 7 |

318 *The First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa.*

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|---|----|----|----|
| April | 15. | A child of John and Mary Engler, Plainfield..... | 2 | | |
| " | 26. | Anna Marg. Rippel, Easton..... | 72 | 5 | 20 |
| May | 2. | Peter Engel, Easton..... | 23 | 6 | |
| " | 13. | Eva Cath. Riegel, Williams..... | 43 | 5 | |
| " | 3. | Peter Reiss, Easton | 56 | | 17 |
| " | 23. | Samuel Maurer, Easton..... | 22 | 3 | 10 |
| " | 27. | Anna Maria Boyer, Easton..... | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| " | 29. | Margaret Boyer, Dryland..... | 75 | 11 | 4 |
| June | 10. | John George Wilhelm, Dryland..... | 35 | 9 | |
| " | 16. | Elisabeth Ohnangst, Dryland..... | 55 | 8 | 5 |
| Aug. | 30. | Martin Frey, Plainfield..... | 5 | 7 | |
| Sept. | 1. | Elisabeth Schumacher, Easton..... | 78 | | 24 |
| Dec. | 20. | Carl Henry Lantz, Williams..... | | 7 | 17 |

ANNO 1825.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|---|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 7. | Sarah Ann Woodring, Williams | | 7 | |
| " | 13. | Christina Imick, Plainfield..... | 1 | 1 | |
| " | 26. | Jacob Miller, Williams..... | 19 | 9 | 2 |
| " | 29. | Magdalena Eckel, of Saucon, in Springfield | 75 | | |
| Feb. | 23. | Fillemon Erich, Dryland..... | | 3 | 21 |
| " | 27. | George Miller, Easton..... | 7 | 5 | 9 |
| " | 28. | Roselein Osburn, Easton..... | | 10 | 25 |
| March | 4. | Rebecca Hahn, Plainfield..... | 17 | 10 | 9 |
| " | 7. | Wilhelm Werner, Plainfield..... | | 7 | |
| " | 11. | Thos. Kemrer, Forks..... | | | 11 |
| " | 14. | Maria Weber, Plainfield..... | 86 | 4 | |
| " | 29. | Christina Knecht, Plainfield..... | 25 | 1 | 8 |
| April | 9. | Barbara Ward, Plainfield..... | 82 | | |
| " | 11. | James William Frey, Dryland..... | 1 | 4 | 7 |
| " | 13. | Anna Taylor, Williams..... | 17 | 6 | 2 |
| " | 16. | Elisabeth Germanton, Plainfield..... | 75 | 1 | 7 |
| May | 19. | Anna Cath. Bess, Dryland..... | 71 | 9 | 4 |
| " | 28. | Elisabeth Kind, Plainfield.... | 1 | 5 | |

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|--|----|----|----|
| May | 29. | Edward Fridrich, Plainfield..... | | 2 | |
| June | 9. | Hannah Hess, Saucon..... | 10 | 1 | 16 |
| " | 14. | Sus. Siegley, Saucon..... | 22 | | |
| " | 15. | Sarah Ann Herster Rewalt, Easton... | 2 | 2 | |
| July | 9. | Susanna Balliet, Dryland..... | 8 | 2 | 13 |
| " | 16. | Sarah Young, Easton..... | 1 | 10 | |
| " | 22. | Anthon Getter, Williams..... | 48 | 10 | 7 |
| " | 29. | Abraham Barnes, Easton..... | 2 | | 20 |
| Aug. | 2. | Peter Lattig, Williams..... | 82 | 4 | 29 |
| " | 5. | John Traxsell, Easton..... | 46 | 3 | 23 |
| " | 16. | John Engel, Easton..... | 39 | 9 | 3 |
| " | 19. | Maria Snyder, Easton | | 10 | 2 |
| " | 22. | Edwin Koch, Plainfield..... | | | 17 |
| " | 23. | Reuben Bauer, Plainfield..... | 1 | 9 | |
| " | 31. | Carl Koechlein, Easton | | 8 | |
| Sept. | 3. | Jesse Frederick Loehr, Plainfield. | 11 | 3 | 9 |
| " | 4. | John Shade, Easton..... | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| " | 5. | Sophia Traxsell, Easton | 1 | | 29 |
| " | 6. | Catharine Roeder, Plainfield..... | 21 | 10 | 1 |
| " | 7. | A child of John and Cath. Otto, Wil- liams..... | 2 | 6 | 13 |
| " | 9. | Elisabeth Bauer, Plainfield | 6 | 10 | 7 |
| " | 13. | Frederick Barthold, Easton..... | 64 | 5 | |
| " | 14. | Abraham Andre, Plainfield..... | | 11 | 4 |
| " | 18. | Peter Bauer, Plainfield..... | 18 | 11 | |
| Oct. | 18. | Abraham Heller, Plainfield..... | 73 | 5 | 8 |
| " | 21. | Nicholas Traxsell, Easton..... | 71 | 1 | 3 |
| " | 24. | Mary Brotzman, Williams..... | 22 | 5 | 7 |
| Feb. | 11. | Harris Franklin Lock, Dryland..... | | | 20 |
| Dec. | 1. | David Stern (Stem?), Williams..... | 66 | 2 | 26 |
| " | 19. | Elisabeth Koch, Easton. | 84 | 10 | 15 |

ANNO 1825.

| | | | | | |
|------|----|-------------------------|----|---|----|
| Jan. | 7. | John Boyer, Saucon..... | 82 | 4 | 21 |
| " | 9. | Jacob Bauer, Forks..... | 48 | | |

| | Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 10. | Maria Hardy, Forks..... | 30 | | |
| " | 13. | Maria Clara Loehr, Easton..... | 58 | 2 | 7 |
| " | 14. | Elisabeth Wilhelm, Dryland..... | 21 | 3 | 3 |
| " | 18. | Samuel Hilliard, Dryland..... | 1 | | |
| " | 20. | Christina Beissell, Dryland.. | 40 | 5 | 6 |
| " | 24. | Sabilla Raub, Williams | 45 | 3 | |
| " | 31. | Peter Jansen, Dryland.... | 1 | 9 | 9 |
| Feb. | 4. | Salome Smidt, Dryland..... | 5 | 3 | 11 |
| " | 6. | Frederick Boyer, Dryland..... | 78 | 8 | 3 |
| March | 10. | Mary Arndt, Arndt's..... | 1 | | 7 |
| " | 19. | Sophia Hackman, Dryland | | 6 | |
| " | 21. | Anna Maria Boyer, Saucon..... | 74 | 4 | 2 |
| " | 29. | Sophia Sus. Arndt, Dryland | 1 | 3 | 14 |
| April | 19. | Jacob David Heller, Plainfield..... | 1 | 8 | |
| May | 14. | Joseph Siegfried, Bath..... | 76 | 1 | 6 |
| " | 18. | Matthias Wagner, Dryland..... | 79 | 5 | 6 |
| " | 20. | John Siegfried, Bath | 45 | 2 | 7 |
| " | 24. | Margaret Ohnangst, Williams..... | 55 | 8 | |
| " | 25. | Elis. Ohnangst, Williams..... | 70 | 7 | |
| " | 26. | Anthon Transue, Williams..... | 1 | 5 | 14 |
| June | 3. | Catharine Frederica Hackman, Dryland | 4 | 7 | |
| " | 7. | Hannah Loesch, Williams..... | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| " | 26. | Cath. Boyer, Saucon..... | 12 | 5 | 13 |
| July | 5. | Hannah McHose, Saucon..... | 77 | | |
| Aug. | 7. | Sophia Werner, Saucon | 6 | 3 | |
| " | 12. | Joseph Andre, Plainfield... .. | 17 | 7 | 4 |
| " | 28. | Abraham Bachman, Easton | 80 | 9 | 17 |
| " | —. | Jacob Transue, Williams..... | | 7 | 8 |
| Sept. | 9. | Jacob Christman, Williams..... | 44 | 11 | 21 |
| " | —. | Simon Reiss, Saucon..... | 47 | 10 | |
| " | 15. | Anna Maria Metz, Plainfield..... | 30 | 2 | 14 |
| " | 26. | Sus. Schlecht, Plainfield..... | 31 | 8 | 2 |
| Oct. | 5. | Eleonora Lawall, Dryland..... | 6 | 3 | 19 |
| " | 10. | Fred. Ludwig Miller, Saucon..... | 67 | 1 | |
| " | —. | Maria Buss, Dryland..... | 23 | 9 | 7 |

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Nov. | 6. | Samuel Beil Hess, Saucon | 1 | 9 | |
| " | 10. | Catharine Shaefer, Saucon | 15 | 8 | 3 |
| " | 29. | Anna Welty, Saucon..... | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Dec. | 9. | John Roth, Plainfield..... | 21 | 6 | 6 |
| " | 12. | John David Brinker, Forks..... | 14 | 2 | 6 |
| " | 29. | Valentine Metz, Plainfield..... | 75 | 1 | 15 |

ANNO 1826.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 10. | Sibilla Oberly, Forks..... | | 3 | 22 |
| Feb. | 8. | Sarah Christina Schlaug, Easton..... | 1 | 6 | 18 |
| " | 15. | John Simons, Easton..... | 52 | 11 | 3 |
| " | 16. | Ann Julina Steckel, Dryland..... | | 1 | 4 |
| " | 19. | Philip David Dinges, Easton | 28 | 6 | 6 |
| March | 7. | Conrad Kocher, Dryland..... | 86 | 2 | |
| " | 10. | Magdalena Odenwelder, Easton..... | 42 | 11 | 3 |
| " | 17. | Jacob Lerch, Esq., Saucon..... | 70 | 6 | 17 |
| " | 20. | Anna Margret Lerch, Saucon..... | 60 | 7 | 2 |
| " | 28. | Henrietta Reich, Saucon..... | 5 | 10 | |
| April | 3. | Dieterich Bauer, Plainfield | 77 | | |
| " | 8. | Catharine Kutsler, Forks .. | 69 | | |
| " | 20. | Eliz. Reich, Dryland..... | 37 | 1 | 3 |
| " | 26. | John Stem, Williams..... | 45 | 10 | 6 |
| " | 29. | Anna Margret Roeder, Dryland..... | 64 | 9 | 13 |
| May | 9. | Juliana Schaefer, Dryland | 24 | 10 | |
| " | 23. | Abraham Horn, Easton..... | 69 | 4 | 22 |
| July | 20. | Reuben Vogel, Dryland..... | 21 | 9 | 16 |
| " | 23. | John Andreas Koch, Easton | 21 | 6 | 12 |
| Aug. | 20. | Reuben Butz, Forks | 2 | 4 | 9 |
| " | 27. | Dina Hauer, Forks..... | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| " | 28. | Maria Bassinger, Plainfield..... | 62 | | |
| Sept. | 9. | Anna Maria Laubach, Saucon | 3 | | |
| " | 25. | Conrad Bess, Dryland..... | 80 | 10 | |
| Oct. | 3. | Samuel Franklin Scheip, Easton..... | | 6 | 5 |
| " | 19. | Mary Ann Handshue, Dryland..... | | 6 | 10 |
| Nov. | 6. | Christian Herzell, Williams | 79 | 3 | |

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|--|----|----|----|
| Nov. | 14. | Eliz. Sabina Snyder, Easton | 4 | 8 | |
| " | 17. | Benigna Eliz. Muffley, Plainfield..... | 43 | 1 | |
| " | 26. | William Weaver, Saucon | 2 | 9 | 5 |
| Dec. | 5. | Anna Maria Swander, Easton | 2 | 11 | 5 |

ANNO 1827.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|---|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 14. | Cath. Clauss, Dryland..... | 2 | 6 | 27 |
| " | 28. | A son of Christina Derr, Dryland..... | 1 | 8 | 5 |
| Feb. | 10. | George Glass, Plainfield | 6 | 11 | |
| " | 14. | Bernhart Arndt, Dryland..... | 72 | 6 | 5 |
| " | 20. | David Butz, Easton | 38 | | |
| " | 24. | John Kind, Plainfield | 48 | 5 | 11 |
| " | 27. | Abraham Traxsell, Easton..... | 38 | 6 | 18 |
| " | 28. | John Jacob Weiss, Easton..... | 30 | 5 | 1 |
| March | 11. | Christina Derr, Easton..... | 1 | 4 | 7 |
| " | 12. | Henry Reiss, Saucon | 23 | 4 | 14 |
| " | 17. | John Holl, Easton..... | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| April | 8. | George Erich, Easton | 36 | 6 | |
| " | 26. | John Wagner, Dryland | 59 | 4 | |
| May | 8. | Sarah Kind, Plainfield | 73 | 2 | 18 |
| " | 16. | Michael Simon, Easton..... | 56 | 3 | 4 |
| " | 19. | Anna Maria Odenwelder, Easton..... | 78 | 4 | |
| " | 20. | Eliz. Erich, Easton | 52 | 6 | 24 |
| " | 24. | Liddia Reiss, Dryland..... | 13 | 5 | 4 |
| June | 13. | Samuel Koenig, Dryland..... | 19 | 2 | 10 |
| " | 30. | Susanna Horn, Easton..... | 67 | 1 | 10 |
| Aug. | 6. | Thomas Nicum, Saucon | 81 | 10 | 27 |
| " | 12. | A son of Peter Young and wife Anne, Easton | 3 | | 24 |
| " | 13. | Ebeneza Yodder, Easton... .. | | 11 | 10 |
| " | 15. | Adam Koenig, Easton..... | 65 | 3 | 4 |
| " | 28. | Isaac Koechlein, Easton | | 4 | |
| " | 30. | A daughter of Peter Young and wife Anne, Easton..... | 1 | 2 | 14 |
| Sept. | 16. | Susanna Hauck, Plainfield | 18 | 7 | 6 |

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Sept. | 26. | Maria Koenig, Dryland..... | 1 | 1 | 28 |
| " | 28. | William Engel, Easton..... | 32 | | 16 |
| Oct. | 12. | Eliz. Weber, Saucon..... | 24 | 9 | 15 |
| " | 16. | Margret Young, Plainfield | 9 | 4 | 17 |
| Nov. | 8. | John Hardy, Dryland | 2 | 10 | 6 |
| Dec. | 4. | Christian Reich (?), Saucon | 79 | 10 | 25 |
| " | 6. | John Weisgerber, Saucon..... | 26 | 2 | 14 |
| " | 14. | Regina Knauss, Easton..... | 18 | 11 | 10 |
| " | 30. | Susanna Derr, Saucon..... | 43 | 11 | 27 |

ANNO 1828.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 18. | Eliz. Decker, Easton..... | 45 | 11 | 25 |
| " | 19. | Rosanna Barns, Easton..... | 2 | 5 | 16 |
| " | 20. | Anthon Faas, Williams..... | 62 | 8 | 10 |
| " | 26. | Catharine Wagner, Plainfield..... | 24 | 11 | 4 |
| March | 11. | Michael Odenwelder, Easton..... | 78 | | |
| " | 26. | Valentine Koehler, Saucon..... | 79 | 2 | 22 |
| April | 11. | Maria Herger, Dryland..... | 25 | 6 | 21 |
| " | 13. | Sarah Miller, Saucon..... | 10 | 7 | 9 |
| May | 4. | Matthias Weiss, Williams..... | 64 | 10 | 26 |
| " | 22. | John Philip Odenwelder, Easton | 79 | 8 | 18 |
| June | 2. | Eliza Ann Steckel, Dryland..... | 1 | 3 | 16 |
| " | 16. | John Messinger, Forks..... | 29 | 2 | 24 |
| " | 24. | Adam Stem, Williams..... | 76 | 9 | |
| " | 25. | Anthon Oberly, Saucon..... | 79 | 2 | 26 |
| July | 8. | Rosina Ritter, Dryland..... | 25 | 4 | 22 |
| " | 16. | Valentine Lewellen Canan, Plainfield. | | 5 | 28 |
| " | 26. | Francis Lynn, Saucon..... | | 11 | 7 |
| " | 27. | Joseph Santee, Dryland..... | 7 | 8 | 22 |
| Aug. | 12. | Sarah Ann Eliz. Heckman, Dryland... | | 1 | |
| " | 19. | Samuel Transue, Easton..... | | 9 | 22 |
| " | 21. | Julian Transue, Easton..... | 3 | 2 | 14 |
| " | 29. | Anna Maria Kerner, Easton..... | 19 | 3 | 26 |
| Sept. | 4. | George Adam Seipel, Easton..... | 50 | 1 | 26 |
| " | 5. | Samuel Coleman, Easton..... | 67 | | |

| | Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Sept. | 8. | Maria Eliz. Christman, Williams..... | 20 | 8 | 16 |
| " | 22. | Levina Koenig, Dryland..... | | | 25 |
| Oct. | 2. | John Nolf, Dryland..... | 22 | 4 | 25 |
| " | 4. | Carl Schreiber, Dryland..... | 18 | 5 | 10 |
| " | 5. | Maria Cath. Daniel, Dryland..... | 83 | 11 | 15 |
| " | 6. | Samuel Halteman, Dryland..... | | 1 | 9 |
| " | 17. | William Ohl, Saucon..... | 70 | 11 | 4 |
| Nov. | 8. | Catharine Keim, Forks..... | 70 | 6 | 4 |
| " | 20. | Abraham Roeder, Dryland..... | 30 | 7 | 12 |
| " | 21. | Peter Koechlein, Easton..... | 78 | 7 | 12 |
| " | 14. | John Geiger, Dryland..... | 36 | 10 | 19 |
| Dec. | 1. | George Rodenberger, Dryland..... | 30 | 2 | 26 |
| " | 3. | Maria Magdalena Lawall, Dryland..... | 37 | 5 | 22 |
| " | 5. | Conrad Schwarz, Easton..... | 47 | 6 | 13 |
| " | 7. | Rebecca Schiffer, Plainfield..... | | 2 | 5 |
| " | 10. | Sarah Ann Koechlein, Easton..... | 2 | 7 | 23 |
| " | 28. | Margaret Stem, Williams..... | 65 | 4 | 25 |

ANNO 1829.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 2. | John William Kunckler..... | 1 | | 25 |
| " | 5. | Eliza Ann Roeder, Forks..... | 16 | 6 | 25 |
| " | 6. | Francis Leidig, Easton..... | 28 | 4 | 4 |
| " | 11. | Luiza Swander, Easton..... | 2 | 5 | 11 |
| " | 21. | George Elias Koch, Plainfield..... | | 5 | 17 |
| " | 25. | Adam Lewis Stem, Williams | | 6 | 11 |
| " | 28. | Catharine Stem, Williams..... | 27 | 4 | 2 |
| Feb. | 23. | Anna Barbara Oberly, Saucon..... | 46 | 10 | 17 |
| " | 27. | John George Bruch, Williams..... | 82 | 6 | 12 |
| March | 12. | Michael Walter, Forks..... | 1 | 2 | 14 |
| " | 22. | Isaac Wilhelm, Dryland..... | 28 | 1 | 21 |
| " | 26. | Isaac Eckert, Williams..... | 36 | 7 | 16 |
| May | 3. | Elisabeth Gardner, Saucon..... | 2 | 2 | 17 |
| " | 19. | Frederick Frey, Dryland | 65 | 8 | 2 |
| June | 5. | John Peter Herzel, Williams | 11 | 9 | 23 |
| " | 11. | Eliz. Laubach, Saucon..... | 63 | 2 | 1 |

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|---|----|----|----|
| June | 14. | Gottlieb Shnyder, Plainfield..... | 52 | 2 | 28 |
| July | 16. | Ann Julina (family name not given), Dryland..... | | 11 | 4 |
| Aug. | 21. | George W. Laddig, Williams..... | 7 | 10 | 19 |
| Sept. | 1. | Elisabeth Mesemer, Dryland... .. | | 4 | 3 |
| " | 2. | Samuel Herzell, Williams..... | | | 14 |
| " | 2. | Decatur Washington Raub, Williams.. | 1 | 9 | 2 |
| " | 4. | Maria Isabella Rewalt, Easton | | 5 | 2 |
| " | 7. | Susanna Herzell, Williams..... | 39 | 6 | 18 |
| " | 18. | Samuel Engel, Easton..... | 31 | 10 | 20 |
| " | 21. | John Peter Weygandt, Saucon..... | 86 | 6 | 11 |
| " | 23. | Margaret Nauman, Dryland..... | 59 | 11 | 26 |
| " | 26. | Daniel Dech, Dryland..... | 17 | 4 | 15 |
| " | 30. | Frederick Hahn, Plainfield..... | 26 | 11 | 11 |
| Oct. | 4. | William Happel, Plainfield..... | 1 | 4 | 12 |
| " | 8. | Anna Margaret Young, Williams | 39 | 1 | 6 |
| " | 26. | Sarah Herzell, Williams..... | 10 | | 11 |
| Nov. | 6. | John George Brinker, Easton..... | 52 | 9 | 27 |
| Dec. | 13. | John Schuck, Easton..... | 75 | 4 | 12 |
| " | 13. | Levi Bess, Williams..... | 2 | 6 | 10 |
| " | 27. | Eliz. Koechlein, Easton..... | 11 | 7 | 9 |

ANNO 1830.

| | | | | | |
|------|-----|---|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 2. | George Hahn, Plainfield..... | 71 | 0 | 3 |
| " | 12. | Elisabeth Musselman, Saucon..... | 23 | 11 | 2 |
| " | 11. | Catharine Herzell, Dryland..... | 65 | 9 | 17 |
| " | 19. | Peter Bauer, Forks | 1 | 8 | 23 |
| " | 11. | Hannah Engel, Dryland..... | 13 | 1 | 23 |
| " | 20. | Sabina Kocher, Dryland..... | 5 | 3 | |
| Feb. | 4. | A son of Maria Eliz. Woodring, Wil- liams | | 6 | 5 |
| " | 5. | Maria Miller, Plainfield..... | 40 | 10 | 23 |
| " | 16. | A daughter of John Ginnard and wife Eliz., Dryland | | | 21 |
| " | 17. | A daughter of John Brinker, Easton... | 1 | | 24 |

326 *The First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa.*

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|--|----|----|----|
| Feb. | 19. | Maria William, Plainfield..... | 24 | 10 | 22 |
| March | 24. | Levi Augustus Taylor, Williams..... | | 8 | 28 |
| " | 28. | A daughter of Enoch Hoening, Plain- field | | 3 | 5 |
| April | 6. | William H. Lynn, Saucon..... | 1 | 4 | 11 |
| " | 29. | Levi Levius Kind, Plainfield..... | 5 | 10 | 27 |
| May | 1. | Conrad Frey, Dryland..... | 40 | 6 | 20 |
| " | 13. | John Dieter Miller, Dryland..... | | 8 | 9 |
| " | 17. | Anna Maria Erb, Easton..... | 71 | 10 | 8 |
| " | 21. | Eliz. Getter, Dryland | 81 | 4 | 23 |
| " | 25. | Eliz. Mayer, Plainfield.. ... | 4 | 2 | 23 |
| June | 10. | Anna Cath. Schroeder, Easton | 3 | 3 | 25 |
| " | 13. | Cath. Oberley, Saucon..... | 75 | 6 | 21 |
| " | 17. | Michael Derrhammer, Dryland..... | 54 | 9 | |
| " | 21. | Peter Neuhart, Dryland | 56 | 6 | 20 |
| July | 18. | Catharine Rinker, Saucon..... | 59 | 10 | 1 |
| Aug. | 18. | Isaac Ginnart, Dryland..... | | | 16 |
| " | 28. | Eliz. Cath. Lantz, Williams | 72 | 8 | 14 |
| Sept. | 5. | Christopher Engle, Plainfield | | 10 | |
| " | 6. | Eliz. Philippi, Easton | 28 | | 4 |
| " | 9. | Ebenezer S. Fortner, Easton | 61 | 6 | |
| " | 9. | Henry De Long, Plainfield..... | 73 | 7 | 19 |
| " | 26. | John Stocker, Easton..... | 11 | | 18 |
| " | 28. | Barbara Loesch, Plainfield | 21 | 9 | 23 |
| Oct. | 3. | Jacob Oberly, Saucon..... | 75 | 5 | 14 |
| " | 13. | Samuel Eckert, Saucon | 12 | | 3 |
| " | 17. | Matthias Riegel, Saucon..... | 66 | 9 | 18 |
| " | 18. | Anna Maria Ohl, Saucon | 73 | 2 | 21 |
| " | 24. | Maria Magd. Canaan, Plainfield..... | 23 | 6 | 12 |
| Nov. | 1. | Cath. Riegel, Saucon..... | 64 | 10 | 2 |
| " | 8. | Sus. Renner, Dryland | 38 | 4 | 15 |
| " | 17. | David Heilman, Dryland | 48 | 9 | 2 |
| " | 20. | Eliz. Hummel, Dryland..... | 44 | 6 | 20 |
| Dec. | 16. | Cath. Anna Mann, Dryland | 1 | 3 | 14 |

ANNO 1831.

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|--|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 8. | John Odenwelder, Williams | 53 | 6 | 25 |
| " | 9. | John Philip Faas, Dryland..... | 80 | 11 | 14 |
| " | 22. | Margaret Gruber, Mount Bethel | 44 | 8 | 10 |
| " | 25. | A son of Melchior Transue and wife Anna | | | 22 |
| " | 26. | Edward Raub, Williams..... | 4 | 11 | 6 |
| Feb. | 8. | John Shade, Easton..... | 42 | 2 | 20 |
| " | 16. | Anna Maria Herzell, Williams | 81 | 9 | 2 |
| " | 24. | Peter Weygandt, Williams..... | | 1 | |
| March | 7. | Gertraut Froelig, Dryland..... | 87 | 11 | 18 |
| " | 20. | Maria Engel Ruth, Plainfield..... | 65 | | 23 |
| April | 6. | John Worman, Easton. | | | |
| " | 8. | Susanna Christman, Saucon..... | 19 | 7 | 25 |
| " | 9. | William Peiffer, Williams..... | 4 | 10 | 22 |
| " | 19. | Susanna Nauman, Dryland..... | 26 | 11 | 8 |
| " | 22. | George Dech, Dryland..... | 2 | 9 | 11 |
| May | 1. | Philip Koester, Mount Bethel..... | 88 | 8 | 29 |
| " | 5. | Sarah Ann Christina Weber, Easton... | | 5 | 11 |
| " | 18. | Margaret Freeman, Plainfield..... | 70 | 8 | 19 |
| " | 27. | Peter Mann, Saucon..... | 36 | 8 | 8 |
| June | 3. | Rees Bruch, William..... | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| " | 24. | Sarah Walter, Williams | 44 | 4 | 23 |
| " | 27. | Jonas Ohnangst, Williams | 2 | 1 | 12 |
| July | 4. | Anna Margreta Edelman, Easton..... | 21 | 11 | 18 |
| " | 8. | Mary Keller, Williams | 35 | 3 | 1 |
| " | 17. | Cath. Walter, Arndt's..... | 52 | 10 | 19 |
| " | 25. | Rebecca Derr, Dryland | | 4 | 19 |
| Aug. | 6. | Andreas Dech, Dryland..... | | 6 | 21 |
| " | 18. | Anna Boyer, Easton..... | 76 | 6 | |
| Sept. | 1. | Nicholas Dietz, Williams | 38 | 3 | 28 |
| Oct. | 8. | Christina Uhler, Easton | 67 | 7 | 14 |
| " | 13. | Maria Schick, Dryland .. | 11 | 3 | |
| Sept. | 4. | William Reed, Easton..... | 1 | 8 | |

328 *The First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa.*

| | Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|------|-------|--|----|----|----|
| Oct. | 16. | Jacob Kreidler, Dryland | 51 | | |
| Nov. | 6. | Francis Alsfeld (died Nov. 3d), Easton | 41 | 6 | |
| " | 7. | Sophia Broeder, Easton..... | 7 | 10 | 24 |
| " | 6. | Jacob Balliet, Dryland..... | 80 | 4 | |
| Dec. | 1. | Peter Laddig, Williams..... | 32 | 4 | 18 |
| " | 6. | William Henry Lawall, Dryland..... | 50 | 11 | 3 |
| " | 15. | John Knobel, Williams..... | 71 | | |
| " | 15. | Christina Steitinger, Easton..... | 72 | | |

ANNO 1832.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|--|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 3. | Daniel Knauss, Easton | 23 | 10 | 19 |
| " | 13. | Ellen Caroline Herzel, Williams..... | | 10 | |
| " | 16. | William August Heller, Plainfield..... | | 3 | |
| " | 26. | Henry Dilman Halteman, Dryland.... | | 10 | 1 |
| " | 27. | John Seipel, Easton..... | 71 | 5 | 28 |
| " | 30. | John Bauer, Bushkil..... | | | 19 |
| Feb. | 1. | Christian Holland, Plainfield..... | 56 | 8 | 22 |
| " | 5. | George Lynn, Saucon..... | 6 | 2 | 15 |
| " | 20. | George Peter Dreisbach, Plainfield.... | 32 | 3 | 7 |
| March | 12. | Peter Dietz, Williams..... | 70 | 7 | 2 |
| " | 14. | Anthonetta Transue, Saucon..... | | | 16 |
| " | 16. | Thos. Wilhelm, Williams..... | 16 | 6 | 29 |
| " | 31. | Washington Johannes Bauman, Wil- liams..... | | 1 | 1 |
| April | 11. | Lydia Ann Dennis, Dryland. | 1 | | 17 |
| " | 19. | Henrietta Shnyder, Forks..... | | 1 | 22 |
| " | 28. | John Peter Schmidt, Dryland..... | 89 | | 20 |
| May | 10. | John Schuck Neigh, Easton..... | 2 | 4 | 29 |
| " | 22. | Mary Merz, Easton | 2 | 8 | 1 |
| June | 8. | Anna Matilda Lehr, Easton..... | 3 | | |
| " | 14. | Henry Werkhaeuser, Forks..... | 35 | 1 | 1 |
| " | 18. | Jacob Schaefer, Forks..... | 60 | 8 | 28 |
| " | 28. | Andrew Weygandt, Williams..... | 66 | 8 | 16 |
| July | 3. | Peter August Bauer, Plainfield..... | | 3 | 1 |
| " | 11. | Thomas Washington Lerch, Saucon... | 18 | 7 | 3 |

| Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|----------|---|----|----|----|
| July 19. | Catharine Lawall, Dryland..... | 39 | 5 | 3 |
| " 26. | Edward Henry Derr, Dryland..... | 1 | 7 | 10 |
| " 23. | Michael Lawall, Dryland..... | 79 | 2 | 18 |
| " 23. | Abraham Walten (Walter?) Dryland.. | 57 | 9 | 14 |
| Aug. 13. | Ely Franklin Lerch, Saucon..... | 3 | 10 | 4 |
| " 15. | Sophia Transue, Saucon..... | 64 | 9 | 3 |
| " 18. | Anna Maria Lerch, Saucon..... | | 9 | 3 |
| Sept. 7. | Anna Cath. Wasser, Saucon..... | 85 | 5 | 18 |
| " 13. | Sus. Oberly, Dryland..... | 7 | 9 | 26 |
| " 15. | Lenora Sus. Lerch, Saucon..... | 2 | 9 | 17 |
| " 23. | Eliz. Bess, Dryland | 59 | 1 | 27 |
| Oct. 20. | Maria Eliza Leidy, Saucon..... | 1 | 3 | 10 |
| " 22. | Catharine Lucinda Jones, Saucon | 8 | 7 | 25 |
| " 23. | Peter Ginnard, Dryland..... | 1 | 6 | 9 |
| Nov. 1. | William Dech, Dryland | 7 | 9 | 29 |
| " 2. | Christian Wolf, Dryland..... | 3 | | 16 |
| " 2. | Eliza. Ann Gerhart, Dryland..... | 3 | 2 | |
| " 8. | Anna Luisa Coecilia Heckman, Dry- land | 2 | 7 | 18 |
| " 15. | Sarah Ann Warrig, Saucon..... | | 7 | 7 |
| " 19. | Peter Lantz, Williams | 4 | 1 | 27 |
| " 23. | Cath. Kaemrer, Dryland..... | 30 | 9 | 19 |
| " 24. | Eliz. Young, Dryland | 42 | 1 | 12 |
| Dec. 4. | Maria Siegfried, Dryland..... | 61 | 7 | 13 |
| Nov. 27. | Fayette Laubach, Saucon..... | 3 | 9 | 12 |
| " 29. | Isabella Cecilia Frey, Dryland..... | | 8 | 5 |
| Dec. 7. | Ellen Dorothea Hess, Saucon | 1 | 8 | 11 |
| " 11. | Lydia Rodenberger, Dryland..... | 27 | 3 | |
| " 22. | Thos. Richard, Williams..... | 61 | 10 | |
| " 28. | John Hoeny, Arndt's..... | 49 | | |

ANNO 1833.

| | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|----|---|---|
| Jan. 12. | Benjamin Jansen, Dryland..... | 4 | 9 | |
| " 12. | John Henry Jansen, Dryland..... | 2 | 6 | 5 |
| " 20. | Maria Butz, Easton..... | 72 | | |

330 *The First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa.*

| | Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-------|---|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 20. | George Jacob Dietrich, Easton..... | | 2 | |
| " | 24. | Jacob Jansen, Dryland..... | 2 | 9 | 20 |
| " | 26. | Leonhart Tiel, Plainfield..... | 27 | 4 | 2 |
| Feb. | 9. | William Jonathan Napp, Dryland..... | 3 | 3 | |
| " | 15. | Mary Wagner, Easton..... | 35 | 3 | |
| " | 16. | Simon Schrantz, Saucon..... | 3 | 3 | 21 |
| " | 22. | Mary Ann Rosenberger, Easton..... | 3 | 3 | 12 |
| " | 25. | Reuben Miller, Saucon..... | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| March | 2. | Rebecca Lawall, Dryland..... | 31 | 10 | |
| " | 3. | A very young child of Conrad Kocher and wife Sarah, Arndt's. | | | |
| " | 6. | Absolon Messinger, Williams..... | 25 | 9 | 1 |
| " | 12. | Eliz. Koechlein, Easton..... | 12 | 2 | 10 |
| " | 20. | Susanna Koechlein, Easton..... | | 3 | 20 |
| " | 21. | A son of Hannah Marg. Beisel, Dry- land | | 3 | 3 |
| April | 5. | Sarah Ann Young, Dryland..... | | 7 | 21 |
| " | 3. | Christina Ann Yoder, Dryland..... | 4 | 10 | 24 |
| " | 12. | John Koechlein, Easton..... | 1 | 9 | 12 |
| " | 15. | Maria Ruch, Saucon..... | 8 | 7 | 29 |
| " | 19. | Susannah Heller, Plainfield..... | 48 | 3 | 16 |
| May | 5. | Catharine Metz, Plainfield | 80 | 3 | 20 |
| " | 8. | Susanna Sabina Stauffer, Plainfield..... | 1 | 5 | |
| " | 12. | Susanna Messinger, Forks..... | 2 | | |
| " | 21. | Salome Bauer, Forks..... | 1 | 7 | |
| June | 3. | George Walter, Forks. | | | |
| " | 24. | A son of Philip and Sarah Hahn, Plainfield. | | | |
| " | 25. | Rosina Eliz. Odenwaelder, Forks. | | | |
| " | 29. | George H. Dech, Dryland. | | | |
| July | 1. | George Happel, Plainfield. | | | |
| " | 11. | Martin Kind, Plainfield. | | | |
| " | 13. | John Atherton Canaan, Plainfield. ¹ | | | |
| " | 25. | Elisabeth Oberly. ¹ | | | |

¹ A corner of the page being torn off, the record is wanting.

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|--|----------|----|----|
| Aug. | 1. | Elisabeth Dech. ¹ | | | |
| " | 3. | Cath. Derr. ¹ | | | |
| " | 3. | A son of Mary Ann Nicholas. ¹ | | | |
| " | 3. | Elisabeth Mayers. ¹ | | | |
| " | 10. | Lydia Ruth, Plainfield..... | wanting. | | |
| " | 15. | Elisabeth Kaemrer, Dryland..... | wanting. | | |
| " | 24. | John Oberly, Easton | 51 | | |
| Oct. | 10. | George P. Dreisbach, Plainfield..... | 65 | 9 | 2 |
| " | 27. | Susanna Bess, Williams..... | 1 | 9 | 22 |
| " | 29. | Maria Eva Frankenfield, Dryland..... | 93 | 9 | 26 |
| Nov. | 3. | Daniel Heller, Plainfield..... | 6 | | 10 |
| " | 7. | Rebecca Traxsell, Easton | 1 | 6 | 2 |
| " | 9. | Cath. Happel, Plainfield | 3 | 3 | 20 |
| " | 15. | Maria Sarah Heller, Plainfield..... | 1 | 7 | 2 |
| " | 17. | John Hope, Dryland..... | | | 3 |
| " | 17. | Samuel Wilt, Williams | 46 | 5 | 23 |
| " | 27. | Sibilla Cath. Meyers, Dryland..... | 3 | 8 | 27 |
| Dec. | 2. | Simon Nauman, Dryland..... | 28 | 8 | 15 |
| " | 6. | Henry Doeringer, Easton..... | 77 | 4 | |
| " | 8. | George Washington Taylor, Williams.. | 1 | 8 | 17 |
| " | 12. | Eliza Ann Kogen, Williams..... | 1 | 4 | 22 |
| " | 31. | Captain John Dietz, Plainfield.... | 70 | 6 | 2 |

ANNO 1834.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|--|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 10. | Christian Wilhelm, Dryland..... | 30 | 11 | 23 |
| " | 23. | Michael Abel, Forks..... | 69 | 11 | 10 |
| March | 1. | Joseph Mixsell Roth, Forks..... | | 1 | 3 |
| " | 11. | Sarah Rebecca Dewalt, Dryland..... | | 10 | |
| " | 14. | Coras Aaron Jansen, Dryland..... | | 3 | |
| " | 16. | Eliza Ann Mixsell, Easton..... | | 3 | 7 |
| " | 17. | Caroline Siegel, Plainfield | 4 | 8 | 14 |
| " | 18. | A son of Enoch Hoenig, Plainfield..... | | | 21 |
| April | 3. | Abraham Heller, Plainfield..... | 52 | 4 | 11 |

¹ A corner of the page being torn off, the record is wanting.

| | Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|--|-------|--|----|----|----|
| April | 7. | Mary Ann Schroeder, Easton | 9 | 1 | 4 |
| " | 28. | Jacob Bess, Williams..... | 2 | 1 | 28 |
| May | 1. | Conrad Schleppe, Dryland..... | 67 | 5 | |
| " | 2. | Aaron Boyer, Saucon..... | 1 | | 9 |
| " | 9. | Sus. Bender, Plainfield | 24 | 5 | |
| " | 16. | Miss Schaefer, Plainfield..... | 16 | 6 | 3 |
| " | 18. | Jacob Ackerman, Plainfield | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| " | 25. | Maria Magdalene Febel, Plainfield | 64 | 1 | 26 |
| " | 25. | Anna Eliz. Hay, Forks..... | 7 | | 11 |
| " | 30. | Albert Henry Kraemer, Dryland | | 3 | 25 |
| July | 17. | Cath. Siegel, Plainfield..... | 74 | 7 | 5 |
| (Five names are here wanting—the record being torn.) | | | | | |
| | | Margaret Jansen, Dryland | 28 | 1 | 5 |
| Aug. | 23. | John Peter Rohn, Dryland | 71 | 7 | 17 |
| " | 24. | John Henry Wilhelm, Dryland..... | 34 | 9 | 29 |
| " | 24. | Elias Hummel, Dryland | 69 | 1 | 14 |
| Sept. | 11. | Jacob Werner, Dryland..... | 1 | | 19 |
| Aug. | 27. | Elisabeth Heller, Plainfield | 82 | 3 | 18 |
| " | 29. | George Riegel, Plainfield..... | 54 | 7 | 16 |
| Sept. | 18. | Maria Mayer, Dryland..... | 12 | 5 | 17 |
| " | 20. | Luisa Sophia Malthaner, Dryland | 1 | | 5 |
| " | 26. | Edward Christian Herzel, Williams... | 1 | 10 | 12 |
| " | 29. | Maria Anna Weiss, Williams..... | 22 | 1 | 7 |
| Oct. | 1. | Mrs. Eichman, Easton.. .. | 66 | 4 | 4 |
| " | 10. | Anna Uhler, Easton..... | 85 | 6 | 13 |
| " | 13. | Samuel Yiesley, Williams..... | 22 | | |
| " | 14. | Ely Bundstein, Easton..... | 2 | 2 | 16 |
| " | 15. | Frederick Hahn, Plainfield..... | 44 | 1 | 28 |
| " | 16. | Jacob Heller, Easton..... | 52 | 5 | 21 |
| " | 23. | Feronica Diehl, Plainfield | 29 | 6 | 7 |
| " | 24. | David Roth, Easton..... | 51 | | |
| " | 26. | Mary Ann Hahn, Williams..... | | 4 | 29 |
| Nov. | 8. | Elisabeth Lerch, Dryland..... | 18 | 5 | 12 |
| " | 17. | John Paff, Dryland | 1 | 5 | 6 |

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|--------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Nov. | 19. | Peter Henrich, Dryland | 31 | 8 | |
| Dec. | 5. | Daniel Schlabach, Dryland..... | | 1 | 23 |
| " | 19. | Cath. Weygandt, Easton..... | 83 | 11 | 3 |

ANNO 1835.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|---|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 1. | Jonathon Knecht, Plainfield..... | 57 | 5 | 29 |
| " | 8. | Sarah Loehr, Plainfield..... | 33 | 4 | 17 |
| " | 13. | David Oberley, Dryland..... | 42 | 5 | 29 |
| " | 31. | Cath. Frantz, Dryland..... | 2 | 5 | 26 |
| Feb. | 5. | Jacob Albert, Plainfield | 1 | | |
| " | 9. | Caroline Ruth, Plainfield. | | | |
| " | 13. | Fayette Priscilla Koch, Dryland..... | 1 | 9 | 7 |
| " | 27. | Anna Barbara Albert, Plainfield..... | 75 | 4 | 27 |
| March | 14. | Maria Brotzman, Williams..... | 72 | 5 | 23 |
| " | 18. | Peter Siegel, Plainfield..... | 79 | 5 | 12 |
| " | 20. | Eliz. Knauss, Williams | 70 | 7 | 5 |
| " | 21. | Nicholas Dietz, Easton..... | 63 | | 16 |
| April | 5. | Michael Nieth, Forks..... | 10 | 5 | 24 |
| March | 9. | Anna Maria Herzell, Dryland..... | 65 | 1 | 19 |
| April | 12. | Joseph Adam Weber, Easton..... | | 2 | 18 |
| March | 30. | Maria Matilda Kreidler, Plainfield | 4 | 7 | 7 |
| April | 13. | Anna Maria Hahn, Williams..... | 2 | 11 | 7 |
| " | 15. | William Henry Koenig, Dryland..... | 13 | 6 | 27 |
| " | 18. | Anna Maria Doffert, Dryland..... | 2 | 8 | 18 |
| " | 23. | William Henry Wollbach, Dryland..... | | 5 | |
| " | 24. | Edmond Henry Schade, Dryland..... | | 2 | 7 |
| May | 8. | Charles Roth, Easton..... | 34 | 1 | 2 |
| " | 21. | A son of David Metz, Plainfield | | | 17 |
| " | 25. | Thos. Jacob Mohr, Plainfield..... | | 10 | 27 |
| June | 11. | Anna Luisa Schlecht, Plainfield..... | 2 | 7 | 25 |
| " | 23. | John Schelly, Plainfield..... | | 2 | 3 |
| July | 15. | Cecilia Schlecht, Plainfield..... | 1 | 2 | 16 |
| " | 26. | Jesse Ruth, Plainfield | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| " | 27. | Michael Neuhart, Dryland | 58 | 1 | 19 |
| Aug. | 1. | Eliz. Hutchins, Dryland | 82 | 10 | 20 |

| | Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Aug. | 4. | Sus. Miller, Williams | | 2 | |
| " | 7. | Juliana Mohr, Plainfield..... | 29 | 5 | 7 |
| " | 17. | George Michael Vierling, Williams... | 57 | 11 | 17 |
| " | 17. | Ludwig Carl Ellersiek, Williams..... | 34 | 4 | 10 |
| " | 17. | Maria Magdalena Mehrwart, Williams | 1 | | |
| " | 17. | Ferdinand Seiler, Williams | 14 | | |
| Sept. | 1. | Samuel Roth, Bushkil..... | 1 | | |
| " | 8. | Simon Heller, Plainfield..... | 82 | 6 | 25 |
| " | 9. | Sabina Fuhr, Williams | | 3 | 14 |
| " | 9. | Frederick Wilhelm, Easton..... | 76 | 6 | 25 |
| " | 13. | John Werner, Easton..... | | 10 | |
| " | 15. | Eliz. Stecher, Easton..... | 92 | | 20 |
| " | 18. | Peter Jansen, Dryland..... | 26 | 3 | 18 |
| " | 20. | Eliz. Kocher, Easton..... | 48 | 11 | 9 |
| Oct. | 24. | William Diehl, Plainfield | 4 | | 22 |
| Nov. | 1. | Susanna Barron, Easton | 33 | 2 | 29 |
| " | 10. | Abraham Bauer, Plainfield..... | 52 | 8 | 27 |
| " | 16. | Maria Catharine Harris, Easton..... | 54 | 8 | 6 |
| Dec. | 10. | John Roeder, Dryland..... | 55 | 8 | 20 |
| Nov. | 30. | Joseph Balliett, Dryland..... | 51 | 6 | 2 |
| Dec. | 20. | Eliz. Lock, Dryland..... | 34 | 7 | 25 |
| " | 28. | William Hahn, Dryland..... | 16 | 5 | 12 |

ANNO 1836.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 5. | Sarah Young, Easton..... | 45 | | |
| " | 15. | Luisa Sophia Ginginger, Easton..... | | 6 | 3 |
| " | 18. | Jacob Young, Plainfield | 1 | 2 | 8 |
| Feb. | 11. | Daniel Bauer, Plainfield | 44 | 6 | 1 |
| " | 17. | Jonas Siegel, Plainfield..... | 38 | 10 | 18 |
| " | 22. | Mary Ann Hauser, Easton | 3 | 4 | 27 |
| March | 2. | Jonas Kreidler, Dryland | 19 | 9 | 12 |
| " | 6. | Thomas Baumgarten, Bushkil..... | 23 | 4 | 3 |
| " | 9. | Anna Maria Siegel, Plainfield..... | 76 | 3 | 9 |
| " | 13. | Arminda Sus. Hahn, Plainfield..... | 3 | 5 | |
| " | 19. | John Michael Hinkel, Dryland..... | 72 | 4 | 5 |

| Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-----------|---|----|----|----|
| March 24. | Sarah Juliana Lawall, Dryland..... | 46 | 5 | 13 |
| April 3. | Leonhart Engler, Plainfield..... | 80 | 4 | 28 |
| " 9. | A daughter of Eliz. Nagel, Dryland... | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| " 13. | Michael Koehler, Dryland | 82 | 6 | 15 |
| " 18. | Stephen Leidy Oberley, Easton | | 3 | 12 |
| " 19. | Eliz. Koechlein, Easton | 30 | 7 | 22 |
| June 17. | Philip William Geiger, Dryland..... | 11 | 4 | 22 |
| " 21. | Fayette Nagel, Dryland..... | | 5 | |
| " 22. | Maria Christina Brotzman, Williams.. | 68 | 7 | 28 |
| " 23. | Adam Beissell, Dryland | 55 | 6 | 17 |
| July 12. | Jacob Brotzman, Williams..... | 5 | 6 | 14 |
| Aug. 14. | Thos. Berry, Williams..... | 2 | | 11 |
| " 25. | Margaret Geiger, Dryland..... | 66 | 8 | 24 |
| Sept. 20. | Christian Daniel Koechlein, Easton | 1 | | 2 |
| Oct. 4. | Sus. Eliz. Schwartz, Easton..... | 1 | 9 | 16 |
| Nov. 8. | John Schade, Dryland..... | 84 | 11 | 25 |
| Dec. 27. | Adam Wilhelm, Dryland | 42 | 6 | 9 |
| Nov. 23. | Eliza Boyer, Dryland | 2 | 6 | 19 |
| Dec. 30. | Maria Eliz. Kaemrer, Arndt's..... | | 11 | 23 |

ANNO 1837.

| | | | | |
|----------|---|----|----|----|
| Jan. 2. | Eva Walter, Dryland | 35 | 1 | 25 |
| " 8. | Christian Bender, Plainfield..... | 61 | | 16 |
| " 30. | A daughter of John and Hetty Bundin, Arndt's | | 2 | 15 |
| Feb. 2. | Mathias Wagner, Easton..... | 49 | 4 | 17 |
| " 6. | Simon Clauss, Dryland | | 11 | 2 |
| " 26. | Marie Caroline Young, Dryland | 3 | 8 | 4 |
| March 2. | Ann Eliz. Moesner, Dryland..... | 3 | 8 | 28 |
| " 5. | John Huettinger, Bushkil..... | 26 | 11 | 16 |
| " 5. | A daughter of Geo. Hellick and wife, Eliz., Dryland..... | | | 15 |
| " 6. | Anna Maria Dewalt, Dryland..... | 7 | 3 | 17 |
| " 6. | Messiah Broeder, Easton..... | 12 | 9 | 17 |
| " 29. | John Warner, Arndt's..... | 68 | | |

| | Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-------|---|----|----|----|
| April | 2. | Magdalena Paff, Easton..... | 72 | | |
| " | 2. | Christoph. Werner, Easton..... | | 5 | |
| " | 14. | Sabina Herzel, Williams..... | 1 | 10 | |
| " | 17. | William Reiher Stem, Easton..... | 4 | 1 | 16 |
| " | 18. | Ann Eliza Rachael Lerch, Easton..... | | 5 | |
| " | 25. | Aaron Lynn, Easton..... | 3 | 8 | 2 |
| May | 5. | John Schiffer, Plainfield..... | 68 | 2 | 19 |
| " | 5. | Jacob Moser, Easton..... | 9 | | |
| " | 12. | Isaiah Lynn, Easton..... | 1 | 10 | 29 |
| " | 12. | Isaac Moser, Easton..... | 1 | 5 | 24 |
| " | 15. | Elisabeth Sheimer, Saucon..... | 80 | 10 | 14 |
| " | 18. | Diana Odenwaelder, Williams..... | 1 | 3 | 11 |
| " | 19. | Hannah Maurer, Easton | 9 | 1 | 15 |
| " | 21. | Feronica Appel, Easton | 18 | | |
| " | 23. | Rachael Sabella Laudenberg, Easton. | 2 | 4 | 10 |
| " | 26. | John Ridenauer, Dryland..... | 29 | 5 | 20 |
| June | 3. | Abraham Bender, Forks..... | | 8 | 7 |
| " | 7. | Doctor J. F. A. Steckel, Dryland..... | 77 | 7 | |
| July | 3. | Isaiah Kind, Plainfield..... | | 2 | 3 |
| " | 23. | William Hinkle, Dryland | 2 | 9 | 11 |
| " | 27. | Catharine Engel, Dryland..... | 3 | | 8 |
| " | 31. | George Hinkel, Dryland..... | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| Aug. | 14. | Edward Koehler, Dryland | 2 | | 16 |
| " | 26. | John Frederick Stump, Easton | 1 | 2 | |
| Sept. | 3. | Eliz. Heller, Plainfield..... | 84 | 9 | 9 |
| " | 22. | Anna Matilda Hay, Forks..... | | 2 | |
| Oct. | 19. | Matilda Rebecca Koenig, Dryland..... | 2 | | |
| " | 4. | Jacob Adam Schlecht, Plainfield..... | | 2 | 3 |
| Nov. | 4. | Aurelia Catharina Schlecht, Plainfield. | 1 | 9 | 8 |
| " | 20. | Jacob Hohl, Easton..... | | 11 | |
| " | 21. | Johann Augustus Stout, Dryland..... | 1 | 3 | 17 |
| " | 28. | Anna Maria Koch, Easton..... | 39 | | 1 |
| " | 29. | George Biers, Easton..... | 55 | 1 | 12 |
| Dec. | 8. | James Roth, Dryland..... | | 1 | 27 |
| " | 9. | Susanna Eritt, Dryland | 3 | 1 | 24 |

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Dec. | 12. | John Ackerman, Mount Bethel | 23 | 9 | 28 |
| " | 22. | Andrew Koechlein, Easton..... | | 3 | |
| " | 27. | Joseph Heller, Plainfield..... | 19 | 1 | 2 |
| " | 28. | Maria Cath. Bender, Plainfield..... | 67 | 4 | 28 |

ANNO 1838.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|---|----|----|----|
| Jan. | 8. | Edward Roeder, Williams..... | 13 | 10 | 18 |
| " | 25. | A son of Karl Kunkler and wife Lyddia, Plainfield..... | 1 | 2 | 10 |
| Feb. | 3. | Josiah Bunten, Arndt's..... | | | 22 |
| " | 13. | Maria Magdalena Humes, Dryland.... | 65 | | 25 |
| " | 16. | John Eritt, Dryland..... | 80 | 6 | 13 |
| " | 17. | William Henry Eritt, Dryland | | 1 | 2 |
| " | 18. | Jacob Philip Kaemrer, Arndt's..... | | 3 | 11 |
| " | 21. | Jacob Kaemrer, Arndt's..... | 44 | 8 | 20 |
| " | 24. | Eliza Heckman, Easton..... | 48 | 3 | 1 |
| March | 1. | Philippina Singer, Easton..... | 6 | 11 | 23 |
| " | 2. | Elizabeth Cath. Schick, Plainfield..... | 48 | 5 | 25 |
| " | 10. | Jacob Eritt, Dryland | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| " | 19. | Maria Magd. Taylor, Easton..... | 65 | 2 | 29 |
| April | 3. | Samuel Paul, Easton..... | 1 | 11 | 16 |
| March | 29. | Jacob Diehl, Plainfield.. | 32 | 8 | 12 |
| April | 9. | Jacob Schardt, Easton..... | 10 | 3 | 4 |
| " | 12. | Christina Diehl, Lower Mt. Bethel.... | 75 | | 28 |
| May | 3. | Andrew Hay, Dryland..... | 3 | 6 | 26 |
| " | 5. | Jacob Franklin Rothrock, Dryland.... | 12 | 5 | 17 |
| " | 9. | Letitia Hess, Lower Saucon..... | 21 | 5 | 13 |
| " | 14. | John Heimer, Plainfield | 1 | | 26 |
| " | 16. | Eliz. Hackman, Williams. | 55 | 4 | 19 |
| " | 22. | Henry Rieser, Dryland..... | 26 | 4 | |
| " | 24. | Isaiah Weiss, Dryland..... | 1 | 4 | 21 |
| " | 29. | William H. Samsel, Easton..... | 1 | 1 | 22 |
| June | 11. | Sam'l Weinberg, Forks..... | 75 | 5 | 10 |
| " | 12. | Jacob Eritt, Dryland..... | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| " | 16. | Carl Stocker, Forks..... | 43 | 2 | 29 |

| | Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| June | 19. | Cath. Koch, Easton..... | 75 | 7 | 8 |
| " | 29. | Eliz. Hahn, Plainfield. | 84 | 1 | 11 |
| " | 29. | Eliz. Fritz, Plainfield..... | 85 | | |
| July | 15. | Anna Cath. Seip, Arndt's..... | 69 | 10 | 9 |
| " | 7. | Eleonora Engel, Plainfield..... | | 9 | 19 |
| " | 22. | Eliz. Gradwohl, Dryland..... | 12 | 11 | 23 |
| " | 26. | Joseph Brinker, Easton..... | 2 | 11 | 22 |
| " | 27. | Deborah Werschel, Dryland. | 52 | | |
| " | 29. | Sus. Wilhelm, Dryland..... | 43 | 8 | 9 |
| Aug. | 30. | Cath. Moser, Dryland..... | 38 | 4 | |
| Sept. | 9. | Jacob Henry Seipel Sheip, Easton.... | 7 | 6 | 17 |
| " | 19. | Mary Ann Gum, Plainfield | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Oct. | 5. | Margaret Siegle, Plainfield..... | 2 | 10 | 12 |
| " | 22. | Mrs. Hauser, Plainfield..... | | | |
| " | 30. | Eliz. Kind, Plainfield | 1 | 5 | 28 |
| Nov. | 1. | Michael Abel, Forks | | 5 | 15 |
| " | 13. | Mary Schmidt, Easton..... | | 15 | |
| " | 15. | Rebecca Young, Plainfield | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| " | 29. | Maria Weber, Plainfield | 45 | | |
| Dec. | 2. | Wm. Henry Neigh, Easton | 1 | 10 | 17 |
| " | 10. | Susanna Ohl, Easton | 44 | 10 | 24 |
| " | 18. | Elenora Lerch, Easton | 5 | | 27 |
| " | 21. | Mary Matilda Broeder, Easton..... | | 10 | 12 |

ANNO 1839.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|--|----|---|----|
| Jan. | 14. | Ludwig Handshu, Dryland | | 4 | 3 |
| " | 16. | Tilman Flick, Dryland | | 8 | 20 |
| " | 27. | Jacob Ziegenfuss, Dryland..... | 35 | 3 | 7 |
| " | 30. | William Maurer, Easton..... | | 4 | 10 |
| Feb. | 3. | Hannah Moritz, Easton..... | 22 | 8 | 22 |
| " | 15. | A daughter of John Mayer, Plain- field..... | | | 28 |
| " | 20. | Henry Hemsing, Easton | 71 | | 22 |
| March | 1. | Anna Breidinger, Plainfield..... | 76 | 7 | 13 |
| " | 13. | Elisabeth Erritt, Dryland | | 2 | 6 |

| Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| March 19. | George William Beck, Dryland..... | | 2 | 25 |
| " 26. | John Casper Happel, Plainfield..... | 1 | 11 | 5 |
| April 7. | Henry Ruth, Plainfield | 78 | 7 | 26 |
| " 8. | Nicholas Arner, Dryland | 58 | 6 | 13 |
| " 29. | Catharine George, Dryland..... | 35 | | |
| May 3. | Susanna Witman, Dryland..... | 16 | 5 | 1 |
| " 13. | Mary Ann Kaemrer, Arndt's | 25 | 9 | 16 |
| " 24. | Margaret Vogel, Dryland | 52 | | |
| July 7. | Jacob Gross, Plainfield | 45 | 2 | 12 |
| " 13. | Carl Flick, Dryland..... | 4 | 9 | 22 |
| " 27. | Barbara Heller, Plainfield..... | 46 | 11 | |
| " 17. | Leonhart Geiger, Schweizer's..... | 76 | 4 | 15 |
| " 21. | William H. Heyl, Dryland..... | | 9 | 10 |
| " 23. | Chrissy Ann Flick, Dryland..... | 2 | 4 | 9 |
| " 26. | George Adam Roth, Lower Saucon ... | 3 | 8 | 14 |
| " 29. | Charles H. Hauser, Dryland | | 8 | 26 |
| Aug. 6. | John Henry Siegel, Plainfield..... | 84 | 6 | 27 |
| " 16. | William Frederick Heller, Plainfield | | | |
| Sept. 4. | Owen Rudolph Mesemer, Dryland..... | | 9 | 15 |
| " 14. | Ferdinand Schroeder, Easton..... | 33 | 3 | 11 |
| " 16. | Elisabeth Koechlein, Easton..... | 79 | 3 | 9 |
| " 28. | Anna Regina Handshu, Dryland..... | 70 | 3 | 6 |
| Oct. 7. | Sarah Laubenstein, Plainfield..... | 85 | 7 | 2 |
| " 9. | John Fritz, Plainfield..... | 59 | 5 | 2 |
| " 10. | Catharine Frankenfield, Dryland..... | 38 | 2 | 24 |
| " 28. | Jacob Weinland, Easton | 16 | | 5 |
| Nov. 15. | Susanna Derst, Williams..... | 80 | 1 | 21 |
| " 25. | William Gross, Plainfield .. | 55 | 10 | 28 |
| " 27. | Charles Kleder, Easton..... | 23 | 8 | 24 |
| Dec. 8. | Christina Seip, Easton..... | 75 | 1 | 28 |
| " 2. | Henry Heller, Plainfield..... | 50 | 4 | 1 |

ANNO 1840.

| | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|----|---|----|
| Feb. 4. | Daniel Horn, Dryland..... | 34 | | 26 |
| " 2. | Edwin Samuel Heller, Plainfield..... | | 7 | 17 |

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|---|----|----|----|
| Feb. | 22. | Aaron Bundstein, Dryland..... | 27 | 3 | 17 |
| March | 7. | John Sentee, Dryland | 81 | 6 | 27 |
| " | 18. | Edward Laudemberger, Dryland..... | 1 | 11 | 11 |
| April | 5. | Anna Matilda Resch, Plainfield..... | 5 | 3 | 24 |
| " | 14. | Jacob Bundstein, Dryland..... | 85 | 2 | |
| " | 23. | John Kocher, Dryland..... | 50 | 3 | 26 |
| " | 30. | Jacob Wootring, Williams..... | 47 | 2 | 3 |
| May | 19. | Catharine Feit, Greenwich..... | 52 | 3 | 8 |
| " | 14. | John Henry Fuhr, Williams | | 2 | |
| " | 31. | Eliz. Hunter, Dryland..... | 29 | 11 | 2 |
| June | 22. | Mathias Koenig, Dryland..... | 13 | 1 | 7 |
| " | 23. | Joseph Kochler, Dryland..... | 31 | 11 | 19 |
| July | 10. | — Wolf, Dryland..... | 53 | 2 | |
| Aug. | 5. | Violetta Koch, Dryland..... | 2 | 11 | 8 |
| " | 19. | Maria Anna Kotz, Dryland..... | 1 | 11 | 12 |
| Sept. | 4. | Margaret Frankenfield, Dryland..... | 81 | 2 | 29 |
| " | 6. | Benjamin Kaemrer, Arndt's..... | 13 | 6 | |
| " | 8. | John Jacob Derr, Easton..... | 1 | 1 | 13 |
| " | 17. | William Miller, Easton | 1 | 8 | 10 |
| " | 9. | Juliana Dech, Dryland | 35 | 6 | 26 |
| " | 13. | Henry George, Dryland | 2 | 6 | 16 |
| " | 17. | Joseph Harrison Benjamin Koehler, Dryland..... | | 3 | 13 |
| Oct. | 8. | Sally Ann Koechlein, Easton..... | | | 21 |
| " | 12. | Henry Hohl, Easton..... | 1 | 10 | 21 |
| " | 23. | William Henry Hunter, Easton..... | | 5 | |
| " | 24. | Sarah Koch, Dryland..... | 31 | | 24 |
| Dec. | 7. | Maria Christina Seip, Easton..... | 66 | | |
| " | 8. | Joseph Delford Dech, Dryland..... | 1 | 3 | 32 |
| " | 11. | Maria Elisabeth Kretzler, Easton | 1 | 9 | 7 |
| " | 27. | Eliza Jansen, Dryland..... | 67 | 2 | 5 |
| " | 24. | Philip Drumheller, Dryland | 47 | 6 | 19 |

ANNO 1841.

| | | | | | |
|------|-----|------------------------------|----|---|----|
| Jan. | 21. | Barbara Rogers, Dryland..... | 51 | 1 | |
| Feb. | 1. | John Kocher, Dryland..... | 59 | 4 | 27 |

Church Records.

341

| Date. | | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-----|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Feb. | 1. | Maria Magd. Frey, Dryland..... | 60 | | 3 |
| Jan. | 30. | Maria Shnyder, Dryland..... | 1 | 3 | 11 |
| Feb. | 17. | John Erett, Dryland..... | 25 | 7 | 25 |
| " | 24. | Eliz. Gruber, Plainfield..... | 32 | 9 | 25 |
| June | 3. | Alfred Transue, Dryland..... | 13 | | 28 |
| " | 24. | Matilda Loehr, Easton..... | 1 | | 18 |
| " | 23. | Jacob Koester, Plainfield..... | 87 | 7 | 25 |
| July | 27. | Mrs. Jacob Heller, Plainfield..... | 70 | 11 | 9 |
| Aug. | 20. | Thos. Kreidler, Dryland..... | 12 | 6 | 14 |
| " | 26. | Daniel Jansen, Easton | 87 | | 16 |
| Sept. | 1. | Valentine Gradwohl, Dryland..... | 78 | 5 | 7 |
| " | 12. | Diana Parker, Williams..... | | 10 | 17 |
| " | 13. | Susanna Kohl, Dryland..... | 68 | | |
| " | 19. | Rebecca Stauffer, Plainfield..... | | 6 | 10 |
| " | 19. | Matilda Engel, Plainfield..... | 1 | 1 | 27 |
| " | 27. | Jos. Sponheimer, Plainfield..... | 25 | | |
| Oct. | 5. | Samuel Jacob Happel, Plainfield..... | | 4 | 17 |
| " | 15. | Christian Heiney, Dryland..... | 86 | 9 | 5 |
| " | 29. | Eliz. Hauck, Plainfield..... | 34 | 4 | 11 |
| Nov. | 3. | John Herzel, Williams..... | 85 | 5 | 9 |
| " | 29. | George Washington Rothrock, Dryland | 20 | 2 | 23 |
| Dec. | 1. | Maria Koch, Dryland..... | 52 | 8 | 28 |
| " | 3. | Thos. Boyer, Dryland..... | 26 | 11 | 3 |
| " | 17. | Anna Lynn, Easton | 3 | 7 | 5 |
| " | 23. | Leah Happel, Plainfield..... | 24 | 10 | |
| " | 27. | John H. Schwartz, Easton..... | 2 | 1 | 13 |
| " | 30. | Margaret Miller, Dryland..... | 53 | 3 | 7 |

ANNO 1842.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|----------------------------------|----|---|----|
| Feb. | 9. | Eliza Siegel, Dryland..... | 14 | 4 | 16 |
| " | 14. | Margaret Messinger, Arndts | 4 | | 10 |
| " | 24. | Matilda Bossart, Dryland..... | 12 | | |
| March | 12. | John Odenwelder, Easton | 86 | 1 | 4 |
| " | 27. | Lewis Mack, Dryland | 16 | 9 | 18 |
| " | 29. | Polly Taylor, Easton..... | 7 | 9 | 6 |

| | Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-------|-------|--|----|----|----|
| April | 25. | Eliz. Sabina Dreisbach, Plainfield..... | | 8 | 3 |
| May | 12. | Theodore David Deck, Dryland..... | | 3 | |
| " | 16. | Anna Eliz. Wootring, Williams..... | 3 | 11 | 1 |
| " | 20. | Jos. Hornecker, Dryland..... | 85 | 3 | 22 |
| " | 21. | Sarah Ann Kreidler, Dryland..... | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| " | 22. | Thos. Wootring, Williams..... | 2 | | 4 |
| " | 27. | Zacharias Odenwelder, Williams..... | | 5 | 2 |
| June | 2. | John David Hahn, Easton..... | 1 | 2 | 18 |
| " | 5. | Sarah Rogers, Dryland..... | 8 | 1 | 21 |
| July | 3. | Joseph Edward Kutzler (Kutsler), Arndt's..... | | 2 | 24 |
| " | 4. | Sally Ann Gruber, Plainfield..... | 2 | 5 | 12 |
| " | 16. | Charles Miller, Plainfield..... | 17 | 4 | 1 |
| " | 18. | Elonza Henry Lerch, Dryland..... | | | 1 |
| " | 23. | Samuel Kutsler, Dryland | | 9 | 10 |
| Aug. | 1. | Magdalena Bender, Plainfield..... | 63 | 1 | 9 |
| " | 22. | Alamanda Transue, Dryland..... | 1 | 3 | 20 |
| " | 23. | Jacob Kaemrer, Arndt's..... | 74 | 8 | 9 |
| Sept. | 15. | Simon Dreisbach, Dryland..... | 57 | 7 | 22 |
| " | 25. | Elisabeth Odenwelder, Easton..... | 60 | 6 | 20 |
| " | 7. | Aaron Kocher, Easton | | 2 | 16 |
| Oct. | 4. | Robert Laubach, Dryland..... | 4 | 10 | 22 |
| " | 7. | Andalina Toleman, Dryland..... | 1 | 7 | 13 |
| " | 10. | Peter Snyder, Forks..... | 19 | 2 | 23 |
| " | 17. | Tilman Edwin Scheiocleine, Easton... | | 10 | |
| Nov. | 1. | Veronica Germanton, Plainfield..... | 26 | 11 | 20 |
| " | 18. | David Dreisbach, Plainfield..... | 37 | 9 | 9 |
| Dec. | 10. | Rebecca Hahn, Plainfield | 58 | 5 | |
| " | 25. | Peter Nauman, Dryland..... | 74 | 4 | 15 |

ANNO 1843.

| | | | | | |
|------|-----|-------------------------------|----|---|----|
| Jan. | 10. | Michael Frey, Forks..... | 50 | 4 | 30 |
| " | 13. | Jacob Buss, Dryland..... | 76 | 3 | 21 |
| " | 23. | David Gruber, Plainfield..... | 58 | 1 | 15 |
| Feb. | 5. | Samuel Rothrock, Dryland..... | 27 | 5 | 7 |

| Date. | Names of Persons Buried. | Y. | M. | D. |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|
| March 6. | George Knecht, Sr., Dryland..... | 68 | 6 | 22 |
| May 26. | Liddia Metz, Plainfield..... | 27 | 5 | 15 |
| June 3. | Frederick Hahn, Plainfield..... | | 4 | 2 |
| " 19. | Anna Matilda Yundt, Easton..... | | 4 | 3 |
| July 26. | Sophia Dietz, Easton..... | 73 | 1 | 1 |
| Aug. 4. | Thomas Koenig, Dryland..... | 2 | | |
| " 8. | John Adam Metz, Plainfield..... | | 2 | 6 |
| Sept. 12. | Edwin Henry Hendshu, Dryland..... | | 3 | 6 |
| " 18. | Frederick Herman, Dryland..... | 78 | 4 | 20 |
| Oct. 5. | Vayetta Lumbert, Dryland..... | | 3 | |
| " 20. | Sarah Stein, Plainfield..... | 48 | 1 | 10 |
| " 24. | Peter Diehl, Plainfield..... | 60 | 2 | 5 |
| " 31. | Hannah Salome Haas, Bushkil..... | 83 | 3 | 5 |
| Nov. 16. | Anna Maria Gradwohl, Dryland..... | 87 | 7 | 9 |
| Dec. 3. | Tunis Cohl, Dryland..... | 74 | 5 | 14 |
| " 14. | Anna Maria Baumgart, Bushkil..... | 52 | 3 | |

ANNO 1844.

| | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|----|---|----|
| Jan. 20. | Henry Rinker, Easton | 85 | | |
| Feb. 23. | Maria Eliz. Herzel, Williams | 65 | 6 | 17 |
| March 1. | Caroline Dech, Dryland | 20 | 7 | 13 |

MARRIAGES.

A record of the names of the persons who were united in marriage ("copuliert oder getraut worden") by me, Frederick Hermann, the pastor for the time being ("Zeitigen Pfarrer") of the four united congregations.

ANNO 1787.

| | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Jan. 9. | Mr. N. Moessinger, Sr., with the widow Elizabeth Butz. | | | |
| Feb. 20. | John Bauer with Henry Young's daughter, Rosina. | | | |
| " 25. | John Thiel with Ludwig Klein's daughter, Anna Catharina. | | | |

- Feb. 27. John George Dengler with Catharine Eberhard.
 May 17. John Cowert with Maria Mueller in Greenwich.
 July 9. George Potz with Catharine Treisbach.
 Aug. 12. Henry Schneider with Catharina Busch.
 " 19. John Schneider with Peter Conrad's daughter,
 Louise.
 Sept. 18. Peter Hill with Elisabeth Flore.
 Oct. 16. Adam Heimer with Peter Bender's daughter, Mar-
 garetha.
 Dec. 11. Michael Potz with Catharina Keller.
 " 18. Michael Stuker with Ulrich Knecht's daughter, Cath-
 arina.

ANNO 1788.

- Jan. 16. Frederick Gewinner with Maria Mueller.
 " 16. George Nungester with Marie Plotz (?).
 March 6. Peter Rippel with Maria Dikenschidt.
 " 27. Peter Ladig with Anna Christina Brotzman.
 May 25. Adam Arnhold with Molly Saenty.
 July 6. John Keil with Maria Hess.
 " 13. Henry Winter with Catharine Thiel.
 Aug. 10. Samuel Mutschler with Maria Fischer.
 " 12. Conrad Schumacher with Maria Meixel.
 Sept. 2. Cornelius Bellesfield with Marg. Huffschtmidt.
 Dec. 2. Elias Hummel with Dorothea Setzer.
 " 2. Jacob Romig with Catharine Knecht.
 " 30. John Frutschy with Sara Tildheimer.

ANNO 1789.

- Feb. 3. Jacob Princker with Adam Mahny's daughter,
 Anna Catharina.
 " 8. Abraham Muller with Maria Schick.
 " 24. Philip Watring and Anna Margaretha Flory.
 March 10. John William and Maria Catharine Busch.
 April 9. Jacob Schultz and Maria Keiper.
 " 21. John Knaus and Elisabeth Hay.
 June —. Christoph Meixel and Elisabeth Schneider.

- Sept. 8. John Kocher and Susanna Schneider.
Dec. 29. Peter Frich and Elisabeth Kuechlein.

ANNO CHRISTI 1790.

- Jan. 17. Siegel Kohl with Elisabeth, William Hess' single daughter.
Feb. 25. John George Ebenreiter and Elisabeth Schordts.
March 28. John Abel and Christina Eva Stuehl (Steel ?).
April 12. Christoph Lanz and Catharine Loechner.
May 11. William Ellen and Lyna Young.
June 22. Thomas Ritscher and Susanna Ladig.
Aug. 15. John Michael and Elisabeth Billheimer.
" 17. George Hen. Koch and Anna Maria Paulus.
Sept. 28. Peter Beisel and Catharina Knecht.
Oct. 5. John Haul and Mary Giser.

[Here the record of Dr. Hermann ends, he having resigned the charge in October, 1790. His removal was followed by a vacancy which continued until August, 1793, when Rev. Dr. Christian Ludwig Becker became the Pastor, by whom the Marriage Record is continued as follows:]

A record of the names of the persons who were married by me, Dr. Ch. L. Becker, the Pastor of the four united Reformed congregations.

ANNO 1793.

- Sept. 28. Adam Treisbach with Catharina Leidig.
Nov. 10. Mr. Sand with Miss Chorell.
" 10. Mr. Kessler with Gebe Schneider.
Dec. 25. Mr. John (?) Kintzig with Margaretha Meixsel.
" 29. Mr. John Leydig with Juliana Schneider.

ANNO 1794.

- Jan. 9. Mr. Adam Willauer with Elisabeth Knecht, a daughter of Ulrich Knecht, of Dryland.

346 *The First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa.*

- Feb. 11. Mr. William Ward with the daughter of Mr. Heil,
of Dryland.
- March 16. Mr. Peter Seiler with Margaretha Schumacher,
daughter of Mr. Jacob Schumacher.
- April 29. Mr. Seib with Susanna Heller, daughter of Jacob
Heller, Plainfield.
- June 1. Mr. Jonathon Herzel with Miss Klein, of Dryland.
- July 27. Mr. Knauss with Philip Achenbach's stepdaughter,
of Plainfield.
- Aug. 3. Mr. George Gut (Good) with Catharina Brod, in
Easton.
- Oct. 12. Mr. Jacob Meier with Catharine Young, daughter
of Mr. Young in Greenwich.
- " 14. Mr. John Ward in Plainfield with Geba Lauer.
- Nov. 23. Mr. Cold, of Dryland, with Miss Ernst, daughter
of Conrad Ernst.
- Dec. 2. Mr. Goetz with Maria Brog, across the Lehigh.
- " 7. Mr. Mutchler in Greenwich with Susanna Doffert.
- " 16. Mr. Anthon Kohl with Susanna Laball, a daughter
of Henry William Laball, of Dryland.
- " 22. Mr. Kreiger with Rosina Vogel, a daughter of Mr.
Vogel, of Dryland.

ANNO 1795.

- Jan. 27. Mr. Kocher with Miss Bissecker, of Dryland.
- Feb. 1. Mr. Beuller with Elisabeth Moessinger, a daughter
of Philip Moessinger.
- " 24. Mr. Nicholas Best with Rosina Odenwaelder, a
daughter of Mr. Philip Odenwaelder.

Dr. Becker's pastorate terminated March, 1795. He was succeeded by the Rev. Thomas Pomp, who took charge in July, 1796, and by him the record is continued.]

ANNO 1796.

- Oct. 11. Mr. John Cor. George with Miss Catharina Roth,
Christian Roth's daughter, of Dryland.

- Nov. 1. Mr. Henry Bartholomew with Miss Barbara Happel.
 “ 6. Mr. Bernt (Bernhart) Walder with Miss Mary
 Odenwaelder, daughter of Mr. Michael Oden-
 waelder.
 Oct. 27. Mr. Eseck Howell with Miss Gearer.
 Nov. 29. Mr. John Hess with Miss Catarina Knor.

ANNO 1797.

- Jan. 3. Jacob Roth with Catarina Bissecker, “*beide witt
 wenstandes.*”
 “ 10. John Osterstock, of Dryland, with Margaretha
 Schmidt.
 “ 10. John Hudchins, of Dryland, with Catarina Huber.
 “ 10. Andrew Correll, of Mount Bettle, with Anna Maria
 Weidman.
 March 7. The Rev. Thomas Pomp, Minister in Easton, with
 Catarina Jonson.
 April 6. John Dech, of Dryland, with Elisabeth Overly.
 “ 25. Mr. George Messinger with Elisabeth Kaemrer,
 Dryland.
 May 30. Mr. David Kaemrer with Miss Anna Dech, daughter
 of Mr. Jacob Dech of Dryland.
 ——— Mr. James Lucker with Maria Shook.
 Nov. 19. Mr. James Laumerson with Eliz. Yedistire.
 Aug. 13. John Flick with Cath. Boyer.
 Sept. 25. George Traxell with Rosina Seib.
 Oct. 10. Abraham Schmidt with Sibilla Frutschi.
 Sept. 29. Jacob Schumacher with Elisabeth Eberhard.
 Dec. 10. Christian Staut with Magdalena Hess.
 “ 10. Peter Best with Margaret Billheimer.

ANNO 1798.

- Jan. 12. George Hauser with ——— Metzger.
 Feb. 20. Jacob Borger with Maria Nagel.
 May 28. Nicholas Yeisley with Sara Knecht.
 March 1. Conrad Schumacher with Catarina Pershing.

- May 28. John Krotz with Catarina Rippel.
 July 29. Michael Messinger with Elisabeth Uhler.
 Aug. 12. Jacob Hess with Maria Knor.
 Sept. 18. John George Roeder with Sarah Hahn.
 May 22. Doctor John Cooper, Mary Ervine.

ANNO 1799.

- Aug. 11. John Traxsel with Elisabeth Bishop.
 April 16. John Reidenauer with Sarah Ann Townson.
 May 13. Michael Rosenberry Peggy Macky.

ANNO 1800.

- Dec. 14. The previous year, John Spangenberg with Magdalena Gangwere.
 April 6. Peter Holland with Susanna Correll.
 “ 6. John Meixel (?) with Margaret Oberle.
 “ 8. Jacob Roth with Christina Erritt.
 “ 27. Henry Vogt with Maria Spangenberg.
 “ 29. John Weber with Barbara Young.
 July 18. Frederick Nicolaus with Catharine Willers.
 Aug. 7. Abraham Force with Hanna Eyerman.
 May —. Michael Gum with Maria Barb. Muffley.
 Oct. 7. Michael Koehler with Cornelia Frauenfeld.
 Nov. 9. Christoph Miller with Maria Sorber.

ANNO 1801.

- Feb. 3. G—— Knecht with E—— Stocker.
 “ 17. Peter Schneider with Catharina Flory.
 March 31. Frederick Miller with Catharina Prong.
 April 10. Peter Hahn with Rebecca Freeman.
 “ 12. John Michael with Anna Elisabeth Hert.
 Sept. 6. John Stam with Barbara Schleppy.
 “ 6. Isaac Grotz with Hanna Bittenbender.
 Oct. 20. John Kind with Rosina Knecht.
 “ 22. John Medag with Margaret ——.
 “ 22. Philip Siegler with Margaret Lucas.

- Nov. 8. Henry Frey with Elisabeth Roeder.
“ 21. Jacob —— with Anna Hess.

ANNO 1802.

- Jan. 17. Henry Zoeller with Magdalena Beck.
Feb. 7. N. Moss (?) with Elisabeth Deringer.
June 27. John Remalie with Catharine Brader.
(Sept. 20, 1798. Nicholas Dietz and Sophia Flory.)
Jan. 20 (1801). Philip Rieser and Christina Stecher.
“ 18. William Freeman and Margaret Andre.

ANNO 1802.

- Aug. 29. Jacob (undecipherable) with Sarah Roth.
“ 24. Anthony Dech with Magdalena Schug.
Sept. 5. Andrew Koechlein with Elisabeth Braun.
Nov. 21. —— Koester with Christina Glass.

ANNO 1800.

- June 24. Frederick Nagel with Elis. Kress (?).

ANNO 1801.

- Aug. 27. Henry Kraemer with Barbara Kleider.

ANNO 1799.

- Nov. 3. Philip Steinmetz with Elisabeth Obitz.
Aug. 13. John Elick with Catharine Boyer.

ANNO 1800.

- Nov. 23. Jacob Rosengrautz with Elisabeth Martin.

ANNO 1801.

- Nov. 8. Thomas Quick with Catharina Schuck.
Sept. 4. John Boyer with Margaret Frutschy.
“ 4. Frederick Stein with Margaret Boyer.
“ 4. John H. Smith and Anna Mott.
Dec. 8. Samuel Ervine and Rachael Heckman.
“ 27. William Britton and Maria Jacoby.

- May 3. John Hauck and Elis. Miller.
 Dec. 8. Rudolph Oberly and Barbara Mann.
 March 24. Daniel Ginginger and Sophia Happel.
 " 26. John Roeder and Sophia Fluck.
 " 31. George Krotz and Maria Stecher.
 " 31. Jeremiah Hess and Catharine Butz.
 May 10. Henry Hoffart and Catharine Summy.
 June 7. Jacob Schaeffer and Elisabeth Freewell.
 Dec. 13. Nicholas Krau and Rosina Best.
 " 13. John Brown and Margaret Smith.
 June 31. Andrew Worman and Maria Sauerbeck.
 Oct. 4. Gotfried Moikley (?) and Hannah Stemm.

ANNO 1800.

- Oct. 7. James Edmiston and Elisabeth Meddag.
 March 30. Valentine Matz and Elisabeth Schuck.
 " 30. John Smith and Elisabeth Woodley.
 " 30. Christian Singer and Susanna Woodley.
 Apr. 12. Peter Stauffer and Magdalena Weber.
 " 18. Frederick Reichart and Sarah Gross.
 June 9. Daniel Lawar and Elisabeth Menges.
 " 1. Philip Odenwaelder and Elisabeth Koch.
 May 27. Larentz Wartman and Ester Scheetz.

ANNO 1803.

- Jan. 16. John Stem with Anna Kellar.

ANNO 1800.

- Dec. —. Jacob Wentz and Maria Magdalena Kieffer.
 Jan. 28. Jacob Schabel and Elisabeth Arner.
 May 6. Benjamin Riehl with Magdalena Yohe.
 March 4. Conrad Schweitzer with Catharine Stecher.
 " 4. Jacob Janson with Cath. Erit.
 " 4. Michael Butz with Marg. Rippel.
 May 14. Joseph Raesley with Anna Maria ———.
 " 14. Jacob Messinger with Anna Maria Michael.

- March 20. Andrew Stiehl with Cath. Schwenk.
 Jan. 4. Jacob Dech with Elisabeth Geringer.
 Nov. 11. David Workman with Elisabeth Kleinman.
 Aug. 17. Abraham Krotz with Anna Maria Kuhn.
 July 16. John Fenner with Cath. Ward.
 Oct. 12. Philip Koester with Elisabeth Fox.
 Dec. 9. Henry Bartolmai with Cath. Labar.
 Aug. 15. Joseph Leimberg (?) with Christina Ehrhit.

ANNO 1801.

- Feb. 22. Bernhard Raub and Maria Krotz.
 March 3. Philip Person and Sarah Beck.
 " 3. George Happel and Elisabeth Koster.
 " 12. George Kreidler and Marg. Hertzelt.
 April 2. Christian Yaeger and Eva Erritt.
 " 5. Philip Roth and Susanna Warton.
 " 7. Henry Mimmich and Anna Maria Hauck.
 " 21. Henry Oblinger and Elisabeth Braun.
 May 10. Abraham Hess and Maria Hahn.
 June 14. John Young and Susanna Schneyder.
 July 7. Abraham Kocher and Susanna Edelman.
 " 12. William Ennes and Elisabeth Arndt.
 Aug. 30. Henry Keller and Susanna Rothrock.
 Dec. 13. Jacob Fraes and Susanna Kaemrer.
 " 31. John Snyder and Elsy Barnes.

ANNO 1802.

- Jan. 3. David Rundle and Magdalena Dietrich.
 " 7. Jacob Woodring and Elisabeth Odenwaelder.
 " 7. Daniel Weber and Sarah Schlecht.
 " 19. Paul Wolf and Catharina Moser.
 Feb. 7. Jacob Nauman and Maria Roth.
 " 7. John Paul Flick and Maria Marg. Roeder.
 " 7. Daniel Dreisbach and Catharine Gradwohl.
 " 21. Philip Odenwaelder and Elisabeth Butz.
 " 21. George Diemer and Margaretha Ohnangst.

- March 16. Anthony Kleppinger and Maria Barbara Hess.
 " 16. Philip Apel and Susanna Beitelman.
 May 9. William Keller and Elisabeth Basler (?).
 " 11. George Hauck and Sarah Yohe.
 " 11. Peter Best and Maria Magdalena Hauer.
 June 6. Philip Achenbach and Susanna Kahn.
 " 8. John Heller and Elisabeth Beitelman.
 " 13. John Frey and Margaret Glass.
 " 28. John Schweitzer and Margaret Stecher.
 July 11. Christian Kesler and Elisabeth Ruth.
 Oct. 24. William Fits Randolph and Susan Barthold.
 " 31. Henry Seagreaves and Eva Schuk.
 Nov. 7. Michael Traxsel and Catharine Bishop.
 " 14. Jacob Kreidler and Elisabeth Hertzell.
 Dec. 9. Christopher Flick and Susanna Brod.
 " 9. John Christman and Christina Flick.
 " 19. Jacob Wilhelm and Anna M. Hummel.
 " 23. William Miller and Catharine Roseberry.
 " 26. John B. Miles and Susanna Arndt.

ANNO 1803.

- Jan. 2. Christian Kocher and Susanna Schumacher.
 " 16. John Stein and Anna Keller.
 " 9. Adam Beisel and Christina Bauman.
 March 30. John Yost ———¹ and Elisabeth Braeder (?)
 May 24. Henry Riegel and Margaret Flick.
 June 5. Christian Stocker and Susanna Stecher.
 July 17. Christian Kemrer and Maria Kuder.
 Aug. 7. Abraham Stemm and Charlotta Yeisley.
 Dec. 4. George Adam and Christina Vollmer.
 " 8. Andrew Correll and Christina Gross.
 Jan. 15. George Knecht and Sara Willauer.
 " 27. William Bier and Magdalena Kesler (?).
 " 31. John Kohl and Barbara Lambert.
 Feb. 26. John Rothrock and Maria Magdalena Lawal (?).

¹ The handwriting defies decipherment.

- March 20. Henry Rohn and Maria Sleppi.
 April 15. John Wilhelm and Sibilla Charlotta Lawal.
 " 22. Conrad Kocher and Elisabeth Seitz.
 July 1. Michael Boyer and Regina Sentry (?).
 Aug. 19. Jacob Dech and Maria Oberle.
 Sept. 4. Christian Gressman and Charlotta Messinger.
 Nov. 25. Jacob Butz and Christina Arnold.

ANNO 1805.

- Jan. 30. Jacob Kerner and Elizabeth Moyer.
 April 7. John Kern and Marg. Young.
 " 11. Peter Koechlein and Catharina Deichman.
 Jan. 25. Peter Reis and Susanna Batt.
 " 25. Michael Odenwaelder and Magd. Kercher (?).
 " 25. William Sitgreaves and Ursula Beilman.
 March 17. Conrad Raesly and Sarah Catharina Hertzell.
 April 5. Conrad Frauenfelder and Maria Kotz.
 " 17. Jacob Straus and Catharina Neuhardt.
 " 10. Adam Labach and Catharina Odenwaelder.
 " 11. Peter Anglemeyer and Susanna Nicolaus.
 " 21. John Fellis and Catharine Bachman.
 June 12. Richard Maccky and Mary Dewitt.
 " 8. Christian Braun and Maria Catharina Koenig.
 July 17. John Gerey, Jun., and Christina Shuck.
 " 24. Mr. Trucks and Catharina Nicolaus.
 " 31. Matthias Stecher and Elisabeth Anglemoyer.
 Aug. 14. Jonathan Berger and Maria Butz.
 June 26. John Kocher and Maria Ramstein.
 " 26. Jacob Laddig and Sarah Krotz.
 Sept. 27. Abraham Hertzell and Christina Yeisley.
 Oct. 30. George Favi and Elisabeth Hertzell.
 Nov. 16. David Richard and Margaret Lockard.
 " 23. John Feit and Susanna Young.
 " 20. Jonathon Knecht and Margaretha Hauser.
 Dec. 4. John Lantz and Hanna Stemm.
 " 27. Alexander Hayslett and Sarah Macky.

ANNO 1804.

| | | |
|-------|-----|--|
| Feb. | 26. | John Nicolaus Reimer and Elisabeth Gruber. |
| " | 28. | Christian Kern and Catharine Gruber. |
| March | 11. | John Knerr and Susanna Hess. |
| " | 18. | Jacob Heller and Susanna Butz. |
| May | 27. | John Geringer and Magdalena Hess. |
| Aug. | 21. | Jacob Ziegler and Elisabeth Sewitz. |
| " | 26. | George Stichdernoeth and Rebecca Keller. |
| Sept. | 23. | Lehnhart Nagel and Marg. Hertzel. |
| Oct. | 10. | Isaac Kind and Elisabeth Messinger. |
| " | 14. | George Hahn and Margaretha Schaum. |
| " | 30. | John Brown and Rosina Roth. |
| Nov. | 11. | John Frederick and Christina Nagel. |
| " | 11. | Samuel Neigh and Catharine Metzger. |
| Dec. | 2. | Henry Metz and Margaretha Riedy. |
| " | 2. | John Barnes and Sara Casebier. |
| " | 2. | Jacob Hertzel and Catharina Dietrich. |

16 couples.

ANNO 1805.

| | | |
|-------|-----|---|
| Jan. | 6. | Peter Hauch and Margaret Winters. |
| Feb. | 26. | Michael Ritter and Margaretha Arner. |
| March | 5. | Lehnhart Nicolaus and Margaretha Reimer. |
| April | 4. | Jacob Hauch and Magdalena Schlecht. |
| " | 7. | John Bauer and Feronica Hahn. |
| " | 4. | Isaac Hayden and Margaretha Schlauch. |
| " | 7. | Henry Ettinger and Eva Schlecht. |
| " | 7. | John Bishoff and Anna Maus (?). |
| " | 9. | George William Raub and Elisabeth Saylor. |
| May | 5. | John Achenbach and Elisabeth Fuhr. |
| " | 5. | Conrad Hahn and Miss Freeman. |
| " | 5. | Jacob Traxsel and Maria Gery. |
| " | 14. | Matthias Thron and Anna Schmidt. |
| Aug. | 4. | Peter Wagner and Elisabeth Transu. |
| June | 16. | Christian Schick and Margaretha Mueller. |
| Aug. | 11. | John Schweitzer and Elisabeth Butz. |
| " | 18. | John Beysell and Elisabeth Kern. |

- Aug. 22. Philip Rees and Mary Barnes.
 " 25. Abraham Kind and Sarah Lawall.
 Sept. 1. William Lawall and Elisabeth Koenig.
 " 5. Jacob Steinbach and Elisabeth Woodring.
 " 5. Jacob Weber and Elisabeth Schreder.
 " 15. William Weinel (?) and Catharina Frey.
 " 29. Christian Hummel and Margaretha Schmidt.
 Oct. 20. Abraham Osterstock and Scharlotta Schehrer.
 " 27. John Best and Magdalena Stemm.
 Nov. 3. Jacob Reimer and Elisabeth Hilliart.
 " 10. John Halteman and Barbara (?).
 Dec. 15. John George Walter and Sarah Schumacher.

" 29 Paar."

ANNO 1806.

- Jan. 5. Conrad Best and Salome Kratzer.
 " 5. John Best and Elisabeth Schnyder.
 " 7. Abraham Stemm and Anna Margaretha Best.
 " 28. John Schlough and Susanna Conrad.
 Feb. 7. Abraham Ruth and Sophia Koch.
 " 7. John Bundstein and Susanna Billheimer.
 March 2. John Woodring and Eliz. Laddig.
 " 22. John Baker and Barbara Schick.
 " 24. Daniel Gruber and Christina Hauck.
 " 30. Anthony Lerch and Catharina Dreisbach.
 " 30. Peter Schuck and Susanna Messinger.
 " 30. John Horn and Elis. Leidig.
 " 30. John Huber and Margaretha Ritter.
 April 22. Peter Steinmetz and Susanna Bauer.
 " 22. Henry Schaum and Hannah Metz.
 May 4. George Heller and Susanna Appel.
 April 27. Daniel Achenbach and Elis. Hahn.
 May 4. Jacob Frey and Maria Stocker.
 June 1. John Keim and Maria Wagner.
 " 1. Joseph Burke and Susan Wagener.
 " 26. Henry Anthony and Sarah Schuck.
 Aug. 3. Peter Mechlin and Sarah Riesler.

- Aug. 19. Henry Fenner and Regina Rundis.
 " 19. Seneca Duer and Elenor Baker.
 " 19. George Schade and Salome Rumfeld.
 " 31. Edward Lacky and Sarah Barthold.
 Sept. 7. Henry Metz and Elisabeth Andon.
 Oct. 5. John Gruber and Margaretha Hauck.
 " 19. Mathias Buss and Elisabeth Erritt.
 Nov. 30. John Kaemrer and Catharina Riegel.
 Dec. 2. Henry Schreiber and Maria Margaretha Gruber.
 " 7. Ludwig Scheuerman and Christina Wilhelm.
 Nov. 2. Jacob Penz and Rosina Schuck.
 " 23. George Beck and Catharina Fackenthal.
 " 23. John Hagenbuch and Philipina Coleman.
 " 25. John Oberly and Catharina Schweitzer.
 " 30. John Broeder and Elis. Cohlman.
 Dec. 9. Carl Frederick Philips and Hanna Tschudy.
 " 14. Philip Miller and Barbara Riedy.
 " 18. Abraham Young and Elis. Zimmerman.
 " 25. John Miller and Rachael Bachman.

" 41 Paar."

ANNO 1807.

- Jan. 20. Daniel Folmer and Margaretha Boyer.
 " 25. James McCracky and Ann Vanhorn.
 " 27. Frederick Leinbach and Maria Batt.
 Feb. 10. Philip Bartelmai and Elisabeth Hess.
 " 28. Peter Siegfried and Margaretha Billheimer.
 March 1. Frederick Kreidler and Susanna Erritt.
 " 1. Abraham Messinger and Margaretha Kaemrer.
 " 1. Barnhart Odenwelder and Sarah Boyer.
 " 1. Andreas Appel and Elis. Gilmor.
 April 5. John Lerch and Rosina Messinger.
 " 12. Alexander Brown and Sarah Frauenfelder.
 " 14. John Hilliardt and Maria Hess.
 " 19. Jacob Rundis and Molly Grotz.
 " 21. George Franckenfield and Maria Koch.
 May 12. Mathias Wagner and Margaret Seipel.

- May 18. Elias Decker and Elisabeth Bishoph.
 " 19. Robert Moore and Maria Folmer.
 " 21. John Worman and Jane Armstrong.
 " 24. Charles Horn and Elisabeth Deshlar.
 " 31. Jacob Smith and Elisabeth Weber.
 June 21. Peter Kocher and Elisabeth Saylor.
 " 21. Joseph Kieffer and Sarah Klein.
 Aug. 2. Peter Kotz and Maria Haas.
 " 16. John Merrill and Ann Sites (?).
 " 30. John Rippel and Susanna Young.
 Oct. 6. John Overbeck and Sarah Buskirk.
 " 11. John Lawald and Maria Bundstein.
 " 18. William Moffett and Sharlotte Dily.
 Nov. 22. Jonas Hackman and Cath. Broeder.
 Dec. 6. Philip Erwine and Elisabeth Lauderbach.
 " 8. John Seibert and Magdalena Narrengang.
 " 25. John Slaytor and Sarah Arndt.

" 32 Paar."

ANNO 1808.

- Jan. 3. Peter Wilhelm and Regina Sendii.
 " 7. Frederick Hess and Cath. Banes.
 " 7. Henry Shaerer and Maria Keller.
 Feb. 2. George Correll and Elisabeth Beck.
 " 14. Lehnhardt Kocher and Cath. Gross.
 " 14. Anthony McCluen and Ann Dietz.
 " 16. Peter Ohnangst and Christina Koch.
 " 28. Jacob Helick and Elisabeth Schmidt.
 " 28. John Kocher and Sarah Schmidt.
 " 28. Jacob Fehr and Elisabeth Heimer.
 March 6. Peter Siegel and Catharine Uhler.
 April 7. John Wasser and Barbara Anglemeyer.
 " 18. John Dengler and Catharina Sauerbeck.
 " 24. Henry Weitzel and Juliana Correll.
 May 3. Christian Nagel and Sarah Steckel.
 " 8. Peter Gruber and Elisabeth Diel.
 June 5. Paul Feit and Catharina Owerly.

- July 3. John Frutschman and Maria Nickum.
 " 10. Jacob Balliet and Cath. Hohenschield.
 " 31. Peter Yunken and Sarah Ginnard.
 Aug. 7. Jacob Miller and Cath. Riecher.
 " 28. Frans Herlinger and Feronica Kind.
 Sept. 11. Francis Miller and Rachael Metz.
 " 13. John Siegfried and Elisabeth Dreisbach.
 " 18. William Reis and Anna Maria Wilhelm.
 Oct. 2. Simon Dreisbach and Elisabeth Lerch.
 " 30. Conrad Fuhr and Marg. Reich.
 Nov. 29. Abraham Schlecht and Elisabeth Ohnangst.
 Dec. 4. Michael Lawald and Maria Magdalena Hertzcl.
 " 18. John Roth and Elisabeth Schuck.

" 30 Paar."

ANNO 1809.

- Jan. 24. Carl Stauffer and Marg. Schmidt.
 " 29. Anthony Kind and Sarah Frieman.
 Feb. 16. John Melech and Sarah Melech.
 " 19. Jacob Dornblaeser and Cath. Dennis.
 " 20. John Gruber and Eliz. Bess.
 " 20. Isaac Hoe and Elisabeth Laubach.
 " 26. Henry Janson and Christina Frauenfelder.
 March 26. John Pfeiffer and Sarah Kocher.
 April 11. Jacob Heil and Susanna Butz.
 " 18. David Hess and Sarah Kohler.
 May 21. Jacob Hertzcl and Magdalena Nagel.
 " 30. Frederick Fachnueth (?) and Susanna Buch.
 June 4. John Wind and Elisabeth Weldy.
 " 4. Frederick Bauer and Susanna Hohenschield.
 " 11. Jacob Miller and Elisabeth Boelm.
 " 25. Henry Schiffer and Elisabeth Frey.
 July 2. Conrad Rieser and Christina Hartendorf.
 " 2. Peter Schumacher and Elisabeth Dornblaeser.
 " 9. George Obitz and Magdalena Mill.
 " 11. Jacob Abel and Patty Arnold.
 " 16. Jacob Huber and Sarah Dewald.
 " 30. John Wolf and Maria Sendy.

- Aug. 6. Peter Bieber and Rachael Hoe.
 " 22. Conrad Seipel and Elisabeth Schaade.
 Sept. 3. Elias Heller and Hanna Wasser.
 " 9. Joachim Zopfy and Cath. Wilkins.
 " 17. David Butz and Maria Heister.
 Oct. 1. Jacob Spinner and Cath. Ochs.
 " 24. Joseph Jones and Maria Butz.
 " 29. Tobias Wasser and Magd. Haas.
 " 31. Charles Hauser and Cath. Hauck.
 Nov. 5. Peter Ochs and Cath. Zeigenfuss.
 " 5. William Garrison and Elis. Dehart.
 " 12. John Heller and Elis. Sober.
 " 12. Frederick Germanton and Elis. Frantz.
 Dec. 24. Samuel Leidig and Elis. Scheimer.
 " 25. Jacob Nagel and Regina Halteman.

" 37 Paar."

ANNO 1810.

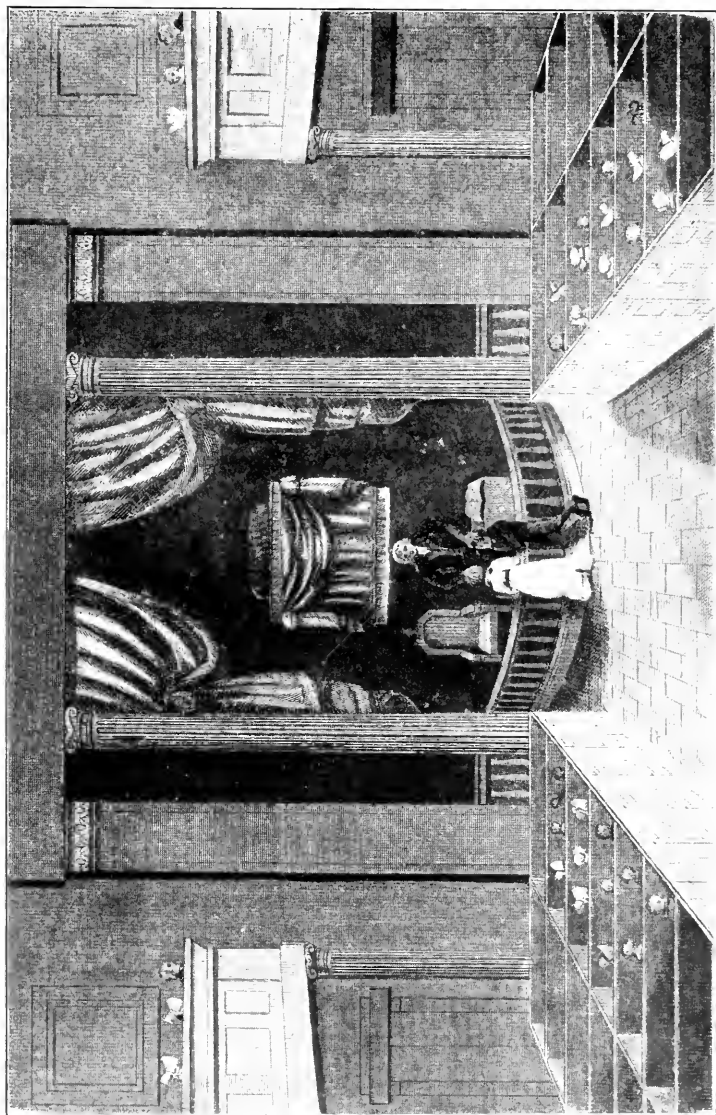
- Jan. 23. Frederick Kerny and Cath. Roeder.
 Feb. 1. Lehnhart Andre and Jenet Ross.
 " 6. John Lehnhart Geiger and Maria Marg. Dornblaeser.
 " 13. John Moser and Elis. Bachman.
 " 13. George Berry and Susanna Hertzell.
 " 13. Peter Eberhardt and Susanna Bachman.
 " 27. John Taylor and Ann McCan.
 " 25. Daniel Walter and Cath. Siegfried.
 " 25. John Batt and Sarah Doan.
 March 10. John Robbins and Abbeal Calling.
 " 18. Jacob Laubach and Elisabeth Rinker.
 " 18. Jacob Rothrock and Susanna Brunner.
 " 24. Daniel Applebach and ——— Johnson.
 " 27. Peter Roeder and Cath. Fried.
 " 31. Francis Don Levy and Sarah Long.
 April 8. Peter Belles and Elisabeth Taylor.
 " 8. John Trittenbach and Cath. Barnett.
 " 15. George Dornblaeser and Maria M. Lawall.
 " 17. Lehnhardt Walter and Sarah Laddig.
 May 6. John Straus and Susanna Arner.

- May 15. Jacob Lerch and Catharine Richard.
 " 16. John Solomon and Camilla Jetester.
 " 27. John Flick and Barbara Koester.
 June 17. Solomon Weis and Maria Kotz.
 " 17. Abraham Hay and Catharine Nicolaus.
 Aug. 19. Daniel Bauer and Catharine Michael.
 Sept. 11. John Young and Maria Dornblaeser.
 " 23. Christian Otto and Mary Daniel.
 Oct. 7. William Lerch and Maria Messinger.
 " 21. William Miller and Maria Laddig.
 Nov. 11. Isaac Stenger and Susan Deily.
 " 11. John Kessler and Sarah Stocker.
 " 18. David Miller and Barbara Richner.
 " 18. Michael Roth and Cath. Riegel.
 " 18. George Herzel and Cath. Young.
 " 18. Peter Keiper and Molly Butz.
 Dec. 2. John Herzel and Cath. Schweitzer.
 " 2. Jonathan Ritter and Scharlotte Kaemrer.
 " 30. Jacob Ziegenfuss and Cath. Hertzel.
 " 30. Conrad Frey and Hanna Grimes.

— 40.

ANNO 1811.

- Jan. 5. John Koester and Elis. Schelly.
 " 13. Jacob Dengler and Maria Traxsell.
 " 14. David Demott and Sarah Abel.
 " 22. Jacob Babb and Margaretha Young.
 " 24. Jacob Kolver and Susanna Buss.
 " 29. Malan Godley and Mary Taylor.
 March 3. Henry Werkhaeuser and Cath. Arnold.
 " 19. Abraham Roeder and Hannah Steckel.
 " 31. Christian Muffley and Cath. De Long.
 April 4. Jacob Reesly and Elisabeth Schwartz.
 May 7. Joseph George and Maria Eva.
 " 26. Henry Schumacher and Susanna Fenner.
 June 2. Joseph Derrhammer and Rachael Doll.
 " 2. Jacob Transue and Liddia Sterner.
 " 5. William Gray and Christina Rees.



A CONFIRMATION SERVICE IN THE OLDEN TIME.

- June 23. Jacob Kaemrer and Regina Frantz.
 " 30. George Broeder and Elisabeth Kocher.
 July 14. John Welsh and Elisabeth Frutschman.
 " 21. James Hackett and Catharine Deshler.
 " 28. Joseph Norton and Barbara Hackman.
 Aug. 8. Joseph Ross and Susanna Fox.
 " 25. Frederick Hahn and Cath. Heimer.
 " 25. Henry Woolever and Maria Connard.
 " 27. Joseph Keller and Sus. Roeder.
 Sept. 1. John Kocher and Mary Hunt.
 " 6. Philip Kiebler and Rosina Washborn.
 " 6. Peter Heckman and Elis. Bundstein.
 " 10. George Steinbach and Maria Bess.
 " 15. Jonathan Knappenberger and Sus. Stout.
 " 17. Valentin Deily and Elis. Traxsell.
 " 18. Peter Herzel and Christ. Lahr.
 " 27. George Ochs and Maria Gress.
 Dec. 8. Michael Gress and Sarah Schneyder.
 " 8. Jacob Miller and Maria Metz.
 " 22. Valentine Keim and Maria Mertz.

— 35.

ANNO 1812.

- Jan. 15. John Shnyder and Elis. Rinker.
 " 16. Jacob Hess and Marg. Heil.
 " 28. Jacob Frantz and Sarah Lerner.
 March 17. Joseph Dewald and Elis. Arndt.
 " 22. John Dornblaeser and Cath. Lawall.
 April 14. John Eritt and Cath. Willhelm.
 " 14. George Bundstein and Rosina Billheimer.
 " 17. Heath Hall and Cath. Trucks.
 May 7. Joseph Rothrock and Marg. Roth.
 " 17. George Knecht and Cath. Bess.
 " 17. Jacob Beck and Sus. Haas.
 " 17. Conrad Erich and Maria Ward.
 " 18. George Engel and Elis. Kreidler.
 " 24. John Fulkinson and Elisabeth Stenger.
 " 26. Tobias Heller and Susanna Rensheimer.

- May 26. Jacob Osterstock and Anna Maria Price.
 " 31. Jacob Mayer and Elisabeth Romig.
 June 14. Jacob Bess and Catharine Stem.
 " 16. Jacob Rees and Elisabeth Siegel.
 " 28. Peter Taylor and Margaret Mayer.
 July 9. William Swerer and Polly Richart.
 " 26. Paul Heller and Cath. Owen.
 Aug. 16. Joseph Frey and Sarah Otto.
 Sept. 20. Jacob Kreidler and Anna Transue.
 " 27. Rees Heckman and Eliza Simson.
 Oct. 1. Christian Keiser and Christina Mehrwein.
 " 4. Samuel Shnyder and Susan Bittenbenner.
 " 6. Peter Siegel and Hannah Kratzer.
 " 18. Peter Freeman and Maria Greiling.
 " 18. Richard Freeman and Catharine Laubach.
 Nov. 1. John Arndt and Susanna Roeder.
 " 7. Henry Wolf and Susanna Sendy.
 " 15. Peter Altemos and Maria Silfuss.
 " 22. Henry Reis and Elisabeth Falstich.
 Dec. 20. George Lerch and Maria Andre.
 " 22. John Heller and Elisabeth Siegel.

—36.

ANNO 1813.

- Jan. 24. Jacob Ackerman and Elisabeth Koechlein.
 " 31. Jacob Hahn and Catharina Andre.
 Feb. 28. Lewis Micky and Maria Hoffman.
 March 7. George Oberly and Elisabeth Schweitzer.
 " 7. Tobias Gruber and Susanna Weber.
 " 9. Christoph Heller and Susanna Lantz.
 " 16. Peter Lantz and Maria Klein.
 " 21. Daniel Yost and Feronica Hess.
 " 24. George Greiling and Eva Cath. Moebus.
 April 6. Joseph Narrengang and Elisabeth Nolf.
 " 11. Jacob Gish and Sarah Henjon.
 " 13. Jacob Keller and Elisabeth Odenwaelder.
 " 18. George Schurtz and Cath. Schmidt.
 " 25. Daniel Koehler and Barbara Gross.

- May 6. Jonathon Heil and Catharine Haak.
 " 23. William Nicholas and Elisabeth Engel.
 " 25. Jacob Handshu and Elisabeth Beisel.
 " 29. George W. Arndt and Henrietta Byllesby.
 " 30. Simon Butz and Elisabeth Freeman.
 Aug. 1. John Miller and Gertrude Kotz.
 " 10. Frederick Femmer and Elizabeth Rundio (Rundis?).
 " 29. John Mann and Elisabeth Reich.
 " 29. Michael Frees and Sarah Schwartz.
 Sept. 9. Abraham Schurtz and Catharine Kacmrcr.
 Oct. 19. George Loesher and Catharine Kacmrcr.
 " 24. Adam Bugelly and Anna Maria Leidig.
 " 31. Jacob Freeman and Susanna Butz.
 Nov. 1. George Hahn and Maria Magd. Sewitz.
 " 14. Simon Mayer and Susanna Scharley.
 June 13. George Stecher and Elisabeth Jones.
 Aug. 15. William McCaw and Elisabeth Winters.
 Dec. 17. Frederick Imich and Catharine Diel.
 " 19. Solomon Nungesser and Catharine Nolf.
 " 19. Daniel Huhn and Elisabeth Kessler.

—34—

ANNO 1814.

- Jan. 11. Peter Beisell and Barbara Koenig.
 " 13. Paul Higgins and Maria Luisa Sidman.
 " 15. Jacob Dewitt and Catharine Doering.
 " 16. Jacob Warner and Catharine Schwartz.
 Feb. 20. Jacob Erritt and Elisabeth Beck.
 " 20. John Hertzcl and Elisabeth Claus.
 " 22. David Lerch and Mary Stout.
 " 26. Frederick Bodine and Christina Deily.
 March 15. George Lantz and Anna Marg. Ohnangst.
 " 20. Paul Siegfried and Johanna M. Clewell.
 " 29. Christian Miller and Elisabeth Ziegler.
 April 19. John Schumacher and Catharine Lambert.
 " 19. John Riegel and Maria Kauffman.
 " 23. John Edmonds and Elisabeth Hoenig.
 " 23. Frederick Demuth and Elisabeth Thompson.

- April 23. Jonathon Laycock and Mary Allen.
 " 25. John Streiker and Mary Sickman.
 May 1. Rudolph Laubach and Maria Huber.
 " 15. Adam Metz and Maria Breidinger.
 " 29. Peter Correll and Catharine Mill.
 " 29. William Bittenbenner and Ann Shnyder.
 " 31. Abraham Fehr and Elisabeth Klein.
 June 5. George Seiffert and Elisabeth Bachman.
 " 5. Nicholas Werckhaeuser and Elisabeth Sand.
 " 7. Abraham Scherer and Elisabeth Carpenter.
 " 12. John Huthmacher and Maria Obitz.
 July 3. Jacob Cramm and Susanna Frankenfield.
 " 3. John Reiman and Margaret Hauck.
 " 3. Henry Stofflet and Elisabeth Beitelman.
 " 3. George Weber and Anna Vogel.
 " 10. Joseph Moser and Susanna Lawall.
 " 31. William Demuth and Elisabeth Kind.
 " 31. John Washborn and Maria Pink.
 " 31. John Hinckel and Margaret Spengler.
 " 31. Jonathon Stocker and Christina Stecher.
 " 31. John Yohe and Eva Fehr.
 Aug. 7. John Leshner and Susanna Helick.
 " 7. William Laudenschach and Catharine Buss.
 " 23. George P. Kessler and Magdalena Frees.
 " 23. George Engler and Sarah Sterner.
 " 27. Capt. John Baldy and Elisabeth Weygandt.
 " 28. Abraham Buss and Maria Claus.
 " 28. Isaac Gross and Christina Wilhelm.
 " 28. Christian Weinland and Elisabeth Odenwaelder.
 Oct. 9. Isaac Freeman and Ann Maria Andre.
 " 18. Peter Delmer and Maria Kerch.
 Nov. 22. Jacob Zimmerman and Anna Sheimer.
 " 24. William Dalton and Christina Huber.
 Dec. 18. John Dewitt and Elisabeth Mutschler.

ANNO 1815.

- Jan. 15. Philip Imich and Margaret Erl.
 " 19. Peter Miller and Hetty Freeman.

- Feb. 5. John Oberly and Eva Christman.
 " 11. Conrad Boas and Martha Arnold.
 " 18. William Barnett and Juliana Winters.
 " 19. Christian Young and Elisabeth Broeder.
 " 19. George Schade and Elisabeth Buss.
 " 21. Peter Sand and Maria Werckhacuser.
 March 26. John Carr and Emelia Nicholas.
 Apr. 4. Frederick Gehres and Susanna Sterner.
 " 9. Joseph Huber and Maria Weiss.
 " 9. Charles Frey and Maria Daley.
 " 13. William Denson and Hannah Kennedy.
 May 4. Joseph Sterner and Catharine Transue.
 " 4. Jacob Demond and Charlotte Ginthar.
 " 7. Peter Hess and Margaret Saylor.
 " 7. Jacob Richard and Susanna Odenwaelder.
 " 13. Joseph Schnyder and Susanna Simon.
 " 28. Peter Lerch and Catharine Lerch.
 June 11. Jacob Walker and Elisabeth Roeder.
 " 18. Henry Winters and Mary Ann Ferrill.
 " 25. ——— Knecht and ——— Freeman.
 Aug. 1. Samuel Herzell and Susanna Gehres.
 " 6. Joseph Coleman and Magdalena Leidig.
 " 6. James Kelsoph and Catharine Eichman.
 " 13. Jacob Bachman and Maria Frey.
 " 17. Charles Miller and Catharine Fetterman.
 " 20. Mathias Transue and Catharine Heckman.
 " 27. John Koenig and Sabina Yodder.
 Sept. 10. Philip Jacoby and Ann Queer.
 " 10. Joseph Schick and Susanna Laubach.
 " 10. David Hanke and Elisabeth Haak.
 " 15. Peter Walter and Abbe Belles.
 Oct. 15. Christian Laubach and Rebecca Lutz.
 Nov. 26. Peter Young and Margaret Laubach.
 Dec. 5. Conrad Metz and Catharine Keim.
 " 17. Frederick Vogel and Susanna Seip.
 May 15. Michael Stecher and Margaret Leidig.

ANNO 1816.

- Jan. 9. Peter Steckel and Catharine Arndt.
 " 25. Jacob Transue and Sarah Boehm.
 Feb. 1. Jacob Keller and Elisabeth Schuck.
 " 6. David Deschler and Catharine Mertz.
 March 19. John Ache and Maria Ochs.
 " 31. George Mack and Magdalena Kramm.
 " 31. John Zeller and Anna Marg. Saylor.
 April 9. Jacob Brotzman and Maria Christina Hess.
 " 11. Adam Schlecht and Susanna Bender.
 " 13. John Kerkenthal and Sarah Sendy.
 " 13. Philip Ohl and Maria Klees.
 " 13. Henry Wilhelm and Susanna Eichman.
 " 26. John Shade and Susanna Klauss.
 " 23. Henry Anthony and Eva Danner.
 May 2. Daniel Weber and Hannah Schaum.
 " 5. John Hoffman and Sarah Brotzman.
 " 5. George Hensel and Elisabeth Ohl.
 " 7. Samuel Moyer and Elisabeth Steckel.
 " 9. Adam Jumper and Christina Miller.
 " 26. Joseph Gehres and Margaret Moser.
 June 2. Adam Young and Elisabeth Mann.
 " 9. Jacob Walter and Elisabeth Dewalt.
 " 9. Michael Smith and Gertrude Rothrock.
 " 16. Christian Wagner and Magdalena Faebel.
 " 16. Anthony Transue and Maria Koch.
 " 16. Ludwig Reichard and Mary Rayer.
 " 30. Philip Knecht and Catharine Brotzman.
 July 7. Daniel Stapp and Catharine Flick.
 " 3. Lewis A. Hayden and Mary Rees.
 Aug. 18. Andrew Emrich and Magdalena Knobel.
 " 25. Joseph Brotsman and Elisabeth Knecht.
 Sept. 8. Isaac Eckart and Maria Brown.
 " 15. Samuel Emrich and Maria Laubach.
 " 15. George Andre and Susanna Dietz.
 " 15. Joseph Belles and Sarah Fox.
 " 22. Samuel Hoffart and Margaret Froelig.

- Oct. 13. John Philip Clewell and Maria Roth.
 " 15. David Frey and Catharine Vogel.
 " 15. John Hess and Maria Koehler.
 " 27. Henry Messinger and Sarah Buchanan.
 " 27. John Jones and Catharine Schiffer.
 Nov. 5. Peter Lerch and Catharine Correll.
 " 10. Jacob Mengel and Salome Hohenschild.
 " 17. Isaac Raub and Elenor Sterner.
 " 17. John Seip and Salome Haas.
 Dec. 15. Jacob Henn and Susanna Moser.

—46.

ANNO 1817.

- Jan. 5. Jacob Klees and Elisabeth Jacobina Lynn.
 " 10. Joseph Werner and Ann Hahn.
 " 14. Henry Gruber and Magdalena Bess.
 " 21. John Shnyder and Elisabeth Hilliard.
 " 30. Conrad Hahn and Sarah Heller.
 " 23. John Handshu and Elisabeth George.
 March 2. Adam Ohl and Catharine Ohl.
 " 9. Daniel Gehringer and Sarah Roth.
 " 20. Anthon Lerch and Elisabeth Frees.
 " 23. Jacob Hess and Elisabeth (wanting).
 April 17. Jesse Worly and Magdalena Hering.
 " 20. Leonard Derr and Maria Curry.
 " 20. George Herzel and Susanna George.
 " 22. Philip Eberts and Salome De Long.
 " 24. Conrad Broecker and Elisabeth Germanton.
 June 8. Philip Hahn and Sarah Franz.
 " 10. John Buss and Susanna Clauss.
 " 15. Stephen Winn and Catharine Coleman.
 " 17. Henry Keller and Maria Engler.
 " 17. Philip Haupt and Susanna Arndt.
 July 6. Peter Holland and Margaret Miller.
 Aug. 21. Charles Sculy (Schooley (?)) and Catharine Sampson.
 " 31. Benjamin Riegel and Elisabeth Leidy.
 Sept. 21. William Major and Sarah Snyder.

- Sept. 27. Jonas Rothrock and Eliza Hinkel.
Oct. 2. Joseph B. Carpenter and Maria Sheimer.
" 12. John Koch and Eva Weber.
Nov. 4. Samuel Butz and Maria Transue.
" 30. Joseph Weber and Rosina Sheimer.
Dec. 9. Rudolph Funck and Anna Kauffman.
" 11. Henry Steinbach and Maria Eckart.
" 16. Joseph Lerch and Susanna Oberly.
" 27. Daniel Jansen and Magdalena Transue.
" 28. Daniel Derr and Rebecca Coleman.

— 34.

ANNO 1818.

- March 1. Zacharias Neiss and Maria Hilliart.
" 8. John Dietz and Anna Breitingner.
" 19. Michael Diehl and Margaret Emrod.
" 22. Jacob Stofflet and Sarah Reinheimer.
April 5. David Oberly and Susanna Seip.
" 9. Jacob Morgan and Maria Doeringer.
" 19. Anthon Oberly and Rebecca Schweizer.
" 26. George Laubach and Rebecca Laubach.
May 10. John Schiffer and Eliz. Kratzer.
" 12. David Seiler and Maria Osburn.
" 12. Jacob Hauck and Christina Hilliart.
" 24. John Nolf and Susanna Schmidt.
June 14. Philip Woodring and Elisabeth Brotsman.
Aug. 2. George Mayer and Sarah Happel.
" 12. George Renner and Susanna Keller.
Sept. 13. Jacob Anglemayer and Catharine Brown.
" 20. Michael Mayer and Catharine Vogel.
" 27. John Kloeckner and Elisabeth Bender.
Oct. 6. Conrad Siegel and Elisabeth Rilpert.
Dec. 6. Jacob Schumacher and Hannah Trach.
Oct. 27. Jacob Seiler and Margaret Dickson.
Nov. 14. Bartholomew Huber and Margaret Raub.
" 15. John Freeman and Margaret Jarrett.

— 23.

ANNO 1819.

- Jan. 5. John Rentsheimer and Catharine Lerch.
 Feb. 21. Samuel Weber and Elisabeth Buss.
 March 13. William Stevenson and Elisabeth Thomas.
 April 25. Samuel Laubach and Rebecca Ruch.
 May 30. Jacob Hahn and Elisabeth Miller.
 Aug. 8. William Daniel and Susanna Shnyder.
 Oct. 3. Jacob Bluhm and Margaret Schmit.
 " 3. Henry Wilhelm and Maria Koenig.
 Nov. 16. John Frankenfield and Catharine Happel.
 " 21. Jonathon Kinsey and Sarah Dietz.
 Oct. 21. William Henry Kocher and Catharine Fox.
 " 10. John Kreidler and Catharine Schleppi.
 " 30. Joseph Hilliart and Elisabeth Dech.
 Sept. 28. William Swetling and Catharine Seiler.

— 14.

ANNO 1820.

- Jan. 4. Jonas Frankenfield and Susanna Maurer.
 Feb. 20. Adam Brown and Sarah Ohl.
 " 24. John Schelly and Maria Schuck.
 " 29. Jacob Odenwaelder and Elisabeth Yaeger.
 March 5. Jacob Koechlein and Elisabeth Handschu.
 " 14. John Ohnangst and Catharine Bender.
 " 19. George Nagel and Rosina Danner.
 " 21. Simon Heller and Elisabeth Ruth.
 " 25. Henry Riegel and Elisabeth Transue.
 " 28. David Roth and Catharine Biers.
 April 2. Andrew Lynn and Catharine Schade.
 " 16. Henry Beck and Elisabeth Jansen.
 " 25. Anthon Koch and Susanna Lynn.
 May 4. Peter Brown and Liddy Carl.
 " 20. Peter Horrace and Susanna Roth.
 " 28. Abraham Stauffer and Susanna Ruth.
 June 4. George Bender and Catharine Mersch.
 " 6. John Schnabel and Catharine Walter.
 " 17. Francis Alsfeld and Christina Castner.
 Aug. 8. Peter Diehl and Elisabeth Schmidt.

- Oct. 31. Samuel Koechlein and Sarah Snyder.
Nov. 16. George Febel and Elisabeth Reeb.
" 19. Isaac Lantz and Eliz. Richard.
Dec. 19. Daniel Derr and Sus. Wittemer.

—24.

ANNO 1821.

- Jan. 14. Thomas Happel and Sarah Voelker.
" 23. Charles Willauer and Christina Hess.
" 25. David Boyer and Maria Lutz.
Feb. 8. Henry Schuck and Catharine Ackerman.
" 25. John Kunsman and Catharine Woodring.
March 6. Philip Woodring and Catharine Kunsman.
" 11. Enoch Hoenig and Elisabeth Dreisbach.
" 13. John Coleman and Maria Bender.
" 20. Jacob Bess and Susanna Ohuangst.
" 25. Abraham Gross and Maria Lerch.
" 27. John Yeisley and Anna Reinheimer.
April 8. John Ward and Elisabeth Schleppei.
" 12. George Warner and Susanna Siegel.
" 12. Peter Metzger and Catharine Metz.
" 15. David Koenig and Maria Schurtz.
" 17. John Edelman and Elisabeth Bess.
" 18. Joseph Hagenbach and Catharine Seip.
" 22. James Kincaid and Catharine Reich.
May 13. Peter Meixsell and Catharine Scheid.
June 5. John Michael and Maria Werner.
July 1. Andrew Diehl and Maria Ehr Guth.
" 29. Isaac Buss and Anna Halteman.
" 31. George Metzger and Christina Gross.
Aug. 19. Daniel Ritter and Rosina Oberly.
Sept. 14, 1820. Jacob Hess and Christina Giltner.
Oct. 1, " William Janson and Elisabeth Young.
Sept. 6, 1821. George Steinbach and Maria Ward.
Dec. 2. John Dewalt and Elisabeth McKinney.
Oct. 22. Alexander H. Barthold and Hannah Kill Patrick.
" 23. Peter Buss and Elisabeth Rosenberger.
" 30. Michael Hinkel and Catharine Wagener.

- Nov. 20. Henry Siegfried and Abigail Romig.
 " 25. William Levers and Magdalena Kaemrer.
 Dec. 9. Jacob Smith and Eliz. Lummerson.
 " 20. William Siebring and Eliz. Davis.
 " 23. Jacob Bohrum and Catharine Bundstein.

—36.

ANNO 1822.

- Jan. 13. Jacob Hahn and Elisabeth Diehl.
 " 20. Abraham Keiper and Catharine Lawall.
 " 27. George Bachman and Sarah Laubach.
 Feb. 11. Christian Hoenig and Catharine Traxsell.
 " 12. Jacob Ohnangst and Elenora Gerhardt.
 " 13. Thomas Gold and Ann Christina Knecht.
 " 28. Jacob Edelman and Elisabeth Young.
 March 10. Robert Browers and Sarah Moser.
 " 12. Joseph Roth and Maria Riegel.
 " 26. Jacob Lantz and Elisabeth Schaerer.
 " 28. Jacob Winter and Sarah Froelich.
 " 31. Jacob Stocker and Margaret Reesly.
 April 2. William Miller and Catharine Laubach.
 " 2. Joseph Koempfer and Maria Gottschall.
 " 4. Joachim Schill and Anna Maria Boatz.
 " 21. John Yost and Maria Rosina Stuben.
 " 13. Henry Stem and Margaret Knauss.
 " 25. John Kressler and Maria Seitel.
 " 25. John Broeder and Jane Salzig.
 June 25. Frederick Faebel and Christina Kaemper.
 " 25. Jacob Hassenfuss and Eliza Herzell.
 July 2. Ludwig Schmidt and Christina Weiss.
 " 7. George Frantz and Catharine Kreidler.
 Sept. 3. Henry Steinbach and Margaret Eckart.
 " 5. Jacob Everitt and Elisabeth Hoenig.
 " 15. Thomas Sendy and Susanna Rosenberger.
 Oct. 6. Henry Weiss and Catharine Richl.
 " 13. Isaac Lawall and Maria Froelich.
 " 20. Anthon Lerch and Susanna Weber.

372 *The First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa.*

| | | |
|------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| Oct. | 27. | Joseph Yodder and Ann Eliz. Beissell. |
| Nov. | 21. | Aaron Snyder and Rebecca Simon. |
| " | 24. | John Kaemrer and Magdalena Gruber. |
| " | 24. | Samuel Schwartz and Polly Transue. |
| " | 24. | George Helick and Eliz. Brown. |
| Dec. | 1. | Peter Wasser and Elisabeth Heller. |
| " | 8. | Jacob Ziegler and Margaret Willhelm. |
| " | 17. | David Lerch and Eliz. Bachman. |
| " | 24. | John Ackerman and Sus. Metz. |
| " | 28. | William Miller and Kazia Laddig. |

ANNO 1823.

| | | |
|-----------|-----|---|
| Jan. | 5. | George Taylor and Anna Hoffman. |
| " | 21. | Philip M. Kinsey and Maria Young. |
| " | 26. | Joseph Keller and Liddia Butz. |
| Feb. | 16. | Peter Yaeger and Christina Willhelm. |
| " | 20. | John Menminger and Margaret Yaerger. |
| March | 31. | Christian Laubach and Susanna Beyl. |
| Sept. | 18. | George Schuck and Eliz. Ackerman. |
| " | 20. | John Brotzman and Anna Maria Lock. |
| " | 21. | Charles Heimer and Elisabeth Ruth. |
| Oct. | 28. | Charles Mehrwein and Cath. Willauer, |
| (Wanting) | | Daniel Butz and Elvina Barnett. |
| Nov. | 16. | Samuel Snyder and Cath. Leidy. |
| " | 23. | John Handshu and Elisabeth Kerkenthal. |
| Dec. | 7. | Anthony Transue and Eliz. Henn. |
| " | 7. | Melchoir Meixsell and Margaret Messinger. |
| April | 22. | Henry Young and Margaret Andre. |
| May | 4. | Isaac Miller and Sarah Cowley. |
| " | 24. | John Transue and Elisabeth Wasser. |
| " | 24. | John Michael and Elisabeth Stocker. |
| June | 2. | Charles Ward and Catharine Shewel. |
| Aug. | 12. | Henry Broeder and Cath. Borum. |
| April | 5. | John Tilton and Sarah Seip. |
| " | 3. | Henry Young and Cath. Berry. |
| " | 5. | Jacob Smith and Sarah Reich. |

ANNO 1824.

- Jan. 11. John Sculey and Nancy Eckert.
 " 27. Philip Ruth and Cath. Ettinger.
 Feb. 15. Israel Muffly and Rachael Marjarum.
 March 27. Jacob Keiper and Julian Odenwelder.
 " 27. Jacob Reichart and Susanna Randel.
 April 6. Christian Bess and Maria Rieser.
 " 10. Lewis Singer and Christina Leidig.
 " 18. Jacob Heller and Sarah Belles.
 May 18. Anthon Dech and Julian Koenig.
 June 13. William Henry Cole and Cath. Froelig.
 July 4. Jacob Huber and Rebecca Moser.
 " 4. John Herzel and Maria Andreas.
 " 10. John Smith and Charlotte Barthold.
 " 27. Isaac Laubach and Elisabeth Kieffer.
 Aug. 8. John Gundt and Elisabeth Appel.
 " 8. John Koch and Rosina Krahn.
 " 10. John Davis and Julian Snyder.
 " 15. George Weber and Hannah Reinheimer.
 " 29. Jacob Wetsel and Rosina Wilhelm.
 Sept. 12. William (wanting) and Sus. Bundstein.
 " 14. Joseph Bender and Eliz. Hahn.
 Oct. 28. Charles Snyder and Sophia Schick.
 Nov. 28. Samuel Right and Cath. Schall.
 Dec. 19. Peter Kaemrer and Maria Magd. Odenwelder.

ANNO 1825.

- Jan. 30. William Transue and Elisabeth Schnabel.
 March 22. Jonas Sand and Elisabeth Bender.
 " 24. Philip Kessler and Catharine Kind.
 " 27. Peter Lynn and Elisabeth Schmidt
 April 3. John Odenwelder and Margaret Heller.
 " 4. Jacob Keller and Marg. Arndt.
 " 5. Henry Keller and Sophia Snyder.
 " 7. Adam Sand and Cath. Snyder.
 " 17. John Koechlein and Eva Gross.

- April 19. Samuel Baron and Sus. Mixsell.
 May 22. Jacob Bauer and Sus. Hay.
 " 26. John Laubach and Mary Huber.
 June 28. John Hoffman and Maria Siegfried.
 Aug. 14. Joseph Musselman and Eliz. Belles.
 " 23. George Stuber and Maria Boehm.
 Sept. 1. William Cunningham and Emelia McMichael.
 " 18. Henry Mack and Ann Batt.
 " 20. John Bachman and Elsy Belles.
 " 25. Isaac Transue and Sally Call.
 Oct. 9. Jacob Woodring and Hannah Moore.
 " 11. Dan'l Kreidler and Marg. Boyer.
 Nov. 13. John Heller and Cath. Appel.
 " 20. Daniel Schurz and Maria Gradwohl.
 " 27. John Bergstraeser and Maria Lynn.
 Dec. 11. Daniel Walter and Eve Freeman.
 " 11. John Berstler and Maria Esch.
 " 25. Isaac Oberly and Maria Heller.
 " 25. Daniel Laubach and Hannah Reich.
 " 27. George Miller and Maria Diehl.
 Feb. 12. Jacob Correll and Phebe Reidenauer.
 " 21. Adam Bruch and Sarah Maurer.
 April 9. Thomas Snabel and Salome Buss.
 " 11. John Bender and Elisabeth Shaum.
 " 16. Samuel Richard and Mary Worman.
 " 27. Peter Nauman and Susan Oberly.
 May 1. William Hoe and Maria Miller.
 June 10. Anthon Lehr and Cath. Swesey.
 " 18. Abraham Dewalt and Maria George.
 " 18. Thomas Bachman and Elisabeth Heller.
 July 2. Jacob Sterner and Margaret Wasser.
 " 16. Joseph Doffert and Sarah Kelly.
 Aug. 27. George Lynn and Anna Moser.
 Nov. 5. John Brinker and Anna Werkhaeuser.
 " 5. George Mixsell and Elisabeth Rieser.
 Dec. 17. Jacob Buss and Sarah Cole.

- Dec. 31. Jacob Saylor and Maria Walter.
 “ 23. William Philips and Cath. Moyer.
 “ 24. John Seipel and Susan Ohnangst.
 “ 25. David Woodring and Liddia Correll.
 “ 25. Jacob Stiles (colored people) and Phillis Shipman.

ANNO 1827.

- Feb. 27. Jesse Lynn and Maria Lynn.
 May 8. Samuel Yohe and Maria Heller.
 “ 25. William Woodring and Cath. Brotsman.
 “ 25. Joseph Koechlein and Maria Brinker.
 “ 25. Jacob Riegel and Eliz. Lutz.
 “ 25. Frederick Schaefer and Eliz. Paul.
 April 8. Joseph Hess and Sarah Stump.
 “ 29. Thos. Kessler and Cath. Heller.
 May 1. John Gehres and Eliz. Reiss.
 “ 1. William Engel and Sus. Jansen.
 “ 3. Andrew Neigh and Sarah Pence.
 “ 6. Philip Koch and Cath. Lynn.
 “ 6. Lehnhart Schnyder and Cath. Werkhaeuser.
 “ 19. Isaac R. Richard and Hannah Christein.
 “ 22. Charles Innes and Matilda Mixsell.
 June 2. Christian Speer and Eliz. Frees.
 “ 3. Adam Roth and Eliz. Lumbert.
 “ 10. David Koenig and Maria Schnabel.
 “ 17. Abraham Transue and Eliz. Klauss.
 “ 17. John A. Canaan and Maria Magd. Heller.
 “ 28. Henry Heberling and Maria Hildebrand.
 July 22. John Kostenbader and Sarah Keller.
 “ 22. John Reicheldoerfer and Sus. Sponheimer.
 Aug. 4. Joseph Algert and Elisa Riemer.
 “ 4. John Berry and Eliz. Stem.
 “ 9. Abraham Kind and Sus. Queer.
 “ 26. Joseph Heller and Eliz. Odenwelder.
 “ 26. John Taubert and Sus. Moser.
 Sept. 9. Jonas Trumbor and Eliz. Stapp.

| | | |
|-------|-----|---|
| Sept. | 23. | David Koechlein and Eliz. Maurer. |
| " | 23. | Henry George and Hannah Dewalt. |
| Oct. | 4. | John Laubach and Anna Walter. |
| " | 7. | Joseph Sand and Rebecca Bauer. |
| " | 7. | Charles Nicholas and Mary Transue. |
| " | 14. | Michael Dech and Cath. Herz. |
| " | 21. | Samuel Bergtraesser and Eliz. Transue. |
| " | 30. | John Steinmetz and Rebecca Metz. |
| Nov. | 1. | Charles Roth and Sophia Eichman. |
| Dec. | 13. | Thomas Richard and Eliz. Reel. |
| " | 16. | John Halteman and Cath. Neuhart. |
| " | 16. | Isaac Sendee and Cath. Hayden. |
| " | 16. | Bernet Arndt and Ann Rowland. |
| " | 16. | Adam Metz and Maria Coleman. |
| " | 18. | Jacob Hardierner (?) and Eliz. Herzell. |

ANNO 1828.

| | | |
|-------|-----|---|
| Jan. | 6. | Philip Berstler and Maria Hahn. |
| " | 6. | Joseph Riess and Sarah Heller. |
| " | 13. | Jacob Hagenbuch and Cath. Heckman. |
| " | 20. | David Gausner and Molly Kleder. |
| " | 22. | Gidion Haupt and Eliz. Uhler. |
| Feb. | 3. | Jacob Everitt and Eliz. Heller. |
| " | 3. | Isaac Ackerman and Sarah Hahn. |
| " | 14. | Samuel Stocker and Rebecca Heller. |
| March | 23. | Thomas Ritter and Rebecca Correll. |
| April | 6. | Simon Belles and Judith Snyder. |
| " | 6. | Thomas Koenig and Lea George. |
| " | 13. | Andrew Keller and Eliz. Fitz Randolph. |
| " | 24. | Wernhart Mesmer and Cath. Nauman. |
| May | 4. | Simon Kaemrer and Eliz. Abel. |
| " | 25. | Joseph Loesher and Sabina Roth. |
| " | 25. | Isaac Walter and Ann Odenwelder. |
| " | 31. | Samuel Trockenmiller and Hannah Snyder. |
| July | 27. | Peter Henrich and Lydia Sommer. |
| Aug. | 21. | Charles Simon and Rachael Loehr. |

- Sept. 10. William Leidig and Martha Kennedy.
 " 21. David Roth and Anna Hartman.
 " 23. Valentin Wagner and Annet Rodgers.
 Oct. 12. John Metz and Ann Hahn.
 " 12. Charles Bauer and Eliz. Weber.
 " 19. John Willauer and Margaret Reesley.
 Nov. 18. Thomas Murfey and Maria Coleman.
 Dec. 7. Frederick Hahn and Caroline Koch.
 " 7. Conrad Bender and Ann Bauer.
 " 7. Jacob Roth and Hannah Werkhaeuser.
 " 14. William Lawall and Christina Kreidler.

ANNO 1829.

- Jan. 3. Abraham Gaston and Lydia Metzger.
 " 3. George Herman and Mary Ann Steinmetz.
 " 22. Jacob Taylor and Jane Kennedy.
 " 25. Conrad Kocher and Sarah Buntin.
 Feb. 15. George Vogel and Julian Koch.
 March 15. Thomas Oberly and Anna Maria Fredrick.
 " 15. Peter Rohn and Sabina Seip.
 " 19. Peter Resch and Eliz. Engel.
 " 17. Anthon Laubach and Eliz. Hess.
 " 21. William J. Harmaney and Ebezena Butz.
 " 22. Samuel Engel and Mary Daniel.
 " 24. Joseph Engler and Hannah Hahn.
 " 24. George Stadler and Feronica Kind.
 April 5. Charles Miller and Sarah Herzel.
 " 5. Peter Shnyder and Sus. Jacoby.
 " 9. Michael Long and Cath. Nauman.
 " 12. Samuel Riegel and Sus. Lerch.
 May 12. George Teel and Eliz. Bowers.
 June 7. Abram Miller and Dina Eichelberger.
 " 7. Jacob Abel and Eliz. Stecher.
 " 13. Benjamin Dech and Hannah Kreidler.
 Aug. 2. Charles Radenbach and Sarah Rodenberger.
 " 2. Jacob Transue and Maria Ruth.

- Aug. 9. David Knobel and Susanna Christein.
 " 23. Christian Yaeger and Elisabeth Walter.
 " 30. Peter Handshu and Ann Kloeckner.
 " 30. Thomas Kessler and Lydia Kind.
 Sept. 6. Christian Wilhelm and Maria Christina Wagner.
 " 6. John W. Kessler and Luisa Snyder.
 " 9. Henry Horning and Maria Weiss, *sive* Hilliart.
 " 12. John Kinney and Sally Ann Gardner.
 " 20. John Long and Maria Schlegel.
 " 27. Abraham Moyer and Catharine Roesley.
 " 27. Isaac Koch and Maria Frey.
 Oct. 18. Christian George and Catharine Herzell.
 " 20. Franklin Frey and Susanna Engelman.
 Nov. 10. Peter Ohnangst and Anna Maria Feeman.
 " 15. George Yost and Maria Kocher.
 " 29. Isaac Lee and Elisabeth Miller.
 Dec. 6. David Metz and Anna Bruch.
 " 26. Samuel Woodring and Susanna Yeisley.

ANNO 1830.

- Feb. 8. Reuben Nolf and Elisabeth Heckman.
 March 2. Charles Brown and Christina Heller.
 Feb. 23. Jesse Beitelman and Susanna Walter.
 March 7. Henry Moser and Susanna Frederick.
 " 16. John Fuhr and Maria Boyer.
 April 3. George Sheivley and Sarah Abel.
 " 4. Jacob Brinker and Susanna Wilhelm.
 " 18. John Hackman and Rebecca Kieffer.
 " 18. David Knauss and Christina Kleder.
 " 20. Levi Barber and Maria Hering.
 May 18. Peter Diehl and Teresia Walter.
 " 29. Henry Schwartz and finnetta Leidig.
 June 1. Doctor John Deichman and Cath. Stocker.
 " 10. Charles Fehr and Julian Winters.
 " 15. Charles Transue and Maria Weber.
 " 19. Jacob Reineck and Maria Bundstein.

| | | |
|-------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| June | 20. | Ulrich Knecht and Sus. Roeder. |
| " | 28. | Caspar Simon and Eliz. Seip. |
| July | 3. | Thos. C. Major and Mary V. Sholl. |
| " | 27. | Abraham Sewitz and Hannah Carl. |
| Sept, | 28. | Adam Happel and Elisabeth Neiss. |
| Oct. | 5. | Paul Miller and Hannah Bess. |
| " | 14. | Charles W. Down and Elisabeth Heck. |
| " | 16. | George Correll and Cecelia McIllose. |
| " | 17. | Henry Schnabel and Sarah Koch. |
| " | 19. | Joseph Sand and Susanna Koechlein. |
| " | 16. | Ebenezer Cord and Ann Leidig. |
| " | 24. | Hugh Barr and Lydia Stock. |
| " | 31. | Thos. Kunsman and Cath. Woodring. |
| Nov. | 7. | Daniel Koch and Susanna Schnabel. |
| " | 9. | Joseph Riegel and Maria Neukomer. |
| " | 27. | John Bender and Ann Fortner. |
| Dec. | 7. | David Abel and Cath. Rieser. |
| " | 9. | John Kern and Mary Bess. |
| " | 12. | Joseph Kerzell and Sarah Young. |
| " | 26. | Enoch Kaemrer and Julian Arner. |

ANNO 1831.

| | | |
|-------|-----|---|
| Jan. | 13. | Charles Woodring and Elisabeth Radenbach. |
| " | 13. | Andrew Reiss and Hannah Reichart. |
| " | 20. | Frederick Maurer and Anna Maria Schaerer. |
| " | 22. | Joseph Balliett and Louisa Herzel. |
| " | 23. | George Heller and Sus. Odenwelder. |
| Feb. | 20. | Joseph Schlabach and Eliz. Reiss. |
| " | 20. | Joseph Lynn and Maria Moser. |
| " | 27. | Jacob Stauffer and Ann Hahn. |
| March | 17. | Jacob Cane and Eliz. Myers. |
| " | 20. | Timothy Stetz and Eliz. Herzel. |
| " | 22. | Daniel Knauss and Rachael Jacoby. |
| April | 3. | Jonas Roeder and Mahila Walter. |
| " | 3. | Charles Walter and Lea Kramm. |
| May | 3. | Jacob Weber and Margaret Mackel. |

| | | |
|-------|-----|--|
| May | 15. | John Kind and Sally Ann Coleman. |
| " | 19. | Ely Riegel and Anna Maria Ohnangst. |
| " | 22. | Michael Kind and Maria Dichl. |
| June | 9. | Charles Koch and Lucinda DeWitt. |
| July | 3. | Thomas Broeder and Mary Ann Froelig. |
| Aug. | 4. | Jacob Biery and Susanna Reiss. |
| " | 7. | John Bosch and Eliz. Lynn. |
| " | 18. | John Bowers and Cath. Weber. |
| " | 21. | George Reidenauer and Eliz. Weber. |
| " | 21. | Dan ^l George and Juliana Gross. |
| " | 27. | William Straub and Margaret Harlacher. |
| " | 28. | Jesse Lynn and Eliz. Oberly. |
| " | 28. | Jacob Wimmer (?) and Eliz. Heller. |
| Sept. | 3. | John Mayers and Rebecca Zellers. |
| " | 4. | Philip Woodring and Henrietta Heller. |
| " | 4. | Samuel Ruth and Rebecca Lynn. |
| " | 15. | Jonas Lehr and Sarah Shuman. |
| " | 24. | Matthias Brown and Walberga Joseph. |
| Oct. | 9. | John Schuler and Rebecca Reiss. |
| " | 6. | John A. Innes and Sus. Heller. |
| Nov. | 6. | Charles Knauss and Ann Fuhr. |
| " | 10. | William Schultz and Sarah Hay. |
| " | 13. | Jacob Batt and Mary Walter. |
| Dec. | 2. | Jacob Rose and Sarah Metzger. |
| " | 4. | William Steiner and Levina Brown. |
| " | 4. | John Lehn and Eliz. Schnyder. |
| " | 11. | John Barley and Maria Riley. |
| " | 24. | Peter Herzel and Margaret Lambert. |
| " | 25. | Gidion Staut and Maria Merkenthal. |
| " | 25. | Reuben Drein and Susanna Kaemrer. |

ANNO 1832.

| | | |
|------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| Jan. | 7. | George Guth and Anna Maria Schmidt. |
| " | 21. | William Kogan and Mary Loesch. |
| Feb. | 7. | Jesse Dech and Eliz. Ritter. |
| " | 2. | Peter Alt and Cath. Biesecker. |

- Feb. 26. Hieronimus Wunderling and Eliz. Staut.
 March 4. John Wilhelm and Rachael Hepler.
 " 13. George Herzel and Fanny Odenwelder.
 " 13. Aaron Traxel and Eliz. Cooper.
 " 13. Samuel Samsel and Margaret Weiss.
 " 27. Abram Heller and Susanna Bauer.
 " 29. Edward Seib and Mary Ann Odenwelder.
 " 31. Joseph Clever and Eva Hartman.
 April 8. Charles Hackman and Sophia Koenig.
 " 8. Charles Fehr and Eva Fuhr.
 " 10. Jacob Heller and Cath. Keller.
 May 1. Herman S. Heckman and Mary Butz.
 " 3. Abram Eckert and Cath. Stapp.
 " 8. Benjamin Broeder and Eliz. Hyle.
 June 9. Thomas Leidy and Hannah Schaefer.
 " 10. John Wagner and Sus. Jansen.
 " 10. Abram Walter and Eliz. Uhler.
 " 20. Jacob Butz and Cath. Hagenbuch.
 " 3. John Belles and Cath. Kleder.
 July 22. John Mehrwaeh and Barbara Blaar.
 " 31. Henry Kostenbader and Caroline Hahn.
 Aug. 11. Philip Becker and Sarah Price.
 " 19. Frank Roth and Dina Barber.
 " 19. Benjamin Dietrich and Maria Lerch.
 Sept. 2. Daniel Warrich and Fredericka Bender.
 " 9. Jacob Bauer and Florentina Bender.
 " 23. Edward Kreidler and Maria Boyer.
 Oct. 2. John Nolf and Rebecca Woodring.
 " 7. Simon Frankenfield and Eliz. Herzel.
 " 11. Samuel Ruth and Eliz. Metz.
 " 19. John Keller and Maria Keim.
 " 30. Michael Maurer and Rosina Woodring.
 Nov. 1. Jacob Young and Anna Maria Schill.
 " 15. John Price and Catharine Miller.
 " 18. Jacob Yeisley and Susanna Maurer.
 " 20. Joseph Keller and Lydia Fried.

- Nov. 22. John Lantz and Cath. Clauss.
 " 26. Alexander Stanton and Mary Gebhardt.
 Dec. 2. Frederick Wagner and Anna Julina Stenger.
 " 6. Horace Wolf and Sabina Simon.
 " 9. Jacob Kunsman and Julian Huber.
 " 23. Charles Nicholas and Rebecca Wilhelm.
 " 25. Charles Messinger and Nancy Buntin.
 " 25. Jonathon Riegel and Eliz. Herzel.
 " 25. Jacob Miller and Eliz. Schlecht.

ANNO 1833.

- Jan. 7. David Young and Jane Andrews.
 " 8. Samuel Herzel and Cath. Hoc.
 " 31. Jesse Laubach and Maria Eliz. Walter.
 Feb. 10. Samuel Seymour and Sarah Ann Stem.
 " 17. Jacob Jansen and Eliz. Young.
 " 19. John Taylor and Mary Steinmetz.
 " 24. Jacob Bender and Sabina Hahn.
 " 28. John Merz and Eliz. Faust.
 March 8. Charles Siegley and Hannah Roth.
 " 10. Christian Paff and Hannah Kerchenthal.
 " 24. George Moser and Maria Frey.
 " 21. George Jansen and Mary Steinmetz.
 April 2. Kraft Weber and Christina Fierling.
 " 2. John Andre and Charity Hartendorf.
 " 7. Ulrich Knecht and Sarah Girt.
 " 7. William Werner and Margaret Arner.
 " 7. John Lawall and Sabina Lawall.
 " 20. George Andrews and Sarah Ann Miller.
 May 8. Felix Herzel and Sarah Messinger.
 June 4. Enos Lehr and Susanna Hahn.
 Aug. 6. David Seaward and Rebecca Schaum.
 " 13. George Kocher and Eliza Lerch.
 " 17. Richard Smith and Anna Maria Fraess.
 " 25. Peter Koechlein and Eliz. Reinhart.
 " 25. William Abbit and Sarah Transue.

- Aug. 27. Adam Hahn and Rosina Lombert.
 Sept. 7. William F. Randolph and Cath. Derr.
 Oct. 3. Jos. Beisher and Margaret Edmonds.
 " 27. Rudolph Stocker and Juliana Dieter.
 " 27. Frederick Reiss and Eliz. Odenwaelder.
 Nov. 17. Charles Edelman and Sus. Walter.
 " 17. Matthias Hahn and Christina Alsfeld.
 Dec. 1. Jesse Kaemrer and Sarah Abel.
 " 3. David Kotz and Ann Neiss.
 " 5. Daniel Dech and Cath. Stem.
 " 8. Tobias Lynn and Hetty Wimmer.
 " 15. Abram Gruber and Ann Cath. Snyder.
 " 15. Jacob Haak and Cath. Wilhelm.
 " 22. Daniel Vogel and Eliz. Odenwelder.
 " 22. George Krotz and Cath. Ackerman.
 " 31. Capt. Jacob Wilt and Cath. Freeman.
 " 31. John J. Herster and Susan Nicholas.

ANNO 1834.

- Jan. 5. Peter Paff and Sarah Bundstein.
 " 5. John Schitz and Lena Walter.
 " 6. Gottlieb Scheibely and Christina Schwartz.
 " 8. William Diehl and Maria Otto.
 " 12. Jacob Sholl and Mary Ann Hagenbuch.
 " 13. George Sherr and Ottilla Yaekel.
 " 17. John Ross and Mary Ann Roberts.
 " 21. Charles Dech and Lydia Koehler.
 " 26. George Knecht and Philipina Uhler.
 Feb. 2. Charles Roeder and Maria Bess.
 " 8. John Miller and Sophia Stem.
 " 9. Simon Koehler and Eva Wagner.
 " 18. David Dech and Liddia Beidler.
 " 18. Joseph Keller and Sally Ann Mitman.
 " 23. Daniel Nolf and Sarah Kern.
 " 25. Jacob Gerhardt and Anna Christine.
 " 25. Philip Ox and Sus. Schick.

| | | |
|-------|-----|--|
| Feb. | 25. | Benjamin McQuaw and Christina Clauss. |
| March | 2. | Samuel Lerch and Sus. Kocher. |
| " | 9. | Joseph Fritz and Salome Wilhelm. |
| " | 18. | Peter Weber and Mary Ann Bowers. |
| " | 27. | Michael Jansen and Eva Ward. |
| April | 6. | Jonas Buss and Eliz. Wagner. |
| " | 20. | Gidion Basler and Mary Ann Heller. |
| " | 20. | David Jansen and Sus. Deichman. |
| " | 22. | Abr. Woodring and Cath. Ruth. |
| " | 22. | John Barley and Floriana Miller. |
| " | 27. | George Schwetizer and Cath. Walter. |
| May | 4. | Daniel Frutschman and Mary Emig. |
| " | 11. | Samuel Oliver and Anna Maria Appel. |
| " | 15. | David Schiffer and Mary Nice. |
| June | 8. | Jacob Jacoby and Mary Ann Belles. |
| " | 8. | Paul Flick and Cath. Rieser. |
| " | 14. | Joseph Heid and Mary Wilhelm. |
| " | 15. | Joseph Van Lear and Luisa Rogers. |
| " | 18. | James Wubler and Mary Piatt. |
| " | 19. | Thomas Barber and Mary Ann Romig. |
| " | 22. | John Folmer and Eliz. Riegel. |
| " | 24. | Jacob Driesbach and Matilda Germanton. |
| July | 10. | Peter Transue and Eliz. Beaver. |
| " | 10. | John Gruber and Eliz. Hahn. |
| " | 20. | Robert Staetler and Liddia Schaefer. |
| Aug. | 17. | Ludwig Mayer and Eliz. Berry. |
| " | 17. | Adam Miller and Maria Mayer. |
| " | 26. | Simon Wilhelm and Mary Schmidt. |
| " | 31. | Abr. Reich and Cath. Miller. |
| Oct. | 4. | Christian Fierbach and Maria Hackney. |
| " | 7. | David Gehris and Sarah Kocher. |
| " | 12. | Peter Metz and Anna Happel. |
| " | 12. | Tobias Schmidt and Eliz. Ackerman. |
| " | 15. | John Kleder and Maria Gross. |
| " | 26. | John Heckman and Luisa Kaemrer. |
| Nov. | 4. | Samuel Albert and Rebena Shuck. |

- Nov. 8. Ludwig Decas and Eliz. Reisner.
 " 9. Samuel Odenwelder and Maria Ohnangst.
 " 14. Thos. George and Mary Ann Bassinger.
 " 18. John Fritz and Sus. Reib.
 Dec. 2. Edward Bauer and Ann Stoehr.
 " 14. Samuel Adams and Polly Knecht.
 " 16. Jacob Odenwaelder and Mary Ann Gradwohl.
 " 21. Charles Abel and Cath. Nicholas.

ANNO 1835.

- Jan. 5. Conrad Boeckel and Cath. Steinhelfer.
 " 13. Jonas Lichtenwalter and Liddia Gradwohl.
 " 18. Michael Frauenfelder and Mary Ann Koechlein.
 " 18. John Reesley and Ebe Hortendorf.
 " 18. Tho^s. Baumgarten and Matilda Odenwelder.
 " 29. Edward Lightcap and Susanna Ruth.
 Feb. 10. Xapherius Loeb and Anna Maria Ziegenfuss.
 March 1. Samuel Shuck and Sarah Shuhman.
 " 8. Peter Lynn and Hannah Dech.
 May 17. John Herzel and Levina Werkhaeuser.
 " 26. Philip Ohnangst and Lea Hahn.
 " 28. Michael Schmike and Cath. Heller.
 June 2. Adam Mayer and Luisa Germanton.
 " 21. John Bousch and Rachael Berry.
 July 28. Peter Young and Cath. Deichman.
 Aug. 2. John Osterstock and Rachael Lawall.
 " 4. John Diehl and Eliz. Fehr.
 " 4. Enos Heller and Sarah Mufley.
 " 11. George William Ziegenthal and Cath. Jansen.
 " 15. John Fred. Bietze and Rosina Stump.
 " 30. Daniel Balliett and Cath. Dreisbach.
 Sept. 6. William Miller and Margaret Hahn.
 " 6. John Schnyder and Rosanna Berry.
 " 13. Elias Trumbore and Cath. Vocht.
 " 15. Charles Happel and Lea Kotz.
 " 16. Frederick Stump and Cath. Schnerr.

| | | |
|-------|-----|--|
| Sept. | 20. | Simon George and Cath. Scheuerman. |
| Oct. | 6. | George Kessler and Sarah Gratwohl. |
| " | 12. | John Frederick Schoenthal and Wilhelmina Reiter. |
| Nov. | 5. | Benjamin F. Laddig and Maria Messinger. |
| " | 7. | Joseph Derr and Lena Shnyder. |
| " | 15. | John B. Beisell and Christina Nolf. |
| " | 24. | Washington Hellick and Sarah Beisel. |
| " | 28. | Christian Kreider and Anna Maria Zeller. |
| Dec. | 1. | Thomas Roeder and Rebecca Knecht. |
| " | 20. | Mannass Koemrer and Mary Ann Gross. |
| " | 29. | Timotheus Miller and Mary Hoffert. |

ANNO 1836.

| | | |
|-------|-----|---|
| Jan. | 2. | Jacob Keiper and Polly Hare. |
| " | 3. | Paul Wunderling and Christina Kerkenthal. |
| " | 21. | Andrew Frankenfield and Sarah Odenwelder. |
| " | 28. | Jacob Hauser and Eliz. Heller. |
| " | 31. | John Jacoby and Violetta Coleman. |
| " | 31. | Simon Jansen and Sarah Seipel. |
| " | 31. | John Mack and Sarah Barnes. |
| Feb. | 9. | Nathan Koch and Sus. Reich. |
| " | 18. | Daniel Gross and Eliz. Koch. |
| " | 21. | Charles Hoenig and — Storm. |
| " | 23. | Jacob Happel and Eliz. Sandt. |
| " | 25. | Adam Heimer and Sarah Hahn. |
| March | 1. | John Riegel and Cath. Steel. |
| " | 10. | David Koehler and Levina Schortz. |
| " | 17. | Jacob Michael and Cath. Keim. |
| " | 20. | Jacob Keiser and Luisa Bruch. |
| " | 22. | Jacob Reeser and Eliz. Weber. |
| April | 10. | Daniel Woodring and Cath. Zeller. |
| " | 12. | Peter Miller and Maria Jansen. |
| " | 26. | John Sentee and Lea Steinmetz. |
| May | 3. | Jacob Hope and Sarah Seiler. |
| " | 3. | Jacob Frey and Margaret Jumper. |
| " | 8. | John Scheively and Cath. Rieser. |

- May 15. John Siegel and Sus. Seiler.
 " 24. Thomas Kind and Maria Werkhaeuser.
 June 14. William Moser and Cath. Diehl.
 July 14. Levi Barber and Eliza Herst.
 " 30. John Zieger and Cath. Roetz.
 " 31. Joseph Lehr and Maria Hessinger.
 Sept. 25. Reuben L. Seip and Sarah Ann Hensing.
 " 25. Stephen Balliett and Ann Lowrey.
 " 29. John Deichman and Sarah Kuntz.
 Oct. 16. Joseph Lahr and Sus. Nickum.
 Nov. 20. Frederick Dietz and Nancy Kotz.
 " 22. Samuel Roeder and Eliza Heller.
 " 27. Peter Lantz and Abbe Belles.
 Dec. 11. Daniel Edelman and Mary Wolfinger.
 " 13. Joseph Mitman and Sarah Roser.
 " 15. John Schaefer and Eliza Ann Frey.

ANNO 1837.

- Jan. 3. Abr. Koenig and Caroline Helick.
 " 7. Peter Weber and Agnes Hess.
 " 15. Isaac Balliett and Cath. Koechlem.
 " 17. Philip Odenwelder and Eliza Heller.
 " 24. Charles Weber and Caroline Heyl.
 " 15. John Wagner and Matilda Smith.
 Feb. 2. John Leidy and Sarah Heckman.
 " 9. Nicholas Dewalt and Judith Mayer.
 " 11. Reuben Junkin and Eliza Arner.
 " 12. Charles Hauser and Mary Seifert.
 " 14. Jacob Schneider and Sarah Duglas.
 " 15. Nathan Junt and Sophia Walter.
 March 9. George Bassinger and Mary Ann Bauer.
 " 22. John Henry Heintz and Cath. Stump.
 " 28. Simon Janson and Henrietta Theodora Seifried.
 " 30. Richard Prawl and Ann Juline Kutzler.
 April 18. Samuel Buntin and Diana Stoilet.
 May 2. Peter Nauman and Eliz. Roth.

| | | |
|-------|-----|---|
| May | 23. | Simon Heller and Sophia Dreisbach. |
| " | 25. | Philip Kaeyser and Ann Juline Osterstock. |
| June | 15. | Joseph Seider and Eliz. Rohn. |
| " | 22. | Edward Werkhaeuser and Lydia Kind.] |
| " | 29. | Reuben Koep and Cath. Koch. |
| July | 30. | Herman Shnyder and Sus. Gogen. |
| Sept. | 5. | James Stackhouse and Cath. Schiffer. |
| " | 10. | Henry Shnyder and Maria Martin. |
| " | 10. | George Woodring and Sarah Ann Rodenbach. |
| " | 17. | William Wilhelm and Sarah Jansen. |
| " | 22. | Franklin Niles and Henrietta Innes. |
| Oct. | 1. | John Heller and Mary Ann Seifriedt. |
| " | 14. | Philip Beisher and Eliz. Smith. |
| " | 15. | Aaron Koep and Mary Ann Ricks. |
| " | 29. | Joseph Kaemrer and Matilda Jansen. |
| Nov. | 19. | Peter Koenig and Maria Helick. |
| " | 30. | Christian Butz and Sarah Vogel. |
| Dec. | 5. | Thos. Dech and Eliz. Dewalt. |
| " | 6. | Courtland Bell and Serina Osterstock. |
| " | 12. | Christian Stump and Glory Herzel. |
| Oct. | 8. | Simon Junkin and Ann Bishop. |
| Dec. | 21. | Anthon Pohl and Elisabeth Blum. |
| " | 26. | Simon Kleder and Cath. Roth. |
| " | 31. | David Bauer and Sus. Schnabel. |

ANNO 1838.

| | | |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| Jan. | 4. | John Stump and Elisabeth Walter. |
| " | 7. | Nicholas Lantz and Sarah Ann Edelman. |
| " | 16. | Jacob Best and Juliana Schweitzer. |
| Feb. | 11. | John Kocher and Margaret Buntin. |
| " | 24. | Daniel Gorr and Charity Andre. |
| March | 25. | Xerxes Helick and Sarah Handlein. |
| " | 25. | John Herzel and Elisabeth Rogers. |
| " | 27. | Thos. Lawall and Cath. Geiger. |
| April | 8. | John Ruth and Ann Mayer. |
| May | 1. | Michael Abel and Anna Seipel. |

| | | |
|-------|-----|---|
| May | 15. | John Reed and Cath. Haupt. |
| June | 7. | John Schnyder and Sus. Kiefer. |
| " | 12. | Samuel Heller and Margaret Gold. |
| July | 3. | David Ackerman and Cath. Flick. |
| Sept. | 9. | Isaac Mitman and Cath. Sliewer (?). |
| " | 29. | Dan ^l . Reichard and Mary Ann Scheivley. |
| " | 29. | Dr. Evan Schlaugh and Mary Innes. |
| Nov. | 12. | Solomon Blotz and Mary Sponheimer. |
| " | 13. | Jacob Miller and Polly Mill. |
| " | 18. | Daniel Queer and Sus. Kohl. |
| Dec. | 9. | Jeremiah Hope and Lyddy Ann Frey. |
| " | 18. | Daniel Rohn and Levina Ritter. |
| " | 25. | Bernhart Kind and Cath. Bellesfield. |
| " | 27. | John George Riedeser and Anna Cath. Riedeser. |
| " | 27. | George Hackman and Julian Derr. |

ANNO 1839.

| | | |
|-------|-----|---|
| Jan. | 1. | Frederick Leitling and Luzetta Leisner. |
| " | 1. | Edward Lamb and Lyddia Schminck. |
| Feb. | 14. | Abr. Fitz Randolph and Mary May. |
| " | 24. | Peter Hackman and Rebecca Hess. |
| March | 24. | Jacob Herzel and Sus. Rothrock. |
| April | 7. | Daniel Brinker and Caroline Frederick. |
| May | 4. | Adam Gottschall and Lyddia Ackerman. |
| " | 9. | Ehrhart Nees and Francisca Yaeger. |
| " | 9. | Jacob Andrews and Christina Herzel. |
| " | 14. | Ernst Rissmiller and Luisa Heller. |
| " | 18. | Dan ^l . Ohl and Sully Fritz. |
| July | 7. | Charles Handshu and Cath. Stocker. |
| " | 25. | Jacob Weber and Hannah Dreibley. |
| " | 30. | Aaron Dreisbach and Mary Ann Stocker. |
| Aug. | 25. | Samuel Keim and Caroline Jacoby. |
| Sept. | 1. | George Peter Werkhaeuser and Eliz. Stocker. |
| " | 10. | George Heller and Hannah Swarthwood. |
| " | 17. | Peter Diehl and Mary Ann Sand. |
| " | 21. | Israel Kiefer and Sibilla Shuck. |

| | | |
|-------|-----|--|
| Sept. | 21. | Jacob Kutzler and Eliza Fritz. |
| " | 21. | Francis Edward Reed and Susan Stem. |
| Oct. | 13. | Reuben Hummel and Mary Ann Roth. |
| " | 15. | Joseph Mill and Sibilla Bartelmei. |
| Nov. | 2. | Samuel Hahn and Sally Ann Dech. |
| " | 3. | Jacob Dech and Eva Rieser. |
| " | 7. | John Rodenbach and Mary Kunsman. |
| Dec. | 10. | Samuel Bauer and Maria Russel. |
| " | 10. | Peter Coal and Lea Lawall. |
| " | 10. | Charles Heller and Elisabeth Breidinger. |
| " | 19. | John B. Heinlein and Rosanna Hartzel. |
| " | 26. | David Butz and Maria Iderly. |

ANNO 1840.

| | | |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| Jan. | 12. | Christian Odenwelder and Maria Uhler. |
| " | 23. | Abraham Abel and Elisabeth Diehl. |
| " | 25. | J. H. B. Mertz and Lyddia Flick. |
| " | 28. | Michael Ache and Luisa Farling. |
| " | 29. | Peter Lerch and Lucy Ann Ritter. |
| Feb. | 4. | William H. Shouse and Ann Arndt. |
| " | 8. | Solomon Hummel and Levina Jansen. |
| " | 16. | Jesse Drasbach and Diana Herzel. |
| " | 29. | Samuel Fengel and Feronica Schmidt. |
| March | 6. | Peter Liebenguth and Elisabeth Best. |
| " | 14. | Christian Bender and Susanna Sand. |
| " | 24. | Daniel Weber and Matilda Stecher. |
| " | 24. | Charles Young and Regina Knecht. |
| " | 29. | John Young and Mary Elliot. |
| " | 17. | Daniel W. Davis and Mary Ann Sleter. |
| April | 1. | Peter Reichard and Charlotte Smith. |
| " | 31. | George Moser and Cath. Schroeder. |
| " | 12. | Jacob Ackerman and Lyddia Hahn. |
| " | 19. | Thos. Seiler and Eliza Koenig. |
| " | 26. | Jesse Bergstraeser and Julian Fuhr. |
| " | 28. | Jacob Hauser and Lucinda Clewell. |
| May | 17. | Jacob Handshu and Sus. Young. |

| | | |
|-------|-----|--|
| June | 8. | Thomas Buss and Eliza Ann Hackman. |
| " | 28. | George Findley and Julia Kind. |
| Aug. | 4. | George Werner and Lyddia Metz. |
| " | 21. | Samuel Fabion and Ester Sassaman. |
| Sept. | 1. | Stephen Hess and Emma Aurelia Clewell. |
| " | 6. | Samuel Carl and Cath. Lawall. |
| " | 6. | Levi Ruth and Nancy Bachman. |
| " | 8. | Aaron Roeder and Sabina Bauer. |
| " | 10. | Amlin Lake and Rosina Ohnangst. |
| " | 26. | Abraham Bauer and Sarah Keller. |
| " | 29. | Samuel Reit and Eliza Kelly. |
| Oct. | 4. | Isaac Moser and Ellen Weber. |
| " | 25. | Samuel Scheivley and Caroline Roeller. |
| " | 30. | Nicholas Arner and Eliz. Ecker. |
| " | 31. | David Appel and Anna Matilda Loesch. |
| " | 31. | John Scheuerman and Cecilia Haas. |
| Nov. | 14. | George Dietz and Eliz. Jones. |
| " | 28. | John Wootring and Mary Ann Koechlein. |
| " | 29. | Geo. Dengler, Sr., and Eliz. Bender. |
| Dec. | 1. | Enoch Wootring and Mary Ann Peiffer. |
| " | 13. | Christian Schlam and Lena Seipel. |
| " | 15. | Peter Engel and Ann Engler. |

ANNO 1841.

| | | |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| Jan. | 5. | Peter Ohnangst and Sophia Lerch. |
| " | 5. | Gidion Leigh and Sus Lawall. |
| " | 24. | Edward Kocher and Levina Beck. |
| " | 24. | Susanna Peiffer and Hannah Adams. |
| Feb. | 2. | Benjamin Nolf and Maria Wootring. |
| " | 2. | John Herzel and Rebecca Sanders. |
| " | 18. | Jacob Shock and Eliz. Butz. |
| March | 7. | Jacob Werner and Anna Eliz. Correll. |
| " | 9. | Jacob Ackerman and Luisa Fraess. |
| " | 18. | Christopher Koenig and Levi Rothrock. |
| April | 4. | John Jacoby and Eliz. Koenig. |
| " | 8. | Daniel Miller and Sus. Herzel. |

| | | |
|-------|-----|---|
| April | 20. | Philip Fauerbach and Eliz. Pleck (?). |
| May | 18. | Aaron Happel and Mary Ann Iderley. |
| " | 30. | Daniel Hornecker and Eliz. Haas. |
| " | 30. | Samuel Scheuerman and Susan Walter. |
| " | 30. | Peter Walter and Williamina Laddig. |
| June | 4. | William Fengel and Sarah Hellman. |
| " | 29. | Lewis Appel and Ann Rohn. |
| July | 11. | Abr. Hackman and Luisa Kremer. |
| Aug. | 7. | Benjamin Eckert and Cath. Frankenfield. |
| " | 13. | John Flory and P. Ann Gruber. |
| " | 28. | John Werkheuser and Deborah Hahn. |
| Sept. | 9. | George Reiss and Mary Lamb. |
| Oct. | 3. | Samuel Lawall and Eliza Reiss. |
| " | 10. | William Wensel and Sus. Engel. |
| " | 17. | David Bergstraeser and Maria Cawley. |
| " | 17. | John Kraemer and Hannah Getter. |
| Nov. | 10. | Robert G. Heiss and Eliza Gray. |
| " | 21. | Jacob Stofflet and Lydia Weber. |
| " | 23. | Jacob Kreidler and Ann Messinger. |
| " | 27. | Jacob Ruch and Isabella Keller. |
| Dec. | 5. | Wm. Noll and Cath. Bundstein. |
| " | 9. | John F. W. Stocker and Eliza Riegel. |
| " | 14. | Aaron Frey and Sus. Miller. |
| " | 14. | Henry Ueberroth and Ann Oberley. |
| " | 24. | John Gehres and Matilda Hoffman. |
| " | 25. | Peter Cunningham and Juliana Carey. |
| " | 25. | Jacob Sheip and Mary Ann Frey. |

ANNO 1842.

| | | |
|-------|-----|--|
| Jan. | 12. | Jos. Koechlein and Cath. Wagner. |
| " | 18. | George Ruch and Margaret McCrackin. |
| " | 25. | Thos Hahn and Cath. Buss. |
| March | 5. | Henry Roeder and Eliz. Keller. |
| " | 12. | David Schnabel and Eliz. Schnabel (widow). |
| " | 15. | Jos. Hahn and Ann Frauenfelder. |
| " | 24. | Abr. Moyer and Lucy Ann Young. |

- March 31. Dan' Ball and Camilla Moser.
 April 2. John Martendorf and Mary Rieser.
 " 10. Solomon Walter and Levina Walter.
 " 16. Jacob Barnes and Catharine Steinmetz.
 May 29. Daniel Heister and Caroline Odenwelder.
 July 26. Henry Broeder and Lusetta Lynn.
 Aug. 9. Barnet Wagner and Maria Young.
 " 16. Peter Herz and Sophia Kreidler.
 " 19. Jacob Matz and Christina Ganzel.
 " 21. Cyrus Frees and Levina Zerfass.
 Sept. 7. Isaiah Moser and Sarah Biegly.
 Oct. 8. Edward Hahn and Caroline Metz.
 " 11. Samuel Taylor and Peggy Ann Engler.
 " 15. Joseph Ernst and Cath. Schnerr.
 " 23. Simon Sentee and Caroline Koenig.
 " 29. Jacob Shuck and Rebecca Berger.
 " 30. Joseph Wilhelm and Levina Kelchner.
 " 30. Samuel Krotz and Margaret Heitsman.
 Nov. 7. George Nolf and Eliz. Lechliter.
 " 11. Richard Hahn and Sophia Bender.
 " 24. William Hoeny and Margaret Siegel.
 " 26. Samuel Kressman and Cath. Croferty.
 " 27. Andrew Price and Ann Kreidler.
 " 27. William Herzel and Matilda Messinger.
 Dec. 11. Reuben Dech and Sarah Kochler.
 " 15. Samuel Schurtz and Maria Schweitzer.
 " 31. Francis Roth and Hannah Barber.

ANNO 1843.

- Jan. 7. Ephraim Ohl and Juliana Stofflet.
 " 21. Joseph Keller and Maria Klein.
 March 4. George Fritz and Ann Roeder.
 " 19. John Leibert and Sally Ann Bellesfield.
 " 23. Reuben Eckert and Margaret Arnold.
 April 4. Samuel Peiffer and Sophia Wootring.
 " 4. James Shnyder and Christina Fox.

| | | |
|-------|-----|--|
| April | 29. | George Yeisley and Susan Herzel. |
| " | 4. | Stephen D. Roeder and Ellen Flick. |
| June | 13. | Charles Michael and Elisabeth Mack. |
| " | 13. | Philip Engel and Catharine Heller. |
| " | 23. | Peter Berry and Polly Ohnangst. |
| " | 31. | Edward Walter and Matilda Odenwelder. |
| Sept. | 7. | Jacob Keller and Mary Vogel. |
| " | 10. | William Kotz and Sarah Ann Zimmerman. |
| Oct. | 3. | Henry Gruber and Charlotte Burke. |
| " | 3. | Benjamin Herzel and Matilda Oberley. |
| " | 17. | Daniel Kaemrer and Mary Ann Dewalt. |
| " | 26. | Aaron Dech and Eliz. Amanda Schreiber. |
| " | 28. | Peter Roeder and Levina Dunbar. |
| " | 28. | William Mack and Susan Rosen. |
| " | 29. | Peter Hess and Hannah Gehres. |
| Nov. | 14. | William Odenwelder and Anna Wootring. |
| " | 26. | William Erich and Matilda Baumgardt. |
| Dec. | 2. | Michael Resch and Cath. Stackhaus. |
| " | 10. | Charles Rieser and Eliza Bauer. |
| " | 12. | Aaron Koch and Mary Koch. |
| " | 31. | Levi Kogen and Matilda Fengel. |

ANNO 1844.

| | | |
|-------|-----|---|
| Jan. | 2. | Peter Andree and Nancy Hahn. |
| " | 14. | William Walter and Mary Walter. |
| " | 27. | Andrew Metzger and Sophia Matilda Kinsey. |
| " | 26. | Henry Werner and Mary Bender. |
| " | 18. | Peter Herzel and Eliz. Carwell. |
| " | 27. | Stephen Derrhammer and Eliz. Lerch. |
| " | 29. | Solomon Koehler and Mary Ann Ehrit. |
| March | 2. | Thomas Metz and Rebecca Andre. |
| " | 2. | Herman Kemper and Susan Shelly. |

NOTE.—It is to be observed that the record of marriages, made in the handwriting of the Rev. Thomas Pomp,

ceases at this point, 1844. He was now an aged and venerable man, having continued in office as pastor for forty-eight years. In the year 1845 the Rev. J. H. A. Bomberger became the English assistant pastor. In another book will be found his record of marriages, the first entry being made April 4, 1847. These records it is not our purpose to publish, our aim being merely to publish the records from the earliest entry down to the close of the ministry of the Rev. Thomas Pomp.

It is further to be observed that "Father Pomp's" relation to the congregation still continued in a regular manner, even after the coming of Rev. Mr. Bomberger as the assistant pastor. Father Pomp was still the regular German minister, and Rev. Mr. Bomberger the English pastor. This arrangement continued from 1845 to April 19, 1850, when, owing to the increasing infirmities of age, Father Pomp retired from the active service of the church, still retaining, however, his official relation as pastor with salary. "Four years later in the early morning of April 22, 1852, death gently released him from all his earthly labors and trials, in the eightieth year of his age, the sixtieth of his ministry, and the fifty-seventh of his pastorate in Easton."

During the latter years of his ministry he seems not to have made any entries of marriages, baptisms, etc., in the church books. From what I have learned from members of his family I am persuaded that he kept such records in a private memorandum book, his son William as occasion afforded, copying them into a book which was afterward used as an "Account Book." Some years ago, prior to the death of the sole survivors of his immediate family, the Misses Susan and Mary Pomp, I secured from them the privilege of cutting out the leaves of this account book

which contained such records, and inserted them in the Church Register at the people place. I can find only the record of the marriages — which here follows :

ANNO 1846.

- | | | |
|------|-----|--|
| Oct. | 4. | Samuel Blum and Catharine Frey. |
| " | 4. | Simon Arndt and Rebecca Dech. |
| " | 22. | William Dech and Eliza Heller. |
| Nov. | 3. | Charles Hay and Maria Babb. |
| " | 12. | Joseph Emmerich and Ella Melinda Derhamer. |

ANNO 1847.

- | | | |
|-------|-----|--|
| Jan. | 2. | Jacob Mufley and Eliz. Weitman. |
| " | 5. | Conrad Miller and Sophia Stocker. |
| " | 5. | Henry Milton and Cath. Rodenbach. |
| " | 19. | Anthony Kochler and Lydia Buss. |
| " | 20. | Frederick Schmidt and Maria Margaret Lauber. |
| " | 27. | Jacob Howard and Eliz. Weaver. |
| " | 31. | Stephen Smith and Susan Johnson. |
| Feb. | 13. | Elias Iderle and Eliz. Immick. |
| " | 13. | Amandus Paul and Camilla Koechlein. |
| " | 14. | Michael Hensel and Christiana Picht. |
| March | 21. | John Picht and Cath. Newmayer. |
| " | 27. | David Steinmetz and Sarah Stein (Stem?). |
| April | 10. | Michael Ruf and Rebecca Resh. |
| July | 4. | Jacob Fenstermaker and Eliz. Rohn. |
| " | 15. | Thomas H. Leary and Eliz. K. Wagener. |
| Aug. | 5. | John Handshue and Eliz. Transue. |
| Sept. | 12. | Enoch Arndt and Sarah Kreidler. |
| " | 12. | Reuben Kessler and Cath. Lichliter. |
| Oct. | 2. | John Helwick and Luiza Holl. |
| " | 9. | Stephen Hahn and Caroline Hortendorf. |

ANNO 1848.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------------------------|
| May | 2. | Peter Kochler and Margaret Wagner. |
| " | 21. | John Oberhoner and Levina Moebus. |

- Jan. 25. Aaron Best and Mary Ann Young.
 " 30. John Reinbolt and Mille ———.
 Feb. 17. Thomas Reigel and Sarah Ann Lutz.
 April 1. Michael Iderle and Elisabeth Fortner.
 " 15. Jacob Wootring and Sibella Unangst.
 Nov. 27. David Ritter¹ and Levina Seipel.
 " 30. Cornelius Unangst¹ and Caroline Heller.
 Dec. 4. George Schenk¹ and Eliz. Bossart.
 " 16. George Ernst¹ and Sarah Koch.
 Jan. 25. Aaron Best¹ and Mary Ann Young.
 March 4. Jonathan Hahn and Angelisa Stotz.
 " 12. Jacob Lerch and Liddy Ann Lerch.
 Nov. 2. Alfred Rouch and Maria Penton.
 Dec. 2. Peter Young and Eliza Heimer.
 " 4. James Schmidt and Belinda Fluk.
 " 24. George Bieler and Sabina Willauer.
 " 26. John Riesser and Susanna Arner.
 " 30. Saphane Bulleing and Ann Shup.

ANNO 1849.

- Jan. 13. Nicholas Fishler and Cath. Broeder.
 Feb. 22. William Ohnangst and Rebecca Matilda Kemrer.
 May 6. Richard Kachlein and Ann Matilda Coleman.
 " 7. Martin Reinhamer and Anna Picht.
 " 13. Lewis Group (?) and Maria Snyder.
 Jan. 16. Levi Dahn and Lucetta Abel.
 " 23. David Dahn and Maria Stocker.
 July 10. Joseph Radenbach and Caroline Werkhouser.
 " 29. Stephen Erritt and Eliz. Franz.
 Aug. 4. Charles Bolsappel and Sarah Davenport.
 " 11. Charles Andre and Caroline Bahn.

ANNO 1850.

- March 12. William Stocker and Sally Ann Laubach.
 May 28. John Fluck and Cath. Rockel.

¹ These entries have been crossed with pencil marks — I know not why.

- May 28. John Jonlus and Diana Shade.
 July 6. Isaac Shuck and Sarah Gottshal.
 " 14. John Justice Carty and Mary Fishler.
 Aug. 3 George Iderle and Eliza Metzger.
 Sept. 14. George Rinker and Peggy Ann Kocher.
 Nov. 2. Daniel Heller and Luisa Schiffler. "
 " 8. Samuel Knecht and Eliza Gruber.
 Dec. 20. Philip Miller and Levina Derr.
 " 26. Philip Adam Yob and Sarah Dech.
 " 28. Jacob Dietz and Julian Heller.

'ANNO 1851.

- Jan. 5. John Jansen and Susanna Jansen.
 " 14. John Stephen Dech and Anna Maria Heller.
 Feb. 2. George Erich and Cath. Erich.
 March 22. Isaac Dietz and Eleanora Peiffer.
 " 23. Anton Knap and Eliz. Linn.
 April 19. Reuben Hahn and Sarah Hahn.
 " 20. Amandus Daubert and Sarah Fishler.
 May 17. Peter Siegel and Eliz. Caroline Koenig.
 " 18. John Carling and Sarah Mosier.
 " 26. Anthon Boyer and Caroline Schnyder.
 " 27. Thomas Apple and Emma Miller.
 Oct. 4. William Koch and Juliann Stocker.
 " 5. Gottlieb Scheivly and Emeline Brunner.
 " 29. John Huber and Eliza Weber.
 Nov. 8. Edward Apple and Elisabeth Heller.
 " 22. George Stonebach and Cornelia S. Hinsey
 Dec. 21. Christian Collmar and Mary Dillinger.
 " 24. John Nise and Sarah Caroline Vogel.

ANNO 1852.

- Jan. 22. Martin Simon and Elisabeth Laub.
 Feb. 17. John Nagel and Cath. Nolf.
 " 19. John Schall and Luisa Mittenberger.
 March 7. George Wilhelm and Cath. Stansbury .

ANNO 1849.

Dec. 10. Peter Class and Margaret Bauer.

ANNO 1786.

In the congregation at Greenwich the following persons were in the Consistory ("Kirchen-Rath"): *Elders*, Jacob Welsh, Jacob Meyer; *Deacons*, John Winter, Herman Schubman.

ANNO 1787.

April 15. As a deacon of the congregation, Herman Schubman passed out of office, and in his stead William Henry Haentz was elected and installed.

ANNO 1788.

In the month of May, two additional persons were elected by the Christian Congregation for service in the Consistory, viz.: Peter Scherp and William Passinger.

ANNO 1790.

May 16. Two members of the Christian Reformed Congregation at Greenwich, namely, Mr. Baltzer Zimmerman and Peter Young were ordained as elders, the term of Mr. William Henry Haentz, Jacob Winter and John Meyer having expired.

ANNO 1793.

There was chosen for the Consistory at Greenwich, as elders, Jacob Welsch, Peter Scharp; and as deacons, William Passinger, Balthasser Zimmerman, Peter Young.

ANNO 1794.

In this year William Passinger and Balthasser Zimmerman went out of office as deacons, and in their stead were chosen Abraham Zimmerman and Peter Winter, who on the 23d of November were duly presented to the congregation and ordained to their offices.

THE CHURCH AT DRYLAND.

ANNO 1786.

The Consistory of the Church at Dryland consisted of the following persons, to wit: *Elders*, Lenhard Knecht, William Jansen, Jacob Meyer; *Deacons*, Nicholas Koemmerer, John Ehrit, George Hertzell.

ANNO 1788.

In the Christian Congregation at Dryland, the term of office of the following persons expired, *viz.*, as Elder, Jacob Meyer, and as Deacon, Nicholas Koemmerer, and in their stead were chosen and duly obligated by the congregation, Michael Lawald and as Deacon, Frederick Lerch.

ANNO 1789.

April 26. In the congregation at Dryland the two elders, Lenhard Knecht and William Jansen went out of office, and in their stead were chosen as Elders in the Congregation, Jonas Hertzell and Ulrich Knecht.

ANNO 1790.

January 31. In the Christian Reformed Congregation at Dryland the two deacons ("Almosen-pfleger"—almoners, overseers), Mr. John Ehrit and John Hertzell went out of office, and in their stead were chosen and duly obligated before the congregation as "Almonsen-pfleger," George Roether and John Schneider.

ANNO 1793.

The Consistory of the Church at Dryland was constituted as follows: *Elders*, Ulrich Knecht, Philip Faas; *Deacons*, George Roether, John Schneider.

ANNO 1793.

December 25. Ulrich Knecht, the elder to this time of the Reformed Dryland Congregation ("bisheriger aeltister") went out of office, and in his stead as elder was chosen, and on the 29th December was presented to the Christian Congregation and to his office duly obligated as elder—Bernhardt Arndt.

ANNO 1794.

November 30. Philip Faas, elder to date (“bisheriger aeltister”) laid down his office, and in his stead was chosen George Rhoeder, thus far a deacon; and in his stead John Erit. Both were installed in their several offices, December 28.

Elder, GEORGE RHOEDER.

Deacon, JOHN ERIT.

THE CONGREGATION AT PLAINFIELD.

ANNO 1786.

The following persons constituted the consistory in the Christian congregation at “Blaenfield” (Plainfield): *Elders*, Caspar Doll, George Henry Young; *Deacons*, Henry Hauser, Philip Fendt.

ANNO 1787.

In the month of September, Caspar Doll and George Henry Young went out of office as Elders, and in their stead were chosen and installed Valentine Metz and Joseph Keller, both as deacons (?) of the congregation.

ANNO 1788.

After a due Church settlement Henry Hauser and Philip Fendt went out of office, and in their stead were chosen and obligated as elders—George Trumbauer (?) and Peter Pender.

ANNO 1789.

In the fall of the year Mr. Valentine Metz and Joseph Keller went out of office, and in their stead were chosen and obligated Philip Achenbach and Jacob Keller.

ANNO 1793.

The consistory at Plainfield consisted of the following persons: *Elders*, Philip Achenbach, Henry Happel; *Deacons*, Diedrich Bauer, Frederick Hahn.

ANNO 1794.

In this year the two elders, Philp Achenbach and Henry Happel, laid down their offices, and in their places as elders were elected “die bisherigen vorsteher” — the deacons, Diedrich Bauer and Frederick Hahn, and as deacons Abraham Heller and Philip Keller. These were, on the 16th of November, 1794, brought before the congregation and consecrated to their several offices. *Elders*, Diedrich Bauer, Frederick Hahn; *Deacons*, Abraham Heller, Philip Keller.

CONCLUSION.

It may be worth while to call the reader's attention to the fact that the above meager extracts from the proceedings of the consistories of these several churches show that it was not customary, in that day, and in the Reformed Church, for the same persons to succeed themselves in office as elders as deacons. When their terms of office expired, others were elected in their stead.

Here the editor lays down his pen and brings his long and interesting work to a conclusion. His purpose originally was simply to translate and publish the contents of the two oldest of the church books in the possession of the congregation. This he has now done. There are besides these two church books three others of a more recent date. These future pastors may care for. The editor's purpose was merely to put the oldest and most valuable records of the congregation in such a form that they could be neither lost nor destroyed by fire. It is really a wonder that these old books were not long since destroyed by fire or lost by careless handling. When they are once printed and distributed no carelessness and no fire can ever destroy a *lose all* of the copies published. That these precious records may be preserved is the hope of the editor, and that every one who turns over the pages of these records of Christian people, long since gone to the better world, may have his name written in the Lamb's Book of Life is his most earnest prayer.

“Then they that feared the Lord spake often to one another; and the Lord hearkened, and heard it, and a book

of remembrance was written before Him for them that feared the Lord, and that thought upon His name.

“And they shall be mine, saith the Lord of Hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels, and I will spare him as a man spareth his own son that serveth him. Then shall ye return and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him that serveth God and him that serveth Him not.” Malachi III., 16-18.

“And I saw the dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened; and another book was opened which is the book of life; and the dead were judged out of those things which were written in the books, according to their works.” Rev. XX., 12.

FINIS.

